

*Studies in Educational Statistics No. 1 - 2001
(For Official Use Only)*

3

SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

(As on 30th September, 1999)

1999-2000



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary Education & Higher Education
Planning Monitoring and Statistics Division

New Delhi

2001

*Studies in Educational Statistics No. 1 - 2001
(For Official Use Only)*

SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

(As on 30th September, 1999)

1999-2000



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary Education & Higher Education
Planning Monitoring and Statistics Division

New Delhi
2001

PREFACE

Selected Educational Statistics is an annual publication of the Education Department in the Ministry of Human Resource Development. This publication furnishes quick estimates pertaining to statistics covering the number of educational institutions, enrolment, teachers and selected census data on population and literacy. Where we have not received complete and validated data from the States, we have repeated the data for the preceding years on the premise that users prefer a timely publication, however tentative, to a perfect but dated publication. Data have been repeated in respect of Bihar, J&K, Karnataka and Delhi for all stages; Gujarat for Primary, Middle & Higher Education and Tripura for Pre-Primary Education.

2. The population projections of school going children in the age group 6-11 years and 11-14 years for all communities are based on the projections worked out by the Technical Committee of Planning Commission on the basis of the 1991 census. This publication also contains district-wise literacy percentages in respect of total population and population belonging to SC/ST on the basis of the 1991 census.

3. Users of this publication would note that the present edition seeks to be more comprehensive. The time series data on population, literacy, enrolment, teachers, educational institutions has been more systematically presented. There is greater focus on gender and SCs and STs. An attempt has been made to present comparative educational statistics of India in relation to a few selected countries. Graphical presentations have also been introduced. These improvements are a small step towards the goal of a more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication.

4. I would like to compliment all the officers in the Statistics Unit, Department of Secondary and Higher Education for this publication.

[C. BALAKRISHNAN]
Joint Secretary (Plg.)
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary Education & Higher Education
Government of India

New Delhi
Dated 9th March, 2001

PROJECT STAFF



Shri Subhash Chander
Assistant Education Officer

Shri A.K. Sharma
Artist

Shri Kumaresh Kayal
Computer

Shri Sankara Subramonian V
Computer

CONTENTS

TABLE NO.	P A R T I C U L A R S	PAGE NO.
	<i>AN OVERVIEW</i>	<i>i-xi</i>
1	Area, Number of Districts, Number of inhabited villages, C.D. Blocks, density of population etc.	1
2	Distribution of population 1981 and 1991	2
3	Sex Ratio, percentage change of population, % of State Population to total and urban population – 1981-91	3
4	Total population of Scheduled Castes (SC) & percentage of SC population to total population (1991)	4
5	Total population of Scheduled Tribes (ST) & percentage of ST population to total population (1991)	5
6	Projected population (Total) School Going Age Group ((6-11 & 11-14) 1999-2000	6
7	Estimated population of Scheduled Caste - School Going Age Groups (6-11 & 11-14) 1999-2000	7
8	Estimated population of Scheduled Tribe - School Going Age Groups (6-11 & 11-14) 1999-2000	8
9	Projected population of India for the years 1996 to 2016 (State-wise/ Sex-wise) as on 1st March.	9-14
10	Projected Child Population for India for certain years up-to 2016 (State-wise/sex-wise) for Age-Group (6-11)	15-16
11	Projected Child Population for India for certain years up-to 2016 (State-wise/sex-wise) for Age-Group (11-14)	17-18
12	Literacy Rates - 1991 - Rural & Urban	19
13	Literacy Rates 1998 – Rural & Urban [NSSO 54 th Round]	20
14	Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes -1991 Census	21
15	Number of Institutions 1999-2000	22-25
16	Enrolment by Stages/Classes 1999-2000	26-33
17	Class-wise Enrolment 1999-2000	34-43
18	Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V and VI-VIII	44
19	Number of Teachers & Enrolment by Type of Institutions 1999-2000	45-48
20	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Studying in Colleges and School Stages	49-58
21	Enrolment Ratio of Students belonging to Scheduled Castes in Age-Groups 6-11, 11-14 Years	59
22	Enrolment Ratio of students belonging to Scheduled Tribes in Age-Groups 6-11, 11-14 Years	60
23	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education, Population, Per Capita Expenditure and Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total Budget, 1998-99	61
24	District-wise Number of Schools, Enrolment, Teachers	62-75
25	District-wise Literacy Rate (All)	76-93
26	District-wise literacy Rate (Scheduled Castes)	94-113
27	District-wise literacy Rate (Scheduled Tribes)	114-130
28	Adult age-wise literate-illiterate population (1991) - Total	131
29	Adult age-wise literate-illiterate population (1991) - Rural	132
30	Adult age-wise literate-illiterate population (1991) - Urban	133
31	Educational attainment Age-wise (Rural) Total	134

32	Educational attainment Age-wise (Rural) Males	135
33	Educational attainment Age-wise (Rural) Females	136
34	Educational attainment Age-wise (Urban) Total	137
35	Educational attainment Age-wise (Urban) Males	138
36	Educational attainment Age-wise (Urban) Females	139
37	Educational attainment - Total Population (Both Sexes) (Rural+Urban)	140
38	Educational attainment - Total Population (Male) (Rural + Urban)	141
39	Educational attainment - Total Population (Female) (Rural+Urban)	142
40	States/UT-wise and age-wise number of literate 1961	143-151
41	States/UT-wise and age-wise number of literate 1971	152-159
42	States/UT-wise and age-wise number of literate 1981	160-170
43	States/UT-wise and age-wise number of literate 1991	171-187
44	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Rural - Males	188
45	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Rural - Females	189
46	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Urban - Males	190
47	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Urban - Females	191
48	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Rural-Urban - Males	192
49	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Rural-Urban - Females	193
50	Estimated Population in the age 15 years and above and literacy percentage 1995-96 (NSSO 52 nd round) Rural-Urban - Total	194
51	Age specific Attendance Ratio by broad age group in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Rural - Male/Female/Total	195
52	Age specific Attendance Ratio by broad age group in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Urban - Male/Female/Total	196
53	Age specific Attendance Ratio by broad age group in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Rural/Urban - Total	197
54	Net Attendance Ratio by broad class groups in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Rural - Male/Female/Total	198
55	Net Attendance Ratio by broad class groups in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Urban - Male/Female/Total	199
56	Net Attendance Ratio by broad class groups in general education (NSSO 52 nd round) - Rural/Urban - Total	200
57	Literacy Rate (%) for population of age 15 years and above (NSSO 54 th Round)	201
58	Single Year Population - 1991 Census (State & UT-wise)	202-223
59	State Profile	224-231
60	Number of Blocks according to literacy percentages	232-234

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

AN OVERVIEW

Introduction:

India is home to 16% of World's total population accommodated in an area of 2.42% of the World's total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. After every 8-10 Kms local dialects change in India. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development - both quantitative and qualitative since independence. The national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy are still elusive. The Government is committed to achieve these national goals and has been steadily increasing allocation for education. The country has made significant strides in higher and technical education. India spends 3.77% of its GNP on education and still 48% of its adult population are illiterates. The Sub-Table -I compares the population, area, density, literacy rates and level of public expenditure on education in India and some of our neighbouring countries.

SUB-TABLE I

POPULATION, AREA, DENSITY, LITERACY & PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

Particulars	Population (Thousands) (1996)	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 1995	Public expr. on education as %age of GNP(1996)
				Area	Population		
World	5767443	135604354	43	100	100	NA	NA
Afghanistan	20883	652090	32	0.48	0.36	68.5	N.A.
Bangladesh	120073	143998	834	0.11	2.08	61.9	2.9
China	1232083	9596961	128	7.08	21.36	18.5	2.3
India	934219	3287590	287	2.42	16.34	48	3.4
Indonesia	200453	1904569	105	1.40	3.48	16.2	-
Japan	125351	377801	332	0.28	2.20	NA	3.6
Myanmar	45922	676578	68	0.50	0.80	16.9	N.A.
Nepal	22021	140797	156	0.10	0.38	72.5	3.1
Pakistan	139973	796095	176	0.59	2.34	62.2	3.0
Sri Lanka	18100	65610	276	0.05	0.32	9.8	3.4
Thailand	58703	513115	114	0.38	1.02	6.2	4.1

SOURCE: Statistical Yearbook, 1998 UNESCO

Nepal with 72.5% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Afghanistan, Pakistan and Bangladesh. The NSSO 54th Round revealed that in India percentage of illiterates has come down to 43% of its adult population in 1998.

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

1.2 Expenditure on Education:

Sub-Table -II depicts the expenditure on education in India during the period 1951-1998. The expenditure was slightly less than 1% in 1951. It does show an irregular rise and fall. It has risen to 1.22% in 1955 but in 1956 declined to 1.15%. It increased to 1.63% in 1961. It registered no increase in 1962 but declined to 1.61% in 1963. Thereafter, it has consistently risen (except again during the year 1966 when it came to 1.80%) to reach 2.49% in 1972. In 1973 it decreased to 2.30%. From 1974 it increased and touched 3.16% in 1980. In 1981 it slid down to 3%. The period between 1982 and 1992 saw the peaking - in 1989 it touched 4.39%. Thereafter, it has again been irregular. Currently (1998) it is 3.77%.

SUB-TABLE-II

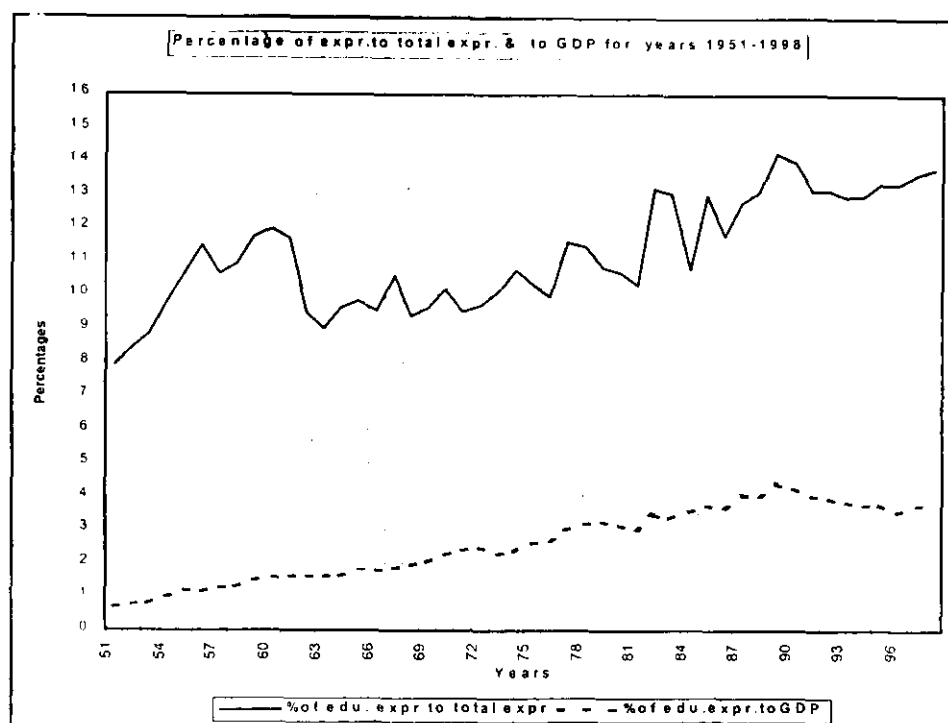
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN INDIA(In crore)

Years	Total expr. on education & trg. (Rev)	Total expr. on all sectors (Rev)	GDP	% of edul. Epr. to all sectors expr.	% of edul.expr. to GDP
1951	64.46	814.13	9445	7.92	0.68
1952	72.26	857.67	9324	8.43	0.77
1953	80.06	908.20	10161	8.82	0.79
1954	95.82	973.74	9534	9.84	1.01
1955	118.39	1111.26	9707	10.65	1.22
1956	132.88	1158.01	11583	11.47	1.15
1957	150.26	1416.62	11839	10.61	1.27
1958	173.78	1594.36	13231	10.90	1.31
1959	207.59	1770.06	13877	11.73	1.50
1960	239.56	1997.93	15182	11.99	1.58
1961	260.30	2225.40	15999	11.70	1.63
1962	278.76	2942.67	17104	9.47	1.63
1963	313.93	3488.97	19559	9.00	1.61
1964	369.29	3844.91	22836	9.60	1.62
1965	432.61	4404.82	23899	9.82	1.81
1966	487.83	5100.24	27159	9.56	1.80
1967	593.14	5619.77	31929	10.55	1.86
1968	649.13	6922.07	33688	9.38	1.93
1969	760.23	7908.07	37057	9.61	2.05
1970	892.36	8787.12	39424	10.16	2.26
1971	1011.07	10610.89	41957	9.53	2.41
1972	1150.43	11863.56	46171	9.70	2.49
1973	1300.72	12884.48	56629	10.10	2.30
1974	1570.67	14625.03	66748	10.74	2.35
1975	1849.47	17958.99	70946	10.30	2.61
1976	2039.09	20482.83	76303	9.96	2.67
1977	2630.60	22666.31	87118	11.61	3.02
1978	2994.69	26134.84	93724	11.46	3.20
1979	3347.57	30915.39	102595	10.83	3.26
1980	3884.19	36398.39	122772	10.67	3.16
1981	4435.90	33667.31	143256	10.30	3.00
1982	5736.32	43996.18	158761	13.18	3.47

1983	6229.53	61889.25	185779	13.04	3.35
1984	7455.88	69025.45	207109	10.80	3.60
1985	8713.02	67091.41	232370	12.99	3.75
1986	9479.13	80454.66	258225	11.78	3.67
1987	11798.35	92518.38	292232	12.75	4.04
1988	14069.82	107543.75	349021	13.08	4.03
1989	17950	126045.97	408662	14.24	4.39
1990	20491	146711.53	477814	13.97	4.29
1991	22349	170370.38	589273	13.14	3.79
1992	25030	190327.45	630772	13.15	3.97
1993	28280	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994	32606	251691.92	868019	12.95	3.76
1995	38178	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.55
1996	43896	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.52
1997	51931	380728.45	1390042	13.64	3.73
1998	60857	441622.45	1616033P	13.78	3.77

SOURCE: From 1951 through 1988: *Budgetary resources for Education 1951-52 to 1993-94 Ministry of Human Resource Development 1995, New Delhi.* From 1989 through 1998: (i) *Analysis of Budgeted Expr. on Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development* (ii) *Economic Survey 1999-2000, Ministry of Finance.*

Graph - Sub-Table-II



Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the last five decades indicates that it has increased from 7.92% in 1951 to 13.77% in 1998 i.e. 6 percentage points during the last five decades. This gives us an annual growth rate of 0.12% during the period 1951-1998.

2. Population:

2.1 Growth of Population:

India comprises 572 districts and 5886 Community Development Blocks spread over in an area of 32,87,263 Sq. Kms. Total population during 1901-1991 increased by more than 3-1/2 times; the population in urban areas increased by 8.42 times while the population in rural areas almost trebled during the same period. The growth of population during the period 1901 to 1991 is given in Sub-Table-III.

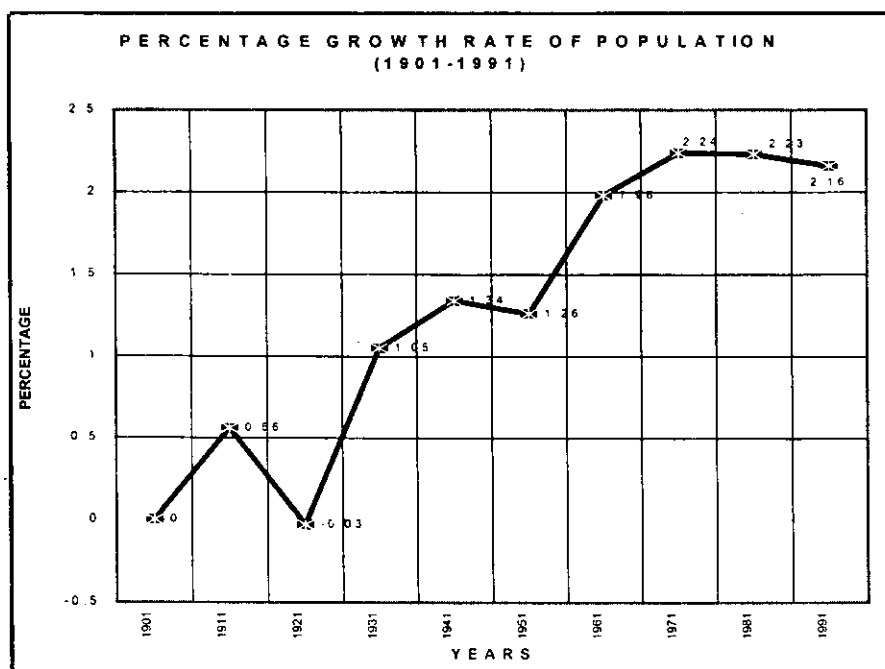
SUB-TABLE-III

GROWTH OF POPULATION IN INDIA

Census Year	Rural	Urban	Total	Growth rate
1901	212544454	25851873	238396327	-
1911	226151757	25941633	252093390	0.56
1921	223235043	28086170	251321213	(-)0.03
1931	245521249	33455989	278977238	1.05
1941	274507283	44153297	318660580	1.34
1951	298644381	62443709	361088090	1.26
1961	360298168	78936603	439234771	1.98
1971	439045675	109113977	548159652	2.24
1981	523866550	159462547	683329097	2.23
1991	628691676	217611012	846302688	2.16

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA 1991 PAPER-2 OF 1992 FINAL POPULATION TOTALS

Graph-Sub-Table-III



2.2 Decennial Variations of Population:

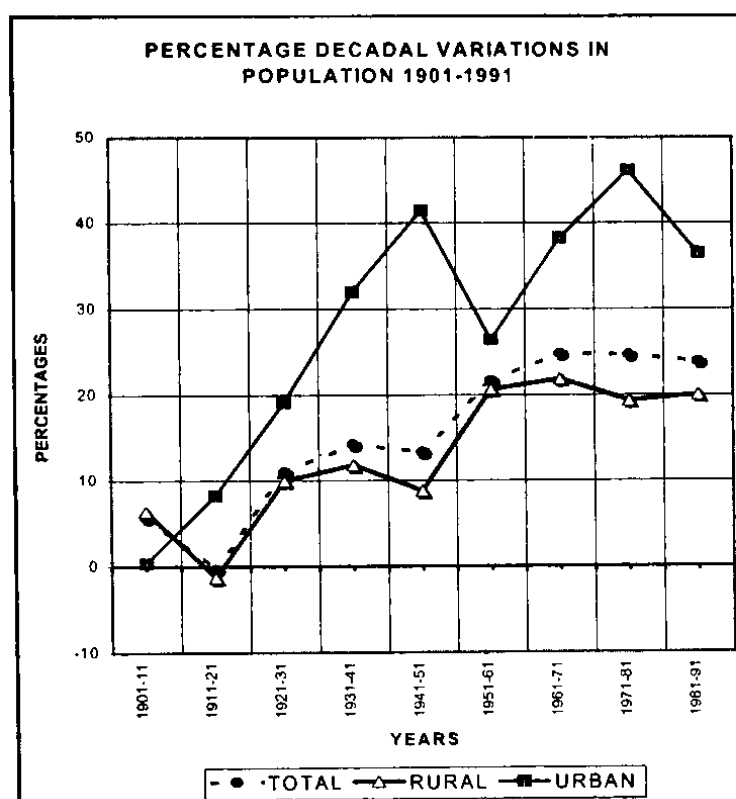
The story of population growth in India is fairly in tune with the classical theory of demographic transition. During the period 1901-1991, India witnessed a fluctuating but ultimately more or less stagnant growth of population. Decadal growth ratio which was +5.75% in 1901-11 declined to -0.31% in 1911-21. The growth rate which was 11% in 1921-31 increased to 14.22% in 1931-41 and declined to 13.31% in 1941-51. Thereafter the growth rate remained in between 21.64% -23.85% upto 1991. Decennial variations of population during the period 1901-1991 is given in Sub-Table IV below:

SUB-TABLE-IV

YEARS	%AGE DECADAL VARIATIONS OF POPULATION		
	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN
1901-11	+ 5.75	+ 6.40	+ 0.35
1911-21	- 0.31	- 1.29	+ 8.27
1921-31	+ 11.00	+ 9.98	+ 19.12
1931-41	+ 14.22	+ 11.81	+ 31.97
1941-51	+ 13.31	+ 8.79	+ 41.43
1951-61	+ 21.64	+ 20.64	+ 26.41
1961-71	+ 24.80	+ 21.86	+ 38.23
1971-81	+ 24.66	+ 19.32	+ 46.14
1981-91	+ 23.85	+ 20.01	+ 36.47
1901-91	+255.00	+195.79	+741.76

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA, PART II-A GENERAL POPULATION TABLES.

Graph - Sub-Table - IV



2.3 Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Population 1951-1991:

Sex-wise/rural-urban break-up of population after independence has been shown in Sub-Table V below. For 1951 and 1981, Rural/Urban, Sex-wise population break-up has been apportioned on the basis of the Totals both for Rural/Urban and Males/Females available in the Census publications.

SUB-TABLE-V

SEXWISE/RURAL-URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION FROM 1951 TO 1991

	Male	Female	Persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1951 (a)			
- RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381
- URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709
- TOTAL	185,528,462	175,559,628	361,088,090
1961 (b)			
- RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168
- URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603
- TOTAL	226,293,201	212,941,570	439,234,771
1971 (c)			
- RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675
- URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977
- TOTAL	284,049,275	264,110,376	548,159,652
1981 (d)			
- RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550
- URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547
- TOTAL	353,374,460	329,954,637	683,329,097
1991 (e)			
- RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676
- URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012
- TOTAL	439,230,458	407,072,230	846,302,688

SOURCE: (a) Census of India, 1991 Paper 2 of 1992-Final Population Totals
 (b) Census of India 1961-Final Population Totals Paper 1 of 1962 p.5
 (c) Part II C (I) Census of India 1971, General Population Table
 (d) Census of India, 1981 Part II B (I) p.(4) and Part II A (I) Statement 5 to 7
 (e) Census of India, 1991 Part II B (I) Vol.II P.11 (bottom) includes J&K

While the male population increased by 2.37 times, the female population increased by 2.32 times during 1951-1991. The rural population increased by 2.11 times, whereas the urban population increased by almost 3-1/2 times during 1951-1991. The number of rural-males and rural-females more than doubled during the same period with urban males increasing by 3.58 times and urban females increasing by 3.38 times during this period.

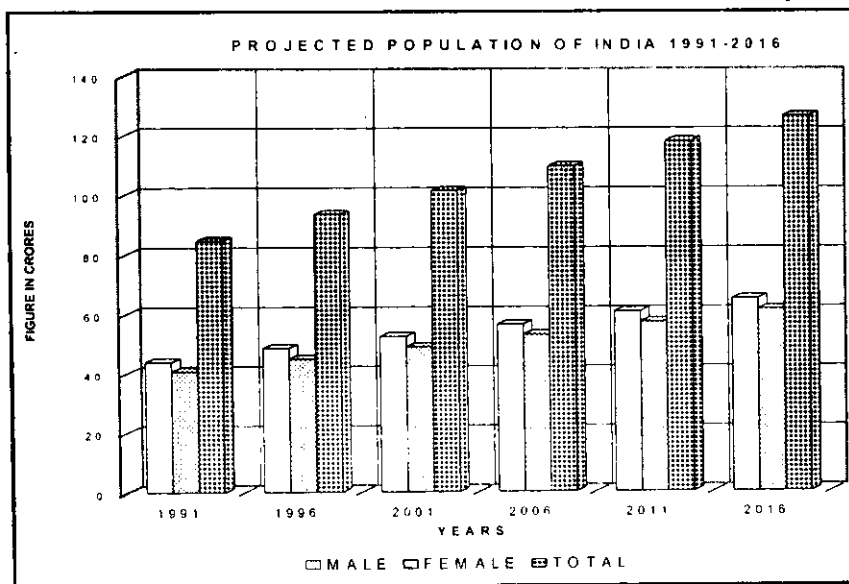
2.4 Population Projections:

According to the projections of population made by the Technical Group, Planning Commission, the population of the country is likely to be more than a billion by the turn of the century and will be 126.35 crores by 2016 AD as follows:

SUB-TABLE-VI**PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA BY SEX AS ON 1ST MARCH.
(1996-2016) (in '000)**

Year	INDIA		
	Male	Female	Persons
1991	439231	407072	846303
1996	484859	449360	934219
1997	492571	457307	949878
1998	500359	465249	965608
1999	508174	473150	981324
2000	515984	480961	996945
2001	523780	488606	1012386
2002	531395	496212	1027607
2003	539344	504190	1043534
2004	547556	512468	1060024
2005	555964	520971	1076934
2006	564498	529628	1094126
2007	573068	538378	1111446
2008	581573	546999	1128572
2009	590018	555495	1145513
2010	598407	563876	1162283
2011	606744	572145	1178889
2012	614749	580286	1195035
2013	622966	588608	1211574
2014	631395	597111	1228506
2015	640034	605793	1245827
2016	648886	614657	1263543

SOURCE: *Technical Group on Population Projections, Planning Commission*
Year-wise/State-wise details are in Table - 9 (Section-I)

Graph-Sub-Table-VI

The population structure of India is expected to experience changes. In the 21st century, population growth rate in India will decrease according to an estimate given by the Planning Commission. The annual growth rate of population which was around 2.16% during 1981-1991 will continue to decrease to 1.81% during 1991-2001; 1.53% during 2001-2011 and reach a level of 1.4% during 2011-2016. The percentage of child population (6-13 years.) has been experiencing a declining trend in 1991 and is likely to further decrease thereafter. But this growth rate is still substantial keeping the population base India has already achieved. Thus, though the population growth rate is expected to decrease, the total population is expected to increase significantly from 846.3 millions in 1991 to 1263.54 millions in 2016 necessitating the provision of more facilities in the education sector.

2.5 Sex-Ratio

Sex ratio in India has all along been unfavorable to females. Not only this, the sex-ratio has been declining from 1901 to 1991 as will be seen from the Sub-Table VII given below. During the year 1901, sex ratio was 972, which has come down to 927 during 1991.

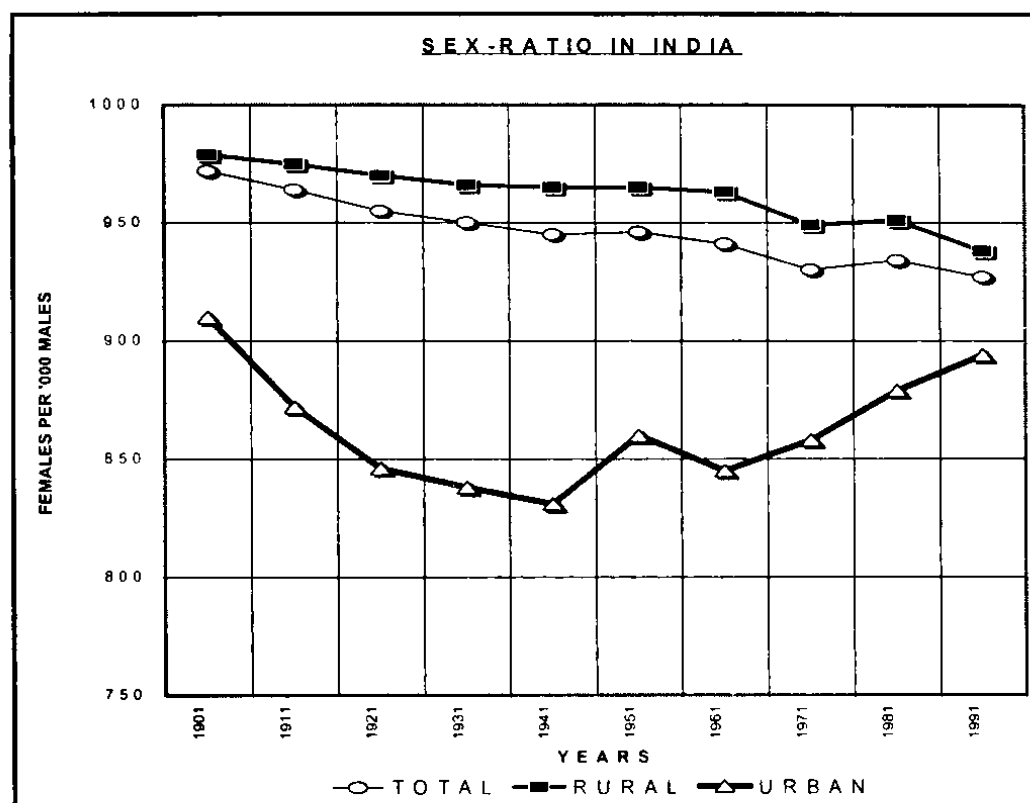
SUB-TABLE-VII

SEX RATIO

YEAR	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN
1901	972	979	910
1911	964	975	872
1921	955	970	846
1931	950	966	838
1941	945	965	831
1951	946	965	860
1961	941	963	845
1971	930	949	858
1981	934	951	879
1991	927	938	894

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA 1991: FINAL POPULATION TOTALS: PAPER 2 OF 1992 P.102

Graph-Sub-Table-VII



2.6 Child Population:

The actual child population for 1991 and the projected child population figures for the years 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 are given below. State-wise details for 1991 (Actual) and projected population are given in Tables - 10 and 11.

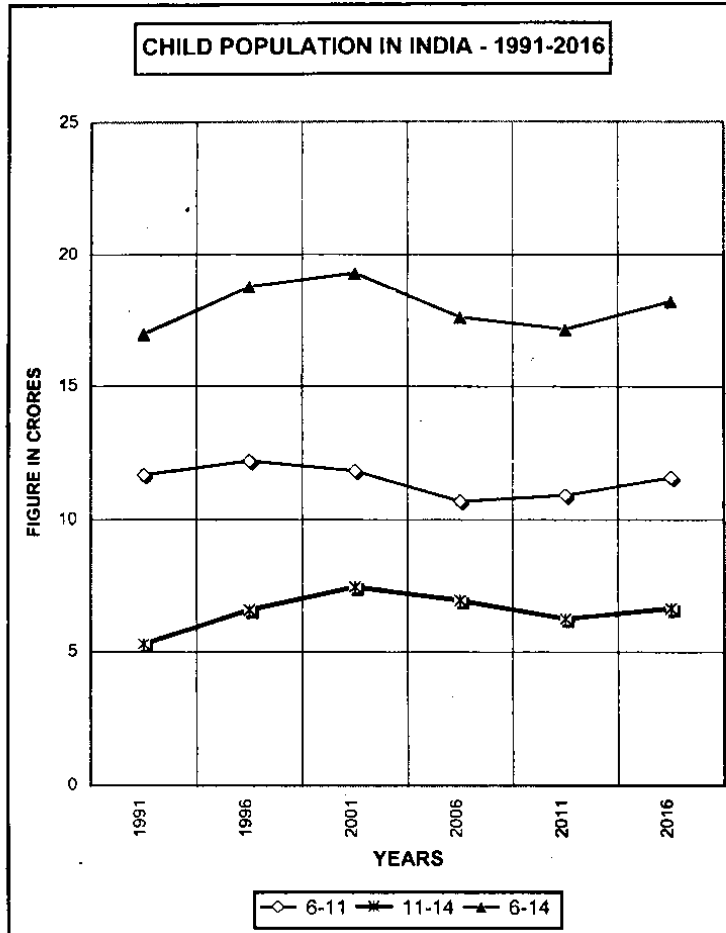
SUB-TABLE-VIII

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991 AND PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION 1996-2016

Age-Group	1991 (Actual)	YEARS (Figures in thousands)				
		1996	2001	2006	2011	2016
6-11 Boys	60312861	63343	60422	54783	56040	59474
Girls	56396791	58545	57835	52163	53091	56326
Total	116709652	121888	118257	106946	109131	115800
11-14 Boys	27876092	34853	38495	35319	32104	34078
Girls	25128186	30963	35973	34045	30418	32321
Total	53004278	65816	74468	69364	62522	66399
14-16 Boys	19519035	21186	24735	24799	22267	21826
Girls	16678944	18659	22534	23598	21340	20684
Total	36197979	39845	47269	48397	43607	42510
6-18 Boys	14709230	19431	23504	25605	23200	21258
Girls	12994392	17118	20954	24044	22401	20119
Total	27703622	36549	44458	49649	45601	41377

SOURCE: Report of Technical Committee on Population Projections, Planning Commission.

Graph-Sub-Table-VIII



2.7 Age-wise Percentages:

The age-group data is very essential to work out the pace of universalisation of education for the different age-groups (Sub-Table IX) for use by those who are concerned with educational planning and educational administration.

SUB-TABLE IX

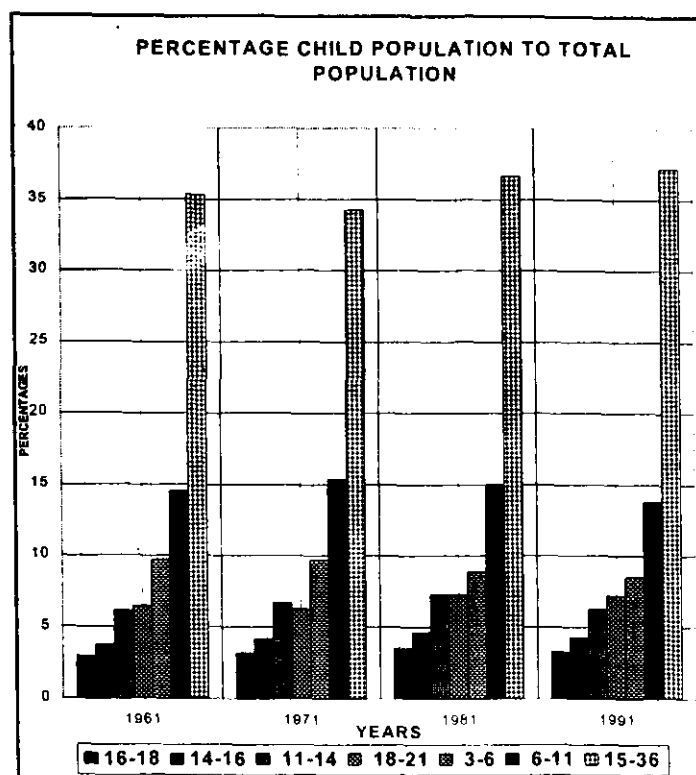
PERCENTAGE OF CHILD-POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION - CENSUS YEARS

AGE GROUP		1961	1971	1981	* 1991
3-6	Boys	9.56	9.62	8.79	8.44
	Girls	9.88	9.78	9.02	8.57
	Total	9.72	9.70	8.90	8.50
6-11	Boys	14.48	15.35	14.92	13.73
	Girls	14.60	15.36	14.95	13.85
	Total	14.54	15.35	14.93	13.79
11-14	Boys	6.35	6.87	7.45	6.35
	Girls	5.85	6.49	7.12	6.17
	Total	6.11	6.69	7.29	6.26

14-16	Boys	3.95	4.38	4.83	4.44
	Girls	3.57	3.98	4.44	4.10
	Total	3.76	4.18	4.64	4.28
16-18	Boys	2.92	3.22	3.54	3.35
	Girls	2.93	3.10	3.50	3.19
	Total	2.93	3.17	3.52	3.27
18-21	Boys	6.02	6.02	7.06	7.05
	Girls	6.87	6.53	7.50	7.33
	Total	6.43	6.27	7.27	7.19
15-36	Boys	34.94	33.69	36.47	36.99
	Girls	35.80	34.91	36.85	37.44
	Total	35.35	34.28	36.65	37.22

SOURCE: 1961: Census of India 1961 Vol.1 Part II (c) (I) Social and Cultural Tables.
 1971: Census of India 1971 Part II Special
 1981: Census of India 1981 Paper 5 of 1984 – Age Tables.
 1991: Registrar General of India. (*) Excluding J&K.

Graph-Sub-Table-IX



The population in single ages, state-wise and for the country as a whole is given in Table 58 (Section I) for reference purpose.

3. Literacy:

The decadal censuses, inter-alia, collect information on literacy. For the purpose of census, a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with

understanding in any language. However, a person who can merely read but cannot write is not recorded as literate.

3.1 Literacy Percentages 1901 to 1998:

Literacy rates for the years 1901 to 1998 have been shown in Sub-Table X given below. The rate up-to 1941 is for undivided India. In the literacy rates given below, the entire population including population in the age-group 0 to 4 has been taken into account except in 1981, 1991 and 1998 where the population in the age group 0 to 6 has been excluded for the purpose of calculation of literacy percentages.

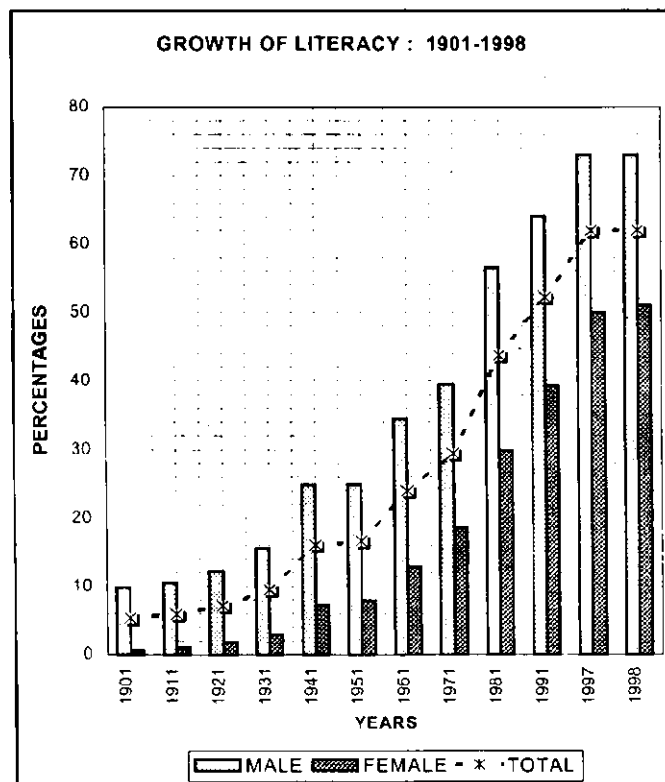
SUB-TABLE - X

LITERACY PERCENTAGE 1901 TO 1998			
YEAR	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
1901	9.83	0.60	5.35
1911	10.56	1.05	5.92
1921	12.21	1.81	7.16
1931	15.59	2.93	9.50
1941	24.90	7.30	16.10
1951	24.95	7.93	16.67
1961	34.44	12.95	24.02
1971	39.45	18.69	29.45
1981) (Age group	56.50	29.85	43.67
1991) 7 and above)	64.13	39.29	52.21
1998	73.00	51.00	62.00

SOURCE:

Census of India, paper 1 of 1981, Prov. Population Totals, Page/43
Census of India, paper 2 of 1992, Final Population Totals excluding J&K.
54th Round NSSO, December, 1998

Graph-Sub-Table-X



3.2 Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Literacy:

Literacy rates in this table for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 census relate to the population aged five years and above, those for the years 1981, 1991 and 1998 relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 1998 was 62% while the corresponding male and female literacy were 73% and 51% respectively. Sex-wise literacy rates relating to the years 1951 to 1998 are given in Sub-Table -XI

SUB-TABLE-XI

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY 1951-1991			
YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
1951 (a)			
- RURAL	19.02	4.87	12.10
- URBAN	45.06	22.33	34.59
- TOTAL *	24.95	7.93	16.67
1961 (b)			
- RURAL	29.10	8.55	19.10
- URBAN	57.49	34.51	46.97
- TOTAL	34.44	12.95	24.02
1971 (c)			
- RURAL	33.76	13.17	23.74
- URBAN	61.27	42.14	52.44
- TOTAL	39.45	18.69	29.45
1981 (d) (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	49.69	21.77	36.09
- URBAN	76.83	56.37	67.34
- TOTAL	56.50	29.85	43.67
1991 (e) (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	57.87	30.62	44.69
- URBAN	81.09	64.05	73.08
- TOTAL	64.13	39.29	52.21
1998 (f) (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	69	44	37
- URBAN	87	72	80
- TOTAL	73	51	62

- (*) For Totals: Paper 1 of 1981 Prov. Population totals p.43.
 (a) For Rural/Urban: Census of India 1951, C-IV Table.
 (b) Census of India 1961, Part II-c (i) Social and Cultural Tables.
 (c) Census of India 1971, Part II (c) (ii) Social and Cultural Tables
 (d) & (e) Census of India 1991 Paper 2 of 1991 Vol. II excluding J&K.

State-wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 1991 are given in Tables 12&25 and the literacy percentage for January - June, 1998 according to the 54th Round of NSSO is given in Table 13(Section I).

3.3 Adult Literacy:

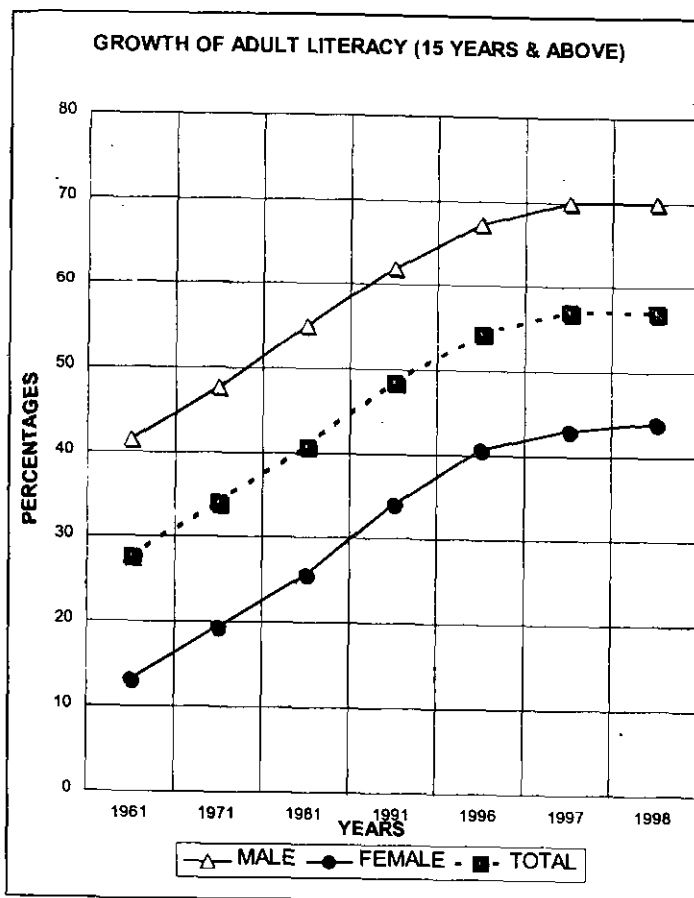
The age-wise literacy percentage during the census 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 have been given in the main tables No. 40-43 (Section I) State-wise and for the country as a whole. The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd, 53rd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in Sub-Table-XII.

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE

SUB-TABLE -XII

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991	1996 @	1997 §	1998 #
I-Illiteracy %							
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	30
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	57	56
Total	72.24	65.92	59.18	51.46	45.48	43	43
II- Literacy %age							
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	70
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	43	44
Total	27.76	34.08	40.82	48.54	54.32	57	57

* Excluding J&K
 @ NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96
 § NSSO 53rd Round 1997
 # NSSO 54th Round 1998

Graph-Sub-Table-XII

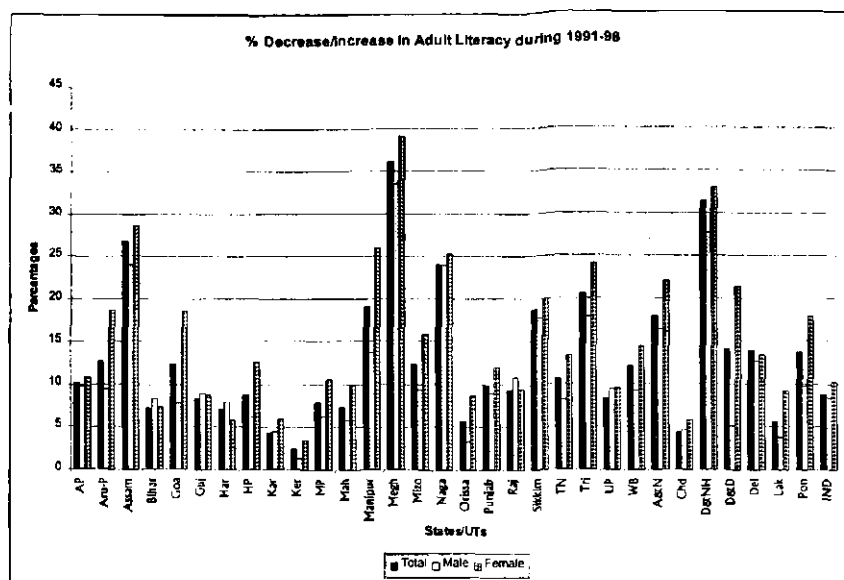
It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy

percentage in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females. The literacy percentage according to certain age groups is given in Tables 40-43 for the census decades 1961 to 1991. The adult literacy figures for the age 15 years and above as emerged in the 52nd Round of NSSO are given in Tables 44-50 for reference purposes. The 53rd NSSO Round has indicated the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M; 43% F) and the 54th NSSO Round has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). State-wise, Rural-Urban details of adult literacy according to the 54th Round of NSSO are shown in Table 57.

SUB-TABLE XIII**LITERACY PERCENTAGE FOR POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
		1991 Census			1997 NSSO 53rd Round			INCREASE-DECREASE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	38.30	50.10	26.20	49	60	37	10.7	9.9	10.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37.30	48.50	23.30	50	58	42	12.7	9.5	18.7
3	Assam	49.30	60.00	37.30	76	84	66	26.7	24	28.7
4	Bihar	34.30	49.60	17.60	42	58	25	7.7	8.4	7.4
5	Goa	71.50	81.20	61.40	84	89	80	12.5	7.8	18.6
6	Gujarat	55.70	69.10	41.30	64	78	50	8.3	8.9	8.7
7	Haryana	48.90	64.10	31.20	56	72	37	7.1	7.9	5.8
8	Himachal Pradesh	57.10	70.80	43.30	66	77	56	8.9	6.2	12.7
9	J&K				54	69	37	54	69	37
10	Karnataka	50.60	63.50	37.00	55	68	43	4.4	4.5	6
11	Kerala	88.00	92.60	83.60	91	94	87	3	1.4	3.4
12	Madhya Pradesh	39.70	55.80	22.50	48	62	33	8.3	6.2	10.5
13	Maharashtra	60.20	74.20	45.10	68	80	55	7.8	5.8	9.9
14	Manipur	56.00	70.20	41.00	75	84	67	19	13.8	26
15	Meghalaya	47.90	53.50	41.90	84	87	81	36.1	33.5	39.1
16	Mizoram	81.70	85.70	77.20	94	95	93	12.3	9.3	15.8
17	Nagaland	58.60	66.10	49.80	83	90	75	24.4	23.9	25.2
18	Orissa	45.80	61.70	29.30	52	65	38	6.2	3.3	8.7
19	Punjab	52.60	61.00	43.00	63	70	55	10.4	9	12
20	Rajasthan	35.20	52.20	16.60	45	63	26	9.8	10.8	9.4
21	Sikkim	50.30	61.30	37.00	69	79	57	18.7	17.7	20
22	Tamil Nadu	56.90	69.80	43.70	68	78	57	11.1	8.2	13.3
23	Tripura	57.00	69.20	43.90	78	87	68	21	17.8	24.1
24	Uttar Pradesh	38.10	53.50	20.40	47	63	30	8.9	9.5	9.6
25	West Bengal	55.90	67.80	42.60	68	77	57	12.1	9.2	14.4
26	A&N Islands	68.10	75.60	58.00	86	92	80	17.9	16.4	22
27	Chandigarh	75.10	80.30	68.20	80	85	74	4.9	4.7	5.8
28	D&N Haveli	35.60	49.30	21.00	67	77	54	31.4	27.7	33
29	Daman & Diu	65.90	79.80	51.60	80	85	73	14.1	5.2	21.4
30	Delhi	72.00	80.30	61.60	86	93	75	14	12.7	13.4
31	Lakshadweep	78.30	89.20	66.80	84	93	76	5.7	3.8	9.2
32	Pondicherry	70.30	81.20	59.10	84	91	77	13.7	9.8	17.9
	INDIA	48.20	61.60	33.70	57	70	44	8.8	8.4	10.3

Graph-Sub-Table-XIII



Sub-Table XIII shows that there has been appreciable increase in the literacy percentage in all the States according to the 54th Round of NSSO.

3.4 District-wise Literacy (Total):

In India, District Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh has the lowest rate of total literacy percentage being 19.01% according to 1991 census. On the other hand district Kottayam of Kerala State had the distinction of having highest rate of total literacy percentage being 95.72%. The difference between these two extremes i.e. the lowest literacy percentage and the highest literacy percentage (Total) is 76.71 percentage points, which is substantial. In all there were 452 districts in the country in 1991 (excluding J&K where census was not held in 1991). Out of these 452 districts, there was no district with a total literacy percentage below 19%; 236 (52.21%) districts had a literacy percentage below 50% while 21 (4.65%) districts had literacy for all persons as 80% and above. As many as 251 (55.53%) districts have literacy for all persons lower than the national average of 52.21%. In the case of Arunachal Pradesh and Dadra & Nagar Haveli, all the districts have literacy percentages lower than the national average while the States of Goa, Kerala, Tripura and UTs of A&N Islands, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry have literacy percentage above national average in all the districts. In Kerala, all the 14 districts have a literacy rate of 80% and above. Barring Ajmer, which has a literacy rate of 52.34%, all other districts in Rajasthan show literacy percentages lower than the national average. The names of top ten and lowest ten districts in terms of literacy percentage in India are given below in descending order in Sub-Table XIV:

SUB-TABLE -XIV

TOP TEN AND BOTTOM TEN DISTRICTS IN INDIA

S.No	Name of the District	Top Ten	Name of the District	Bottom Ten
1	Kottayam (Kerala)	95.72	Jhabua (M.P.)	19.01
2	Pathanamthitta (Kerala)	94.88	Kishanganj (Bihar)	22.22
3	Mahe (Pondicherry)	94.10	Koraput (Orissa)	22.66
4	Alappuzha (Kerala)	93.87	Barmer (Rajasthan)	22.98
5	Ernakulam (Kerala)	92.35	Jalore (Rajasthan)	23.76
6	Kannur (Kerala)	91.48	Bahraich (U.P.)	24.39
7	Kozhikode (Kerala)	91.10	Badaun (U.P.)	24.64
8	Kollam (Kerala)	90.47	Bastar (U.P.)	24.89
9	Thrissur (Kerala)	90.18	Rampur (U.P.)	25.37
10	Thiruvananthapuram(Kerala)	89.22	Banswara (Rajasthan)	26.00

The top ten districts belong to the Southern State of Kerala & UT of Pondicherry of the country and the lowest ten belong to different States in central, north, north-eastern and north-western regions of the country.

SUB TABLE - XV

NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES -TOTAL (ALL PERSONS)

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES (1991)										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	1	9	10	2	-	1	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	2	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	-	1	8	11	3	-	-	-	23
Bihar	-	-	10	18	10	4	-	-	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	-	1	2	5	9	1	1	-	19
Haryana	-	-	-	-	4	7	5	-	-	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held during 1991.										
Karnataka	-	-	-	2	4	8	4	2	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	14
Madhya Pradesh	-	1	2	12	21	7	2	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	5	7	13	4	1	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	7
Orissa	-	-	1	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	1	-	-	12
Rajasthan	-	-	3	14	9	1	-	-	-	-	27

Sikkim	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	2	2	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	7	19	22	11	4	-	-	-	63
West Bengal	-	-	-	3	4	4	5	1	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4
INDIA	-	1	26	88	121	91	76	28	12	9	452

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA, PCA GENERAL POPULATION, PART II (B) (I) VOL I & II

3.5 District-wise Literacy (Females):

In terms of female literacy, districts of Barmer and Jalore of Rajasthan are having female literacy of 7.68% and 7.76% respectively which are lowest female literacy districts in the country. As many as 261 districts have female literacy percentage lower than the national average of 39.29%. Arunachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, Dadra & Nagar Haveli are having female literacy percentage lower than National average in all their districts. States/UTs. of Mizoram, Goa, Kerala and the Union Territories of A&N Islands, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry have female literacy percentage higher than the national average for all their districts. The break-up of districts in certain literacy percentage slabs is given below. The details are available in Table No. 25.

SUB-TABLE-XVI

NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES -TOTAL (FEMALE)

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES (1991)										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	2	10	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	1	9	10	3	-	-	-	-	23
Bihar	-	18	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	2	1	9	5	1	-	1	-	19
Haryana	-	-	1	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	1	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held during 1991.										
Karnataka	-	-	2	7	5	3	3	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	3	14
Madhya Pradesh	-	10	19	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	3	6	7	8	5	1	-	-	30

Manipur	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
Nagaland	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	7
Orissa	-	2	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	3	1	5	3	-	-	-	12
Rajasthan	2	17	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	3	8	6	2	2	-	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	-	19	26	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	63
West Bengal	-	-	4	4	3	5	-	1	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
D&N Haveli	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
INDIA	2	71	104	92	74	56	27	12	11	3	452

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA, PCA GENERAL POPULATION, PART II (B) (I) VOL. I & II

3.6 District-wise Literacy(Males):

As many as 229 districts have male literacy percentage lower than the National average of 64.13%. In states of Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya and UT of Dadra & Nagar Haveli all the Districts are having literacy percentage lower than the national average while in States of Goa, Kerala, Mizoram and the Union Territories of A&N Islands, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry all districts are having male literacy percentage more than national average of 64.13%. In Kerala, all the districts are having male literacy percentage of 80% and above. Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh is having lowest male literacy percentage in the country. 15 districts are having literacy percentage 90 and above of which 74% are from Kerala alone.

SUB-TABLE-XVII

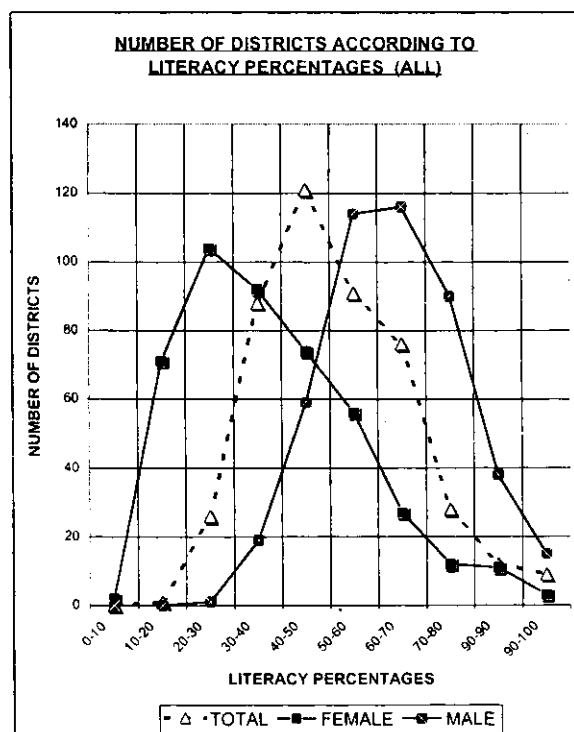
NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES - TOTAL (MALES)

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES (1991)										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6	12	4	1	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1	3	7	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	3	-	-	23
Bihar	-	-	-	9	9	14	9	1	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	2	1	19
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	1	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	-	12

	Census was not held during 1991										
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	5	2	-	20
Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	14
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	1	11	12	15	5	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	17	6	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	7
Orissa	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	3	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	-	-	12
Rajasthan	-	-	-	3	8	9	7	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	4	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	3	13	20	20	5	2	-	63
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	4	2	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
INDIA	-	-	1	19	59	114	116	90	38	15	452

SOURCE: CENSUS OF INDIA, PCA GENERAL POPULATION, PART II (B) (I) VOL. I & II

Graph-Sub-Tables XV to XVII



4. Population of Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes:

The population of Scheduled Castes has increased from 6.45 crores in 1961 to 13.82 crores in 1991. The population of Scheduled Tribes increased from 2.99 crores in 1961 to 6.78 crores in 1991.

4.1 Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Scheduled Castes Population:

Sex-wise/Rural-Urban details of Scheduled Castes population are given below in Sub-Table XVIII for 1961 through 1991:

SUB-TABLE XVIII

SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION				
YEAR		PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961 (a)				
	TOTAL	64511313	32963779	31547534
	RURAL	57611465	29299717	28311748
	URBAN	6899848	3664062	3235786
1971 (b)				
	TOTAL	80005398	41343194	38662204
	RURAL	70449154	36265715	34183439
	URBAN	9556244	5077479	4478765
1981 (c) *				
	TOTAL	104754623	54210594	50544029
	RURAL	87996992	45354781	42642211
	URBAN	16757631	8855813	7901818
1991 (d) @				
	TOTAL	138223277	71928960	66294317
	RURAL	112343797	58342419	54001378
	URBAN	25879480	13586541	12292939

Source: (a) Paper 1 of 1962, Census of India 1961 FPT.

(b) Paper 1 of 1972, Final Popu. Tables, Census of India '71

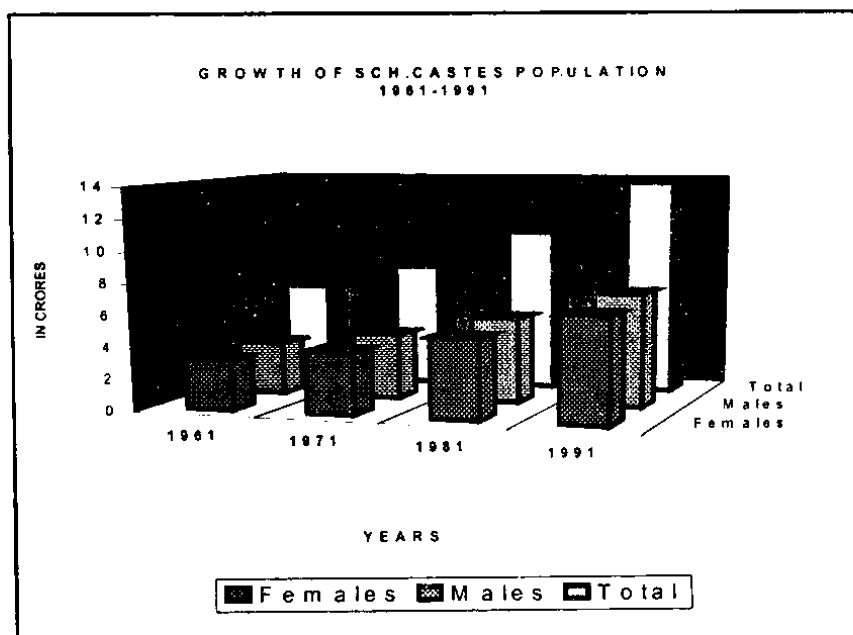
(c) Census of India 1981 Part II B (ii) & (iii) PCA-SC/ST

(d) Census of India 1991 Part II B (i) PCA-General Population (Vol. I & II)

NOTES: * Excludes the population of Assam where Census was not held during 1981.

@ Excludes population of J&K where Census could not be held during 1991.

Graph-Sub-Table-XVIII



Rural population increased by 95% while urban population increased by 275.07% during 1961-91. Total population increased by 114.26%. Rural Male Scheduled Caste population increased by 99.12%, Urban Scheduled Caste Male population increased by 270.81% while the total Male Scheduled Caste population increased by 90.74%, Female Urban population increased by 279.91% while total Female population increased by 110.14%.

4.2 Sex-Wise/Rural-Urban Population Of Scheduled Tribes:

The population of Scheduled Tribes increased by 126.74% from 2.99 crores in 1961 to 6.78 crores in 1991. The male Scheduled Tribes population increased by 128.47% from 1.50 crores in 1961 to 3.44 crores in 1991. Female Scheduled Tribes population increased by 124.99% from 1.48 crores in 1961 to 3.34 crores in 1991. The Rural Scheduled Tribe population increased by 115.57% from 2.91 crores in 1961 to 6.28 crores in 1991 while Urban Scheduled Tribe Population increased by 547.32% from 7.73 lakhs in 1961 to 50.07 lakhs in 1991. Year-wise and sex-wise details are given in Sub-Table-XIX.

SUB-TABLE-XIX

SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION

YEAR		PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961 (a)	TOTAL	29883470	15040707	14842763
	RURAL	29109918	14632897	14477021
	URBAN	773552	407810	365742
1971 (b)	TOTAL	38015162	19181450	18833712
	RURAL	36720681	18498874	18221807
	URBAN	1294481	682576	611905
1981 (c) *	TOTAL	51628638	26038535	25590103
	RURAL	48427604	24364350	24063254
	URBAN	3201034	1674185	1526849
1991 (d) @	TOTAL	67758380	34363271	33395109
	RURAL	62751026	31755930	30995096
	URBAN	5007354	2607341	2400013

Source: (a) Paper I of 1962, Census of India 1961 FPT.

(b) Paper 1 of 1972, Final Popu. Tables, Census of India '71

(c) Census of India 1981 Part II B (ii) & (iii) PCA-SC/ST

(d) Census of India 1991 Part II B (i) PCA-General Population (Vol. I & II)

NOTES: * Excludes the population of Assam where Census was not held during 1981.

@ Excludes population of J&K where Census could not be held during 1991.

4.3 State/UT-Wise Population of SC/ST (1991 Census)

The percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.48% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.08%. State/UT-wise details of percentages of SC/ST population are indicated in Tables 4 and 5. Nagaland, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Castes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, fifteen States and three Union Territories have Scheduled Castes population lower than the national average. The lowest percentage of Scheduled Castes population being in Mizoram while the highest percentage being in Punjab. Similarly, Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry have no Scheduled Tribes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, Goa has the lowest percentage of Scheduled Tribes while Mizoram has the highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population.

5. Literacy among the Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 37.41 in 1991. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961 which increased by 32.95 percentage points and reached 49.91% during 1991 leaving thereby a gap of more than 50% illiterate population to be covered under the literacy programmes. The literacy percentage of Scheduled caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961 which has now increased to 23.76% thereby registering an increase of 20.47 percentage points during the period 1961-91. The literacy of Scheduled Tribe was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 29.60% during 1991. During the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 40.65% during the year 1991. The literacy percentage of Scheduled tribe females which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961 increased to 18.19% during the year 1991 leaving thereby a gap of more than 80% illiterate females to be covered under literacy programmes. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given below in Sub-Table - XX.

SUB-TABLE-XX

TOTAL LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX COMPARED WITH URBAN AND RURAL LITERACY RATES OF SCs AND STs 1961-1991 CENSUS

STATE/UT	SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN
INDIA :						
Persons:						
1961 (a)	10.27	8.89	21.81	8.53	8.16	22.41
1971 (b)	14.67	12.77	28.65	11.30	10.68	28.84
1981 (c)	21.38	18.48	36.60	16.35	14.92	37.93
1991 (d)	37.41	33.25	55.11	29.60	27.38	56.60

Males:						
1961 (a)	16.96	15.06	32.21	13.83	13.37	30.43
1971 (b)	22.36	20.04	38.93	17.63	16.92	37.09
1981 (c)	31.12	27.91	47.54	24.52	22.94	47.60
1991 (d)	49.91	45.95	66.60	40.65	38.45	66.56
Females:						
1961 (a)	3.29	2.52	10.04	3.16	2.90	13.45
1971 (b)	6.44	5.06	16.99	4.85	4.36	19.64
1981 (c)	10.93	8.45	24.34	8.04	6.81	27.32
1991 (d)	23.76	19.45	42.29	18.19	16.02	45.66

Source: (a) 1961: Census of India 1961: Part V A (i) Special Tables for SC/ST.
 (b) 1971: Paper 1 of 1975: Census of India, 1971, SCs/STs, Part V A (i).
 (c) 1981: Census of India 1981: PCA SCs/STs series 1, Part 1 B(ii) & B(iii) 1981.
 (d) 1991: Census of India 1991, Final Population Totals (Paper 2 of 1992).

Statewise/UT wise details for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in Table 14. Nagaland, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population. Of the remaining States/UTs, seven States have literacy percentage lower than the national average. Similarly States, Haryana, Punjab and UTs, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry have no Scheduled Tribe population. Of the remaining, six States and one Union Territory have literacy percentage lower than the national average. All the other States/UTs have literacy percentage higher than the national average.

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities indicates that the persons belonging to SC/ST are far behind the persons belonging to other communities as will be seen from Sub-Table- XXI.

SUB-TABLE XXI

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES 1991

Particulars	SC	ST	Others (other than SC/ST)	Co-efficient of equality	
				SC	ST
TOTAL					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	71.78	58.46
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	53.02	40.59
Total	37.41	29.60	57.69	64.85	51.31
RURAL					
Male	45.95	38.45	63.42	72.45	53.07
Female	19.46	16.02	35.38	55.00	45.28
Total	33.25	27.38	49.86	66.69	54.91
URBAN					
Male	66.50	66.56	83.40	79.86	79.81
Female	42.29	45.66	67.48	62.67	67.66
Total	55.11	56.60	75.93	72.58	74.54

On the whole, persons belonging to SC are ahead of their counterparts belonging to ST but in Urban areas persons belonging to ST are ahead of Scheduled Castes (Percentage-wise).

5.1 District-wise Literacy Percentage Of Scheduled Castes (Total):

The number of districts according to literacy percentages are given below:

SUB TABLE XXII

NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES- SC (TOTALS)

STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	3	7	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	1	-	1	11
Assam	-	-	-	1	7	8	5	2	-	-	23
Bihar	-	21	15	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	3	6	4	3	2	1	19
Haryana	-	-	3	4	7	2	-	-	-	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1	3	5	3	-	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991										
Karnataka	-	-	3	10	4	3	-	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	1	14
Madhya Pradesh	-	3	15	13	9	4	1	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	-	2	5	12	9	2	-	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	3	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	12
Rajasthan	-	7	12	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	5	10	3	2	1	-	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	-	14	21	19	8	1	-	-	-	-	63
West Bengal	-	-	2	5	7	3	-	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
INDIA	-	48	85	93	78	65	39	19	11	4	442

Source: Census of India 1991. PCA-Scheduled Castes, Part II B (ii)

5.2.1 Scheduled Castes District-wise Literacy(Total):

As many as 203 districts are having total Scheduled Castes literacy percentage lower than the National average of 37.41. States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Manipur and all the UTs are having literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes above national average. Only 4 districts, one each of Arunachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala and Mizoram have literacy percentage 90 percent and above (Sub-Table XXII).

5.3 Scheduled Castes District-wise Literacy(Males):

As many as 189 districts have literacy percentage lower than the national average of 49.91% for Scheduled Castes Males. States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, HP, Kerala, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Tripura and all Union Territories have Scheduled Castes male Literacy percentage above the national average in all the districts (Sub-Table XXIII).

SUB-TABLE XXIII

STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	3	6	12	1	1	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	1	11
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	4	-	-	23
Bihar	-	4	16	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	8	1	19
Haryana	-	-	-	3	2	5	5	1	-	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991										
Karnataka	-	-	-	2	11	4	3	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	4	14
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	2	10	12	11	9	1	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	13	3	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	1	2	9	1	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	12
Rajasthan	-	-	5	8	7	6	1	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	1	2	7	8	2	1	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	10	16	20	13	3	1	-	-	63

West Bengal	-	-	-	1	6	6	4	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
INDIA	-	4	37	66	85	90	83	45	25	7	442

Source: Census of India 1991. PCA-Scheduled Castes, Part II B (ii).

5.4 Scheduled Castes District-wise Literacy(Females):

As many as 212 districts out of 441 have female literacy percentage lower than the national average of 23.76. 99 districts are having female literacy percentage in the slab 0-10 percent: while only 2 districts in Mizoram are having female literacy percentage in the slab 90 and above (Sub-Table XXIV).

SUB-TABLE XXIV

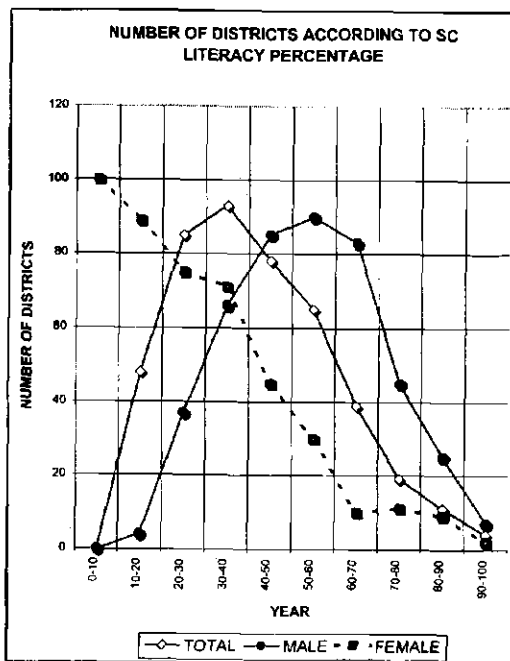
NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES- SC (FEMALES)

STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	3	11	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	-	1	-	11
Assam	-	-	1	8	9	3	1	1	-	-	23
Bihar	33	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	2	7	1	5	1	2	1	-	19
Haryana	-	4	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991										
Karnataka	-	3	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	5	-	14
Madhya Pradesh	11	20	6	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	2	5	9	6	7	1	-	-	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	12
Rajasthan	21	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	6	10	2	2	-	1	-	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	32	21	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
West Bengal	-	4	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4
INDIA	100	89	75	71	45	30	10	11	9	2	442

Source: Census of India 1991. PCA-Scheduled Castes, Part II B (ii).

Graph-Sub-Table-XXII - XXIV



5.5 Scheduled Tribe District-wise Literacy(Total):

As many as 174 districts (out of 414 districts in the country) have scheduled tribe literacy percentage below the national average of 29.60. In Dadra & Nagar Haveli, all the districts are having scheduled tribe literacy percentage below the national average while in Goa, Kerala, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Daman & Diu, scheduled tribe literacy in all the districts is above the national average. 13 districts in the country have scheduled tribe literacy below 10% and three districts have scheduled tribe literacy of 90% and above. Lalitpur district of Uttar Pradesh is has the lowest total scheduled tribe literacy of 4.74% in the country.

SUB-TABLE XXV**NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES - ST (ALL PERSONS)**

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	13	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	1	1	9	7	3	1	1	-	23
Bihar	2	9	14	11	1	2	1	1	-	1	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	1	3	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	19
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	1	-	2	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991										
Karnataka	-	1	4	8	5	-	2	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	1	-	14
Madhya Pradesh	4	21	12	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	4	10	7	5	4	-	-	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	7
Orissa	1	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Rajasthan	3	8	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	2	7	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	21
Tripura	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	7	12	8	11	11	7	2	3	2	-	63
West Bengal	-	4	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D&N Haveli	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
INDIA	17	75	86	79	62	48	24	18	6	3	418

Source: Census of India 1991 PCA - Scheduled Tribes, Part II - B (iii).

5.6 Scheduled Tribe District-wise Literacy(Males):

As many as 162 districts have Scheduled Tribe Male literacy percentage below the national average of 40.65%. Three districts, (two from UP and one from Bihar) have literacy percentage below 10 while six districts have literacy of Scheduled Tribe Males of 90% and above. In States of Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim,

A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman and Diu, Lakshadweep have literacy percentage above the national average in all their districts. Mau district (3.85%) of Uttar Pradesh has the lowest male scheduled tribes' literacy percentage in the country.

SUB-TABLE XXVI**NO. OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES – ST (MALES)**

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES										TOTAL
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
Andhra Pradesh	-	2	17	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	1	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	-	1	1	7	9	4	1	-	23
Bihar	1	2	6	10	16	1	2	3	-	1	42
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	-	-	1	1	6	6	2	2	1	-	19
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	1	2	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991.										
Karnataka	-	-	2	2	8	5	2	1	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	3	-	14
Madhya Pradesh	-	8	18	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	-	-	3	7	9	7	4	-	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Nagaland	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	-	7
Orissa	-	1	3	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	4	6	4	3	8	2	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	-	3	6	5	3	3	1	-	-	21
Tripura	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	6	1	10	11	7	10	7	5	4	2	63
West Bengal	-	-	4	5	4	3	1	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7	18	71	64	75	77	50	36	14	6	418

Source: Census of India 1991 PCA – Scheduled Tribes, Part II – B(iii).

5.7 Scheduled Tribe District-wise Literacy(Females):

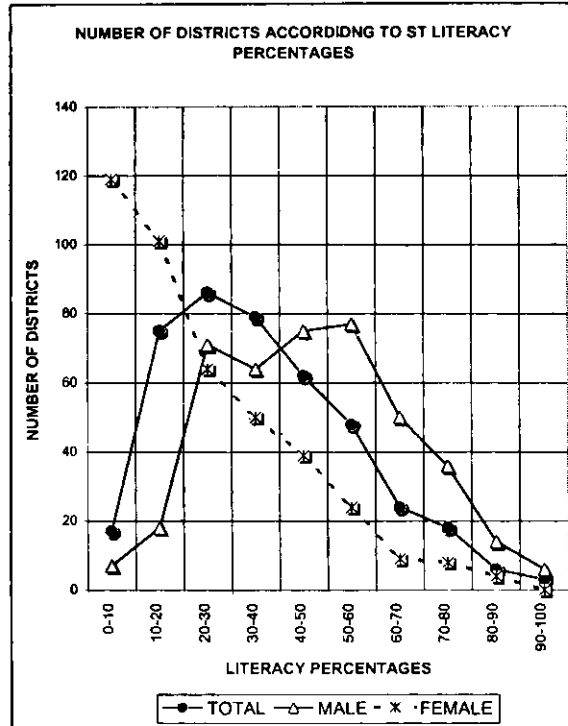
As many as 115 districts in the country have Scheduled Tribe females literacy percentage below 10%. There is no district where Scheduled Tribe female literacy percentage is 90% or above. 199 Districts have literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Females below the national average of 18.19%. State-wise summary is given in Sub-Table XXVII. Jalore district (0.55%) of Rajasthan has the lowest scheduled tribe female literacy percentage in the country.

SUB-TABLE XXVII

NUMBER OF DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES- ST (FEMALES)

STATES/UTs	LITERACY SLABS IN PERCENTAGES									TOTAL	
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90		90-100
Andhra Pradesh	11	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Assam	-	-	2	9	7	2	2	-	1	-	23
Bihar	20	11	6	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	42
Goa	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gujarat	2	2	8	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	19
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	1	1	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	12
Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not held in J&K in 1991										
Karnataka	2	4	8	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
Kerala	-	-	1	1	3	4	2	2	1	-	14
Madhya Pradesh	27	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Maharashtra	-	10	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	30
Manipur	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	8
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
Nagaland	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	7
Orissa	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	20	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4
Tamil Nadu	-	8	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	21
Tripura	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	27	14	14	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	63
West Bengal	3	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D&N Haveli	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
INDIA	119	101	64	50	39	24	9	8	4	0	418

Source: Census of India 1991 PCA - Scheduled Tribes, Part II - B(iii).

Graph - Sub-Table-XXV to XXVII

6. Educational Institutions:

6.1 There is considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 1999-2000. This is evident from Sub-Table XXVIII below:

SUB-TABLE-XXVIII**GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SINCE 1951**

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	High/Hr. Sec/ Inter/Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Prof. Edn.	Universities
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	** 3276	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	** 3542	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	** 1533	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	@ 196
1992-93	572541	153921	84076	5334	989	@ 207
1993-94	572923	155707	88411	5639	1125	@ 213
1994-95*	581305	163605	92252	6089	1230	@ 219
1995-96*	590421	171216	98134	6569	1354	@ 226

1996-97*	598354	176772	102183	6759	1770	@ 228
1997-98*	610763	185506	107100	7199	2075	@ 229
1998-99*	626737	190166	112438	7494	2113	@237
1999-2000	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	@244

* Provisional

** Includes institutions for Post-Matric courses.

@ Includes Deemed Universities & Institutions of National Importance.

While Primary Schools increased by 3.06 times, Upper Primary Schools and Hr. Secondary Schools increased by 14.56 times and 15.76 times respectively. Colleges for general education increased by 21 times and the Universities increased by 9 times.

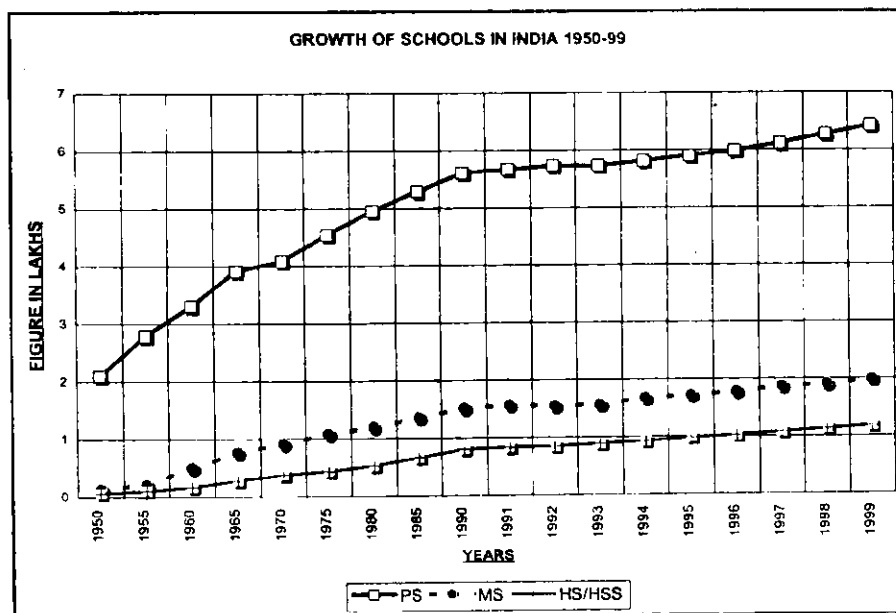
SUB-TABLE -XXIX

NUMBER OF SELECTED TYPE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Decrease/In crease
	1998-99*	1999-2000*	
a) Primary Schools	626737	641695	14958
b) Middle Schools	190166	198004	7838
c) High Schools	79648	82273	2625
d) Hr. Sec. Schools (New patter)	28487	30012	1525
e) Inter/Jr./Pre Degree Colleges	4303	4535	232
f) Arts, Science and Commerce colleges	7494	7782	288
g) Engg. /Tech. Colleges (Degree & above level)	540	635	95
h) Medical Colleges (Allopathy)/Ayurvedic.	755	685	-70
i) Teacher Training Colleges	818	804	-14
j) Polytechnics	1066	1082	16
l) Universities*	237	244	7

* Includes Deemed Universities & Institutions of National Importance.

Graph - Sub-Table - XXIX



7. Enrolment:

Students when enrolled in educational institutions for undergoing systematic instructions in a course of study are classified as enrolment.

7.1 Growth of School Enrolment:

Sub-Table-XXX presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment for different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 1999-2000.

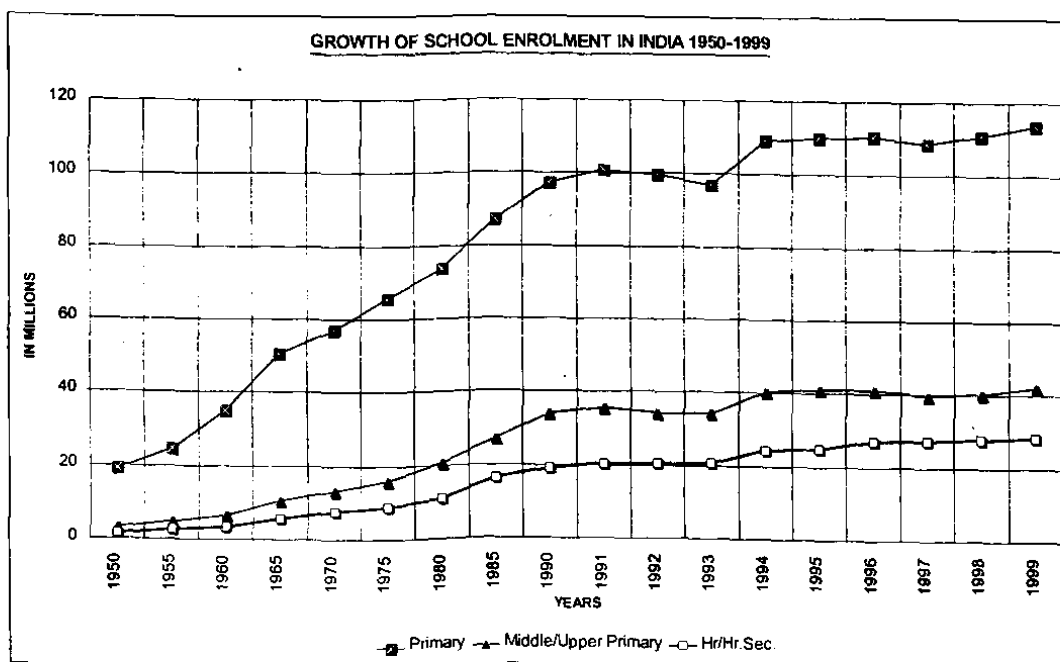
SUB-TABLE-XXX

SEX-WISE ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES SINCE 1951 – SECOND LEVEL (In million)

YEAR	Primary			Middle/Upper Primary			High/Hr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95*	62.3	46.8	109.1	24.5	15.8	40.3	16.0	8.4	24.4
1995-96*	62.4	47.4	109.8	25.0	16.0	41.0	16.1	8.8	24.9
1996-97*	62.5	47.9	110.4	24.7	16.3	41.0	17.2	9.8	27.0
1997-98*	61.2	47.5	108.7	23.7	15.8	39.5	17.08	10.16	27.24
1998-99*	62.7	48.2	110.9	24.0	16.3	40.3	17.26	10.50	27.76
1999-2000*	64.10	49.51	113.61	25.08	16.98	42.06	17.24	10.97	28.21

* Provisional

Graph - Sub-Table - XXX



Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

The total enrolment at primary stage during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000 increased by 5.91 times while for the girls the increase is 9.16 times. At the upper primary stage of education, the increase during this period is more than 13 times while that of girls the increase is more than 33 times, which is quite appreciable. At the Secondary and Sr. Secondary stage the total increase is 18.80 times and that of girls the increase is 54.85 times.

7.2 Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment:

The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily over the time as may be seen from Sub-Table-XXXI. However, the percentages are still much below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

SUB-TABLE-XXXI

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Year	Primary I-V	Middle VI-VIII	Sec./Hr.Sec/ 10+2/Inter	Hr. Education (Degree& above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95*	42.8	38.9	34.4	34.0
1995-96*	43.2	39.0	35.3	37.2
1996-97*	43.4	39.8	36.2	38.2
1997-98*	43.6	40.1	37.1	34.8
1998-99*	43.5	40.5	37.8	38.84
1999-2000*	43.6	40.4	38.9	39.86

* Provisional

8. Gross Enrolment Ratios:

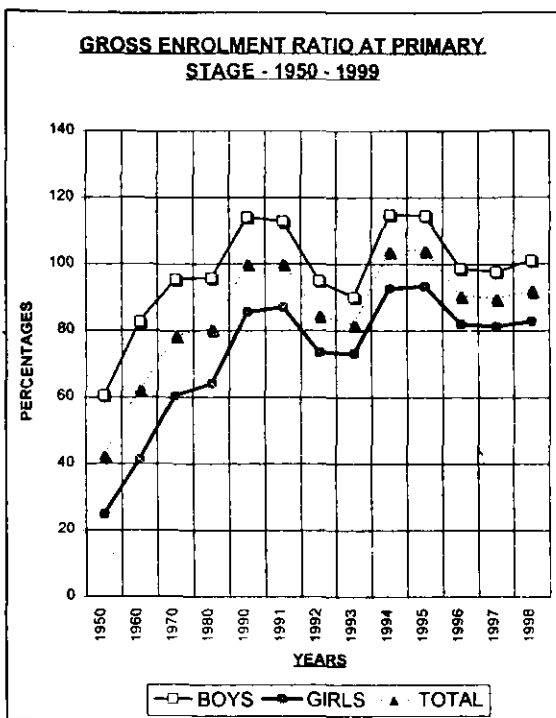
8.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V and VI VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-11 years and 11-14 and/or 6-14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages include under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases. The gross enrolment ratios for the age-group 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 6-14 years are presented below in Sub-Table-XXXII.

SUB-TABLE-XXXII**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS**

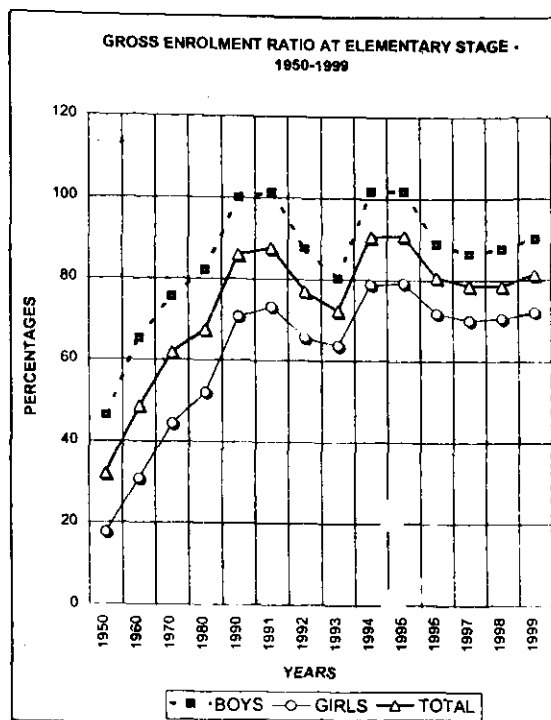
BOYS			
Year	I-V Primary	VI-VIII Upper Primary	I-VIII Elementary
1950-51	60.6	20.6	46.4
1960-61	82.6	33.2	65.2
1970-71	95.5	46.5	75.5
1980-81	95.8	54.3	82.2
1990-91	114.0	76.6	100.0
1991-92	112.8	75.1	101.2
1992-93	95.0	72.5	87.7
1993-94	90.04	62.1	80.23
1994-95 *	114.8	79.0	101.8
1995-96 *	114.5	79.5	101.8
1996-97 *	98.7	70.9	88.85
1997-98 *	97.7	66.5	86.40
1998-99 *	100.86	65.27	87.63
1999-2000 *	104.08	67.15	90.14
GIRLS			
Year	I-V Primary	VI-VIII Upper Primary	I-VIII Elementary
1950-51	24.8	4.6	17.7
1960-61	41.4	11.3	30.9
1970-71	60.5	20.8	44.4
1980-81	64.1	28.6	52.1
1990-91	85.5	47.0	70.8
1991-92	86.9	49.6	73.2
1992-93	73.46	48.94	65.7
1993-94	73.1	45.4	63.7
1994-95 *	92.6	55.0	78.8
1995-96 *	93.3	55.0	79.3
1996-97 *	81.9	52.8	71.8
1997-98 *	81.2	49.5	70.0
1998-99 *	82.85	49.08	70.56
1999-2000 *	85.18	49.66	72.02
TOTALS			
Year	I-V Primary	VI-VIII Upper Primary	I-VIII Elementary
1950-51	42.6	12.7	32.1
1960-61	62.4	22.5	48.7
1970-71	78.6	33.4	61.9
1980-81	80.5	41.9	67.5
1990-91	100.1	62.1	86.0
1991-92	100.2	61.35	87.7
1992-93	84.6	67.5	77.15
1993-94	81.9	54.2	72.3
1994-95 *	104.0	67.2	90.7
1995-96 *	104.3	67.6	90.9
1996-97 *	90.6	62.4	80.7
1997-98 *	89.7	58.5	78.6
1998-99 *	92.14	57.58	79.43
1999-2000 *	94.90	58.79	81.32

*Provisional

Graph - Sub-Table - XXXII



Graph - Sub-Table - XXXII



9. Rates of Drop-out:

Rate of dropout has been defined as percentage of the number of children to total enrolment dropping out of the school educational system. There are a number of methods for estimating these rates. The results arrived at by conventional method have been indicated in Sub-Table-XXXIII.

SUB-TABLE-XXXIII

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY & MIDDLE STAGES

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1999-2000*
Classes I-V						
Boys	61.7	64.5	56.2	40.1	43.83	38.67
Girls	70.9	70.9	62.5	46.0	46.67	42.28
Total	64.9	67.0	58.7	42.6	45.01	40.25
Classes I-VIII						
Boys	75.0	74.6	68.0	59.1	58.23	51.96
Girls	85.0	83.4	79.4	65.1	65.21	58.00
Total	78.3	77.9	72.7	60.9	61.10	54.53

* - Provisional

The rates of drop out has decreased from 65% in 1960-61 to 40.25% in 1999-2000 in primary classes. Similarly, the rate of dropouts was 78% in 1960-61, which has come down to 54.53% in 1999-2000 in upper primary classes. This has improved the rate of retention in 1999-2000.

10. Teachers:

A Teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils (students) pursuing a course in an educational institution.

In absolute terms, a substantial increase in the number of teachers has been registered from 1950-51 in all types of schools. Total teachers increased from 7.51 lakhs in 1950-51 to 49.37 lakhs in 1999-2000 by more than six times while the female teachers increased from 1.15 lakhs in 1950-51 to 17.30 lakhs in 1999-2000 by fifteen times. Details are given in Sub-Table-XXXIV.

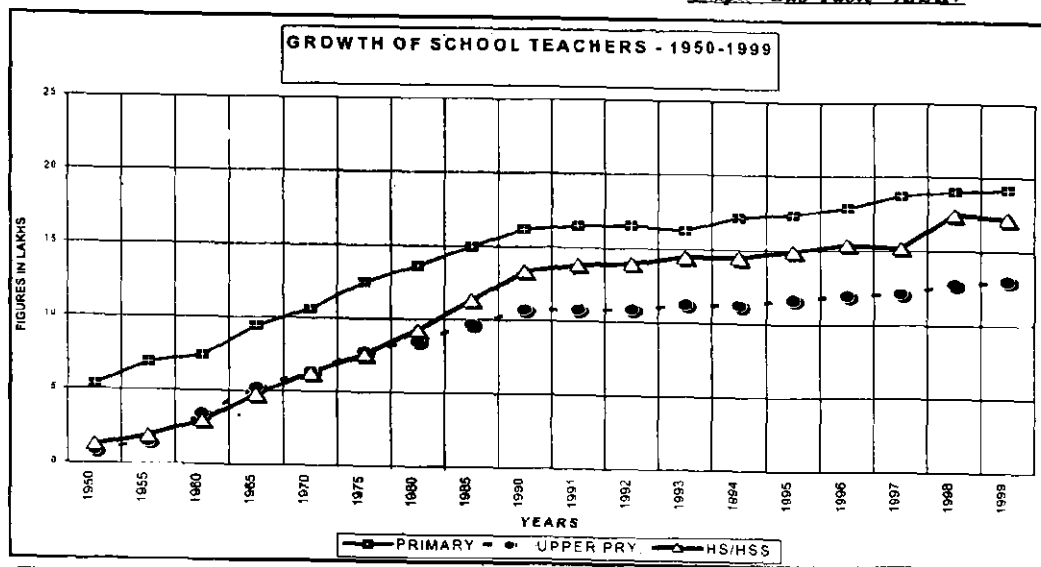
SUB-TABLE-XXXIV

DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS SINCE 1951 (In '000)

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			High / Hr. Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	515	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95*	1181	533	1714	732	390	1122	956	490	1446
1995-96*	1187	553	1740	756	409	1165	982	511	1493
1996-97*	1205	585	1790	768	428	1196	1003	539	1542
1997-98*	1229	643	1872	775	437	1212	985	536	1521
1998-99*	1246	658	1904	814	464	1278	1168	579	1747
1999-2000*	1236	683	1919	829	469	1298	1142	578	1720

* - Provisional

Graph - Sub-Table - XXXIV



Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

The percentage of female teachers to total is 35.59% in primary schools, 36.13% in Upper Primary Schools and 33.60% in High and Sr. Secondary Schools.

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the TPR after independence is indicated in Sub-Table - XXXV.

SUB-TABLE-XXXV

TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO			
Year	Primary	Upper Primary	High / Hr. Secondary
1950-51	1:24	1:20	1:21
1960-61	1:36	1:31	1:25
1970-71	1:39	1:32	1:25
1980-81	1:38	1:33	1:27
1990-91	1:43	1:37	1:31
1995-96	1:47	1:38	1:33
1996-97	1:45	1:38	1:33
1997-98	1:42	1:37	1:31
1998-99	1:42	1:37	1:31
1999-2000	1:43	1:38	1:32

At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and utilisation of institution was not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Teacher Pupil Ratio in primary schools was 1:24, in middle schools it was 1:20, in High and Higher Secondary schools, the TPR was 1:21. In 1999-2000 this ratio has now increased to 1:43 in primary schools; 1:38 in upper primary schools and 1:32 in High and Higher Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence yet the higher TPR indicates that the utilisation of these educational facilities has also increased and enrolment indicates the need/demand for opening of more and more educational institutions for handling the rush and improving the quality of education.

11. District-wise Statistics:

District-wise educational statistics included in this publication are as follows:

- (1) District-wise number of schools, enrolment, teachers for the year 1999-2000.
- (2) District-wise literacy percentages for total population (sex-wise/area-wise).
- (3) District-wise literacy percentages in respect of population belonging to Scheduled Castes (area-wise/sex-wise).
- (4) District-wise literacy percentages in respect of population belonging to Scheduled Tribes (area-wise/sex-wise).

12. Age-wise / State-wise Literacy:

In addition, this publication also contains age-wise/state-wise literacy percentages in respect of census decades 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991. Age-specific attendance ratio, net attendance ratio as emerged in 52nd round of NSSO is also given in tables 51-56.

13. State Profile:

State profile containing comparative data in respect of all States/Union Territories and for the country as a whole has been included at the end of this publication. The data pertains to demographic and educational variables. These comparative indicators at one place will be helpful to those who need these instantly. Block-wise literacy percentage (1991) has also been given in Table 60.

14. Note:

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, J&K, Karnataka and Delhi (all stages) Gujarat (Primary, Middle and Higher Education) and Tripura (Pre-Primary) because complete and correct data from these States has not been received till the date of publication.

SECTION - I

TABLES

TABLE 1 : AREA, NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, NUMBER OF INHABITED VILLAGES AND DENSITY OF POPULATION

S.No.	STATES/UTS	AREA (in Sq Km)	Number of Districts (Revenue)	Number of		Number of inhabited Villages #	DENSITY (Population/Sq. KM.)	
				CD Blocks	Towns		1981	1991
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	275045	23	1092	264	26586	195	242
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	13	48	10	3649	8	10
3	Assam	78438	23	137	93	24685	230	286
4	Bihar	173877	56	591	271	67513	402	497
5	Goa	3702	2	10	31	360	272	316
6	Gujarat	196024	25	184	264	18028	174	211
7	Haryana	44212	19	108	94	6759	292	372
8	Himachal Pradesh	55673	12	69	58	16997	77	93
9	J&K *	222236	14	119	74	6445	59	76
10	Karnataka	191791	28	175	306	27066	194	235
11	Kerala	38863	14	151	197	1384	655	749
12	Madhya Pradesh @	443446	54	459	465	71526	118	149
13	Maharashtra	307713	30	298	336	40412	204	257
14	Manipur	22327	9	31	31	2182	64	82
15	Meghalaya	22429	7	30	12	5484	60	79
16	Mizoram	21081	3	20	22	698	23	33
17	Nagaland	16579	8	28	9	1216	47	73
18	Orissa @	155707	30	314	124	46989	169	203
19	Punjab	50362	17	118	120	12428	333	403
20	Rajasthan	342239	32	237	222	37889	100	129
21	Sikkim	7096	4	-	8	447	45	57
22	Tamil Nadu	130058	29	385	469	15822	372	429
23	Tripura	10486	4	17	18	855	196	263
24	Uttar Pradesh	294411	83	897	753	112803	377	473
25	West Bengal	88752	21	339	382	37910	615	767
26	A&N Islands	8249	2	5	1	504	23	34
27	Chandigarh	114	1	1	5	25	3961	5632
28	D&N Haveli	491	1	1	1	71	211	282
29	Daman & Diu	112	2	2	2	199	705	907
30	Delhi	1483	1	5	32	24	4194	6352
31	Lakshadweep	32	1	9	4	7	1258	1616
32	Pondicherry	492	4	6	11	263	1229	1642
	INDIA	3287263	572	5886	4689	587226	216	287

* Includes area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

@ Information pertains to Educational Districts

Registrar General of India, New Delhi

TABLE 2 : DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION 1981 AND 1991

(Figures in Thousands)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	1981			1991		
		PERSONS	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS	MALE	FEMALE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	53550	27109	26441	66508	33725	32783
2	Arunachal Pradesh	632	339	293	865	465	400
3	Assam	18041	9444	8597	22414	11658	10756
4	Bihar	69915	35931	33984	86374	45202	41172
5	Goa	1008	510	498	1170	595	575
6	Gujarat	34086	17553	16533	41310	21355	19955
7	Haryana	12922	6910	6012	16464	8828	7636
8	Himachal Pradesh	4281	2170	2111	5171	2617	2554
9	J&K	5987	3164	2823	7719	4014	3705
10	Karnatka	37136	18923	18213	44977	22952	22025
11	Kerala	25454	12528	12926	29098	14289	14809
12	Madhya Pradesh	52179	26887	25292	66181	34267	31914
13	Maharashtra	62784	32415	30369	78937	40825	38112
14	Manipur	1421	721	700	1837	938	899
15	Meghalaya	1336	684	652	1775	908	867
16	Mizoram	494	257	237	690	359	331
17	Nagaland	775	416	359	1209	641	568
18	Orissa	26370	13310	13060	31660	16064	15596
19	Punjab	16789	8937	7852	20282	10778	9504
20	Rajasthan	34262	17854	16408	44006	23043	20963
21	Sikkim	316	172	144	406	216	190
22	Tamil Nadu	48408	24488	23920	55859	28299	27560
23	Tripura	2053	1055	998	2757	1418	1339
24	Uttar Pradesh	110862	58819	52043	139112	74037	65075
25	West Bengal	54581	28561	26020	68078	35511	32567
26	A&N Islands	189	107	82	281	155	126
27	Chandigarh	451	255	196	642	359	283
28	D&N Haveli	104	53	51	138	70	68
29	Daman & Diu	79	38	41	102	52	50
30	Delhi	6220	3440	2780	9421	5156	4265
31	Lakshadweep	40	20	20	52	27	25
32	Pondicherry	604	304	300	808	408	400
	INDIA	683329	353374	329955	846303	439231	407072

TABLE 3 : SEX RATIO AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE OF POPULATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	SEX RATIO		% CHANGE		% of population	
		1981	1991	1971-81	1981-91	To Total	In Urban Areas
						1991	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	975	972	23.10	24.20	7.86	26.89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	862	859	35.15	36.83	0.10	12.80
3	Assam	910	923	23.30	24.24	2.65	11.10
4	Bihar	946	911	24.06	23.54	10.21	13.14
5	Goa	975	967	26.74	16.09	0.14	41.01
6	Gujarat	942	934	27.67	21.19	4.88	34.49
7	Haryana	870	865	28.75	27.41	1.94	24.63
8	Himachal Pradesh	973	976	23.71	20.79	0.61	8.69
9	J&K	892	923	29.69	28.92	0.91	23.83
10	Karnataka	963	960	26.75	21.12	5.31	30.92
11	Kerala	1032	1036	19.24	14.32	3.44	26.39
12	Madhya Pradesh	941	931	25.27	26.84	7.82	23.18
13	Maharashtra	937	934	24.54	25.73	9.33	38.69
14	Manipur	971	958	32.46	29.29	0.22	27.52
15	Meghalaya	954	955	32.04	32.86	0.21	18.60
16	Mizoram	919	921	48.55	39.70	0.08	46.10
17	Nagaland	863	886	50.05	56.08	0.14	17.21
18	Orissa	981	971	20.17	20.06	3.74	13.38
19	Punjab	879	882	23.89	20.81	2.40	29.55
20	Rajasthan	919	910	32.97	28.44	5.20	22.88
21	Sikkim	835	878	50.77	28.47	0.05	9.10
22	Tamil Nadu	977	974	17.50	15.39	6.60	34.15
23	Tripura	946	945	31.92	34.30	0.33	15.30
24	Uttar Pradesh	885	879	25.49	25.48	16.44	19.84
25	West Bengal	911	917	23.17	24.73	8.04	27.48
26	A&N Islands	760	818	63.93	48.70	0.03	26.71
27	Chandigarh	769	790	75.55	42.16	0.08	89.69
28	D&N Haveli	974	952	39.78	33.57	0.02	8.47
29	Daman & Diu	1062	969	26.07	28.62	0.01	46.80
30	Delhi	808	827	53.00	51.45	1.11	89.93
31	Lakshadweep	975	943	26.53	28.47	0.01	56.31
32	Pondicherry	985	979	28.15	33.64	0.02	64.00
	INDIA	935	927	24.66	23.85	100.00	25.71

Notes: Sex ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Paper 1 of 1991 Final Population Tables released by R.G. Office.

**TABLE 4 : TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE (SC) & PERCENTAGE OF
SC POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION (1991)**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	10592066	5379654	5212412	15.93	15.95	15.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4052	2491	1561	0.47	0.54	0.39
3	Assam	1659412	864617	794795	7.40	7.42	7.39
4	Bihar	12571700	6569360	6002340	14.55	14.53	14.58
5	Goa	24364	12389	11975	2.08	2.08	2.08
6	Gujarat	3060358	1589686	1470672	7.41	7.44	7.37
7	Haryana	3250933	1747821	1503112	19.75	19.80	19.68
8	Himachal Pradesh	1310296	666055	644241	25.34	25.45	25.23
9	J&K *	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Karnataka	7369279	3756069	3613210	16.38	16.36	16.4
11	Kerala	2886522	1422614	1463908	9.92	9.96	9.88
12	Madhya Pradesh	9626679	5027806	4598873	14.55	14.67	14.41
13	Maharashtra	8757842	4505375	4252467	11.09	11.04	11.16
14	Manipur	37105	18806	18299	2.02	2.00	2.04
15	Meghalaya	9072	4981	4091	0.51	0.55	0.47
16	Mizoram	691	597	94	0.10	0.17	0.03
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Orissa	5129314	2596464	2532850	16.20	16.16	16.24
19	Punjab	5742528	3065671	2676857	28.31	28.44	28.17
20	Rajasthan	7607820	4007220	3600600	17.29	17.39	17.18
21	Sikkim	24084	12424	11660	5.93	5.74	6.14
22	Tamil Nadu	10712266	5414599	5297667	19.18	19.13	19.22
23	Tripura	451116	231516	219600	16.36	16.33	16.40
24	Uttar Pradesh	29276455	15599178	13677277	21.05	21.07	21.02
25	West Bengal	16080611	8326832	7753779	23.62	23.45	23.81
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Chandigarh	105977	58554	47423	16.51	16.33	16.73
28	D&N Haveli	2730	1418	1312	1.98	2.00	1.94
29	Daman & Diu	3891	1882	2009	3.83	3.65	4.02
30	Delhi	1794836	978690	816146	19.05	18.98	19.14
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Pondicherry	131278	66191	65087	16.25	16.22	16.28
	INDIA	138223277	71928960	66294317	16.48	16.53	16.44

* - census was not conducted in J&K in 1991

TABLE 5: TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE (ST) & PERCENTAGE OF ST POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION (1991)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4199481	2142817	2056664	6.31	6.35	6.27
2	Arunachal Pradesh	550351	275397	274954	63.66	59.22	68.82
3	Assam	2874441	1461560	1412881	12.82	12.54	13.14
4	Bihar	6616914	3357563	3259351	7.66	7.43	7.92
5	Goa	376	199	177	0.03	0.03	0.03
6	Gujarat	6161775	3131947	3029828	14.92	14.67	15.18
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	218349	110240	108109	4.22	4.21	4.23
9	J&K *	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Karnatka	1915691	976744	938947	4.26	4.26	4.26
11	Kerala	320967	160812	160155	1.10	1.13	1.08
12	Madhya Pradesh	15399034	7758174	7640860	23.27	22.64	23.94
13	Maharashtra	7318281	3717783	3600498	9.27	9.11	9.45
14	Manipur	632173	322720	309453	34.41	34.39	34.43
15	Meghalaya	1517927	760234	757693	85.53	83.76	87.38
16	Mizoram	653565	329819	323746	94.75	91.88	97.87
17	Nagaland	1060822	545156	515666	87.7	85.05	90.79
18	Orissa	7032214	3512891	3519323	22.21	21.87	22.57
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Rajasthan	5474881	2837014	2637867	12.44	12.31	12.58
21	Sikkim	90901	47504	43397	22.36	21.95	22.84
22	Tamil Nadu	574194	293012	281182	1.03	1.04	1.02
23	Tripura	853345	434225	419120	30.95	30.62	31.29
24	Uttar Pradesh	287901	150420	137481	0.21	0.20	0.21
25	West Bengal	3808760	1938955	1869805	5.59	5.46	5.74
26	A&N Islands	26770	13750	13020	9.54	8.91	10.31
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	D&N Haveli	109380	54102	55278	78.99	76.25	81.86
29	Daman & Diu	11724	6073	5651	11.54	11.77	11.30
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Lakshadweep	48163	24160	24003	93.15	90.77	95.67
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	67758380	34363271	33395109	8.08	7.82	8.20

* - census was not conducted in J&K in 1991

TABLE - 6
PROJECTED POPULATION - (TOTAL) SCHOOL GOING:
AGE GROUPS (ALL STUDENTS)- (1999-2000)

(In Thousands)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4470	4349	8819	2881	2747	5628
2	Arunachal Pradesh	69	66	135	39	35	74
3	Assam	1769	1716	3485	1037	995	2032
4	Bihar	6895	6437	13332	4204	3671	7875
5	Goa	88	93	181	50	50	100
6	Gujarat	2802	2619	5421	1736	1583	3319
7	Haryana	1353	1184	2537	784	676	1460
8	Himachal Pradesh	369	399	768	209	214	423
9	J&K	561	577	1138	319	309	628
10	Karnatka	3009	2934	5943	1865	1816	3681
11	Kerala	1530	1473	3003	950	921	1871
12	Madhya Pradesh	5105	4854	9959	3001	2754	5755
13	Maharashtra	5419	5165	10584	3188	2991	6179
14	Manipur	139	147	286	79	79	158
15	Meghalaya	134	143	277	77	76	153
16	Mizoram	54	55	109	30	30	60
17	Nagaland	97	94	191	55	50	105
18	Orissa	2152	2088	4240	1311	1271	2582
19	Punjab	1408	1239	2647	817	722	1539
20	Rajasthan	3696	3378	7074	2190	1937	4127
21	Sikkim	32	31	63	18	17	35
22	Tamil Nadu	3084	2955	6039	1965	1883	3848
23	Tripura	210	220	430	119	118	237
24	Uttar Pradesh	11365	10349	21714	6927	5970	12897
25	West Bengal	4804	4647	9451	2948	2792	5740
26	A&N Islands	24	21	45	13	11	24
27	Chandigarh	54	47	101	30	25	55
28	D&N Haveli	10	11	21	6	6	12
29	Daman & Diu	7	8	15	4	4	8
30	Delhi	814	759	1573	464	405	869
31	Lakshadweep	4	4	8	3	3	6
32	Pondicherry	61	63	124	34	35	69
	INDIA	61588	58125	119713	37353	34196	71549

**TABLE 7: ESTIMATED POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE - SCHOOL GOING
AGE GROUP (6-11, 11-14) - 1999-2000**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	807681	789466	1597147	392055	360822	752877
2	Arunachal Pradesh	440	314	754	183	129	312
3	Assam	142947	139518	282465	64088	61761	125849
4	Bihar	1162527	1064828	2227355	460381	394812	855193
5	Goa	1573	1599	3172	1009	976	1985
6	Gujarat	225121	213453	438574	119039	107048	226087
7	Haryana	342825	301235	644060	143837	122272	266109
8	Himachal Pradesh	118136	118039	236175	58742	57782	116524
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	655392	651936	1307328	275717	269185	544902
11	Kerala	158959	154549	313508	98234	94788	193022
12	Madhya Pradesh	807457	765450	1572907	379261	338244	717505
13	Maharashtra	635329	615786	1251115	324080	304294	628374
14	Manipur	3078	3158	6236	1525	1569	3094
15	Meghalaya	926	816	1742	409	361	770
16	Mizoram	95	17	112	54	10	64
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	374765	370004	744769	177540	175308	352848
19	Punjab	421507	373472	794979	218682	194510	413192
20	Rajasthan	723310	656163	1379473	324844	282453	607297
21	Sikkim	2020	2291	4311	1165	1212	2377
22	Tamil Nadu	654434	639787	1294221	368008	351895	719903
23	Tripura	42826	43230	86056	19263	19035	38298
24	Uttar Pradesh	2690752	2402291	5093043	1172833	1010986	2183819
25	West Bengal	1255745	1234717	2490462	586027	576256	1162283
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	7832	7528	15360	4149	3732	7881
28	D&N Haveli	234	229	463	109	96	205
29	Daman & Diu	287	347	634	175	189	364
30	Delhi	156896	150590	307486	78441	71934	150375
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	9394	9862	19256	5445	5670	11115
	INDIA	11402488	10710675	22113163	5275295	4807329	10082624

**TABLE 8: ESTIMATED POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES - SCHOOL GOING
AGE GROUP (6-11, 11-14) - 1999-2000**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	321715	311500	633215	156163	142370	298533
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48600	55291	103891	20269	22675	42944
3	Assam	241639	248017	489656	108335	109790	218125
4	Bihar	594161	578216	1172377	235298	214388	449686
5	Goa	25	24	49	16	14	30
6	Gujarat	443527	439748	883275	234526	220536	455062
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	19553	19808	39361	9723	9696	19419
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	170431	169415	339846	71699	69952	141651
11	Kerala	17969	16908	34877	11104	10370	21474
12	Madhya Pradesh	1245949	1271767	2517716	585220	561980	1147200
13	Maharashtra	524266	521377	1045643	267427	257641	525068
14	Manipur	52828	53398	106224	26165	26540	52705
15	Meghalaya	141268	151086	292354	62408	66860	129268
16	Mizoram	52399	58069	110468	29812	33337	63149
17	Nagaland	96668	99595	196263	45254	45441	90695
18	Orissa	507039	514110	1021149	240203	243585	483788
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	512086	480718	992804	229982	206930	436912
21	Sikkim	7725	8527	16252	4454	4509	8963
22	Tamil Nadu	35415	33958	69373	19915	18677	38592
23	Tripura	80323	82506	162829	36130	36330	72460
24	Uttar Pradesh	25946	24147	50093	11309	10162	21471
25	West Bengal	292408	297749	590157	136460	138963	275423
26	A&N Islands	2092	2544	4636	1148	1261	2409
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	8915	9661	18576	4171	4035	8206
29	Daman & Diu	926	977	1903	565	533	1098
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	3892	3992	7884	2141	2107	4248
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	5447765	5453106	10900871	2549897	2458682	5008579

**TABLE 9: PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA AND MAJOR STATES BY SEX
AS ON 1ST MARCH, 1996-2016 (In '000)**

Year	INDIA			Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	439231	407072	846303	33725	32783	66508	465	400	865
1996	484859	449360	934218	36588	35567	72155	553	481	1034
1997	492571	457307	949878	36987	35974	72960	573	501	1074
1998	500359	465249	965607	37390	36382	73772	593	522	1115
1999	508174	473150	981324	37813	36803	74616	613	542	1155
2000	515984	480961	996944	38241	37225	75466	630	562	1192
2001	523780	488606	1012386	38708	37684	76392	639	577	1217
2002	531395	496212	1027607	39113	38083	77196	658	596	1254
2003	539344	504190	1043534	39532	38502	78034	676	615	1291
2004	547556	512468	1060024	39959	38932	78892	693	634	1327
2005	555964	520971	1076934	40389	39370	79759	710	653	1363
2006	564498	529628	1094126	40817	39808	80624	726	672	1398
2007	573068	538378	1111446	41252	40262	81514	744	688	1432
2008	581573	546999	1128571	41677	40697	82374	759	703	1462
2009	590018	555495	1145513	42091	41115	83206	771	717	1488
2010	598407	563876	1162283	42497	41517	84015	781	730	1511
2011	606744	572145	1178889	42896	41906	84801	787	741	1528
2012	614749	580286	1195035	43247	42262	85509	796	750	1546
2013	622966	588608	1211575	43612	42632	86244	803	758	1561
2014	631395	597111	1228506	43990	43017	87007	807	764	1572
2015	640034	605793	1245827	44382	43418	87800	810	769	1580
2016	648886	614657	1263543	44789	43834	88623	811	774	1585

Year	Assam			Bihar			Goa		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	11658	10756	22414	45202	41172	86374	595	575	1170
1996	12861	11866	24726	48698	44357	93055	704	687	1391
1997	13067	12082	25149	49510	45163	94673	728	714	1442
1998	13254	12276	25531	50374	45996	96371	753	742	1496
1999	13425	12452	25877	51286	46848	98135	777	770	1547
2000	13582	12614	26196	52231	47711	99942	799	797	1595
2001	13728	12765	26492	53247	48573	101819	809	818	1627
2002	13871	12914	26785	54217	49425	103643	831	843	1674
2003	14040	13089	27129	55190	50306	105495	853	868	1722
2004	14232	13289	27520	56158	51204	107362	874	894	1768
2005	14444	13510	27955	57118	52110	109228	895	919	1814
2006	14675	13751	28426	58065	53015	111080	914	944	1857
2007	14904	13993	28897	59068	53979	113047	936	965	1901
2008	15115	14216	29332	60106	54956	115062	953	985	1938
2009	15313	14423	29735	61174	55941	117116	968	1003	1970
2010	15498	14615	30113	62270	56934	119204	978	1019	1997
2011	15673	14795	30468	63390	57929	121319	986	1033	2018
2012	15854	14989	30843	64476	58934	123410	996	1044	2039
2013	16044	15190	31234	65590	59966	125555	1003	1053	2056
2014	16241	15399	31641	66731	61022	127754	1008	1060	2067
2015	16447	15617	32063	67900	62104	130004	1010	1065	2075
2016	16660	15842	32502	69097	63208	132305	1010	1070	2080

TABLE 9 Contd/-

Year	Gujarat			Haryana			Himachal Pradesh		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	21355	19955	41310	8828	7636	16464	2617	2554	5171
1996	23546	22002	45548	9948	8606	18554	3009	2974	5983
1997	23857	22342	46199	10130	8785	18915	3095	3075	6170
1998	24182	22688	46870	10289	8953	19242	3183	3180	6363
1999	24517	23040	47557	10434	9113	19546	3263	3282	6545
2000	24858	23393	48252	10566	9265	19831	3334	3377	6711
2001	25222	23749	48971	10707	9412	20120	3358	3448	6805
2002	25551	24093	49644	10821	9553	20374	3429	3535	6964
2003	25892	24448	50341	10959	9710	20670	3498	3622	7120
2004	26244	24813	51057	11119	9882	21000	3563	3707	7270
2005	26602	25185	51787	11298	10064	21362	3623	3790	7413
2006	26964	25562	52526	11495	10256	21751	3677	3870	7547
2007	27299	25928	53227	11677	10439	22116	3741	3936	7677
2008	27639	26292	53931	11850	10618	22467	3789	3994	7783
2009	27984	26655	54638	12014	10792	22806	3821	4043	7864
2010	28333	27016	55349	12171	10962	23133	3838	4084	7923
2011	28686	27376	56062	12322	11128	23451	3841	4117	7958
2012	28978	27708	56686	12478	11293	23771	3856	4136	7991
2013	29283	28044	57328	12640	11463	24103	3858	4146	8004
2014	29599	28385	57984	12809	11638	24448	3850	4150	8000
2015	29924	28731	58655	12985	11820	24804	3833	4147	7980
2016	30258	29080	59338	13167	12006	25173	3808	4137	7945

Year	Jammu & Kashmir			Karnataka			Kerala		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	4014	3705	7719	22952	22025	44977	14289	14809	29098
1996	4593	4308	8901	25181	24164	49344	15206	15759	30965
1997	4719	4452	9171	25536	24524	50060	15395	15949	31344
1998	4848	4601	9449	25882	24876	50758	15563	16116	31680
1999	4962	4746	9709	26216	25220	51436	15715	16267	31982
2000	5064	4880	9945	26537	25555	52091	15854	16408	32262
2001	5093	4978	10071	26843	25877	52719	15987	16543	32530
2002	5193	5100	10293	27138	26193	53331	16102	16655	32756
2003	5289	5220	10509	27459	26532	53991	16244	16792	33036
2004	5379	5337	10716	27802	26890	54692	16412	16953	33365
2005	5460	5450	10911	28162	27263	55425	16603	17137	33740
2006	5532	5558	11091	28534	27647	56181	16815	17342	34157
2007	5618	5646	11264	28889	28025	56914	16992	17512	34503
2008	5678	5721	11399	29232	28390	57622	17155	17666	34821
2009	5715	5783	11497	29564	28743	58307	17304	17809	35114
2010	5729	5832	11561	29886	29084	58971	17445	17942	35387
2011	5721	5869	11589	30200	29416	59615	17579	18068	35647
2012	5729	5885	11614	30488	29730	60217	17687	18169	35856
2013	5719	5889	11608	30782	30051	60834	17805	18280	36085
2014	5693	5882	11575	31085	30381	61466	17932	18400	36331
2015	5654	5865	11519	31395	30721	62116	18068	18528	36596
2016	5601	5840	11441	31714	31069	62783	18212	18666	36878

Selected Educational Statistics – 1999-2000

TABLE 9 Contd/-

Year	Madhya Pradesh			Maharashtra			Manipur		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	34267	31914	66181	40825	38112	78937	938	899	1837
1996	38412	35774	74185	44782	41805	86587	1114	1076	2190
1997	39101	36445	75546	45423	42458	87882	1153	1119	2273
1998	39810	37125	76934	46000	43051	89051	1194	1164	2358
1999	40532	37807	78339	46526	43594	90120	1232	1208	2441
2000	41260	38487	79747	47015	44099	91115	1268	1251	2518
2001	42031	39158	81189	47479	44578	92057	1285	1285	2569
2002	42779	39849	82627	47847	44984	92831	1321	1325	2646
2003	43536	40558	84094	48301	45465	93766	1357	1365	2722
2004	44301	41280	85581	48827	46012	94839	1392	1406	2798
2005	45069	42008	87077	49418	46614	96031	1425	1446	2871
2006	45835	42738	88574	50061	47261	97322	1457	1485	2942
2007	46631	43520	90150	50611	47853	98464	1492	1520	3012
2008	47443	44301	91744	51140	48415	99556	1522	1552	3074
2009	48270	45081	93350	51651	48949	100599	1546	1581	3127
2010	49108	45857	94964	52143	49457	101601	1564	1607	3171
2011	49955	46628	96583	52621	49943	102564	1577	1630	3207
2012	50792	47433	98224	53049	50418	103467	1594	1648	3242
2013	51652	48253	99905	53520	50927	104447	1607	1663	3269
2014	52533	49089	101622	54031	51468	105499	1615	1675	3290
2015	53435	49938	103373	54579	52040	106618	1620	1685	3305
2016	54355	50800	105155	55162	52640	107802	1621	1692	3313

Year	Meghalaya			Mizoram			Nagaland		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	908	867	1775	359	331	690	641	568	1209
1996	1076	1041	2117	427	398	826	767	687	1455
1997	1114	1082	2196	442	415	857	796	716	1512
1998	1153	1126	2279	458	432	890	825	746	1572
1999	1189	1170	2359	473	449	922	853	777	1629
2000	1223	1211	2434	487	465	952	879	805	1684
2001	1239	1244	2484	494	478	972	892	829	1721
2002	1274	1284	2558	508	494	1002	919	857	1775
2003	1308	1324	2632	522	510	1031	945	885	1830
2004	1341	1364	2705	535	526	1061	971	913	1884
2005	1373	1403	2776	548	541	1089	996	941	1936
2006	1403	1443	2845	561	557	1117	1019	968	1988
2007	1437	1477	2913	575	570	1145	1046	993	2039
2008	1465	1508	2973	586	583	1169	1068	1016	2084
2009	1487	1537	3024	596	595	1190	1087	1037	2124
2010	1504	1563	3068	603	605	1208	1101	1056	2157
2011	1516	1587	3102	608	615	1222	1112	1073	2185
2012	1532	1605	3137	615	622	1237	1126	1087	2213
2013	1544	1620	3164	620	628	1248	1137	1099	2236
2014	1551	1632	3184	624	634	1257	1144	1110	2254
2015	1556	1643	3198	626	638	1264	1150	1118	2268
2016	1556	1651	3207	626	642	1268	1152	1126	2278

TABLE 9 Contd/-

Year	Orissa			Punjab			Rajasthan		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	16064	15596	31660	10778	9504	20282	23043	20963	44006
1996	17475	16965	34440	11886	10481	22367	26037	23687	49724
1997	17663	17162	34825	12050	10659	22709	26545	24177	50722
1998	17846	17344	35190	12190	10821	23010	27038	24654	51691
1999	18021	17513	35534	12315	10969	23284	27521	25118	52639
2000	18188	17669	35857	12429	11107	23536	27992	25567	53559
2001	18343	17813	36156	12556	11238	23794	28476	26032	54509
2002	18485	17949	36434	12634	11354	23987	28949	26488	55436
2003	18644	18105	36749	12746	11490	24236	29452	26973	56425
2004	18815	18276	37091	12891	11645	24536	29979	27484	57463
2005	18995	18458	37452	13064	11816	24881	30526	28016	58542
2006	19179	18647	37826	13263	12002	25265	31088	28564	59652
2007	19359	18838	38198	13417	12162	25579	31669	29132	60801
2008	19531	19016	38547	13564	12316	25880	32246	29695	61941
2009	19694	19182	38875	13707	12465	26171	32819	30253	63072
2010	19848	19336	39184	13844	12609	26453	33388	30805	64193
2011	19995	19479	39475	13979	12749	26728	33954	31353	65307
2012	20129	19624	39752	14076	12876	26951	34533	31926	66459
2013	20272	19776	40048	14187	13010	27197	35131	32514	67645
2014	20424	19935	40359	14311	13151	27461	35748	33117	68865
2015	20584	20100	40684	14447	13298	27745	36385	33736	70121
2016	20752	20272	41024	14594	13451	28045	37043	34370	71413

Year	Sikkim			Tamil Nadu			Tripura		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	216	190	406	28299	27560	55859	1418	1339	2757
1996	257	229	485	30119	29333	59452	1682	1607	3288
1997	266	238	504	30431	29664	60095	1741	1671	3412
1998	275	248	523	30722	29973	60695	1802	1739	3541
1999	284	257	541	30995	30260	61255	1859	1806	3665
2000	292	267	559	31248	30526	61774	1912	1870	3782
2001	296	274	570	31480	30772	62252	1938	1921	3859
2002	304	283	587	31694	31004	62697	1992	1982	3975
2003	313	292	604	31937	31264	63201	2045	2044	4089
2004	321	301	621	32206	31549	63755	2097	2105	4203
2005	328	309	638	32496	31854	64350	2147	2166	4314
2006	335	318	654	32802	32174	64976	2194	2226	4421
2007	344	326	670	33077	32471	65548	2247	2279	4527
2008	350	333	684	33339	32750	66089	2292	2328	4620
2009	356	340	695	33588	33014	66602	2327	2372	4699
2010	360	346	706	33827	33265	67093	2354	2412	4766
2011	363	351	714	34058	33504	67562	2372	2448	4820
2012	367	355	722	34255	33718	67974	2398	2476	4874
2013	370	358	728	34466	33944	68410	2416	2499	4916
2014	372	361	733	34690	34181	68871	2429	2519	4947
2015	373	364	737	34926	34430	69356	2435	2534	4969
2016	373	366	739	35175	34691	69866	2437	2546	4983

TABLE 9 Contd/-

Year	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A&N Islands		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	74037	65075	139112	35511	32567	68078	155	126	281
1996	83393	73299	156692	38913	35688	74601	183	152	335
1997	84813	74818	159631	39482	36286	75768	190	158	348
1998	86406	76466	162872	40034	36857	76892	196	165	361
1999	88176	78228	166404	40569	37402	77972	203	171	374
2000	90099	80089	170188	41084	37922	79006	208	177	386
2001	92260	82030	174290	41576	38416	79992	211	182	394
2002	94300	84029	178329	42055	38900	80956	217	188	406
2003	96316	86014	182330	42565	39425	81990	223	194	417
2004	98309	87984	186293	43099	39981	83079	229	200	429
2005	100283	89938	190220	43648	40561	84209	234	206	441
2006	102241	91875	194115	44207	41159	85365	240	212	452
2007	104306	93995	198301	44770	41769	86539	245	217	463
2008	106502	96198	202699	45316	42353	87669	250	222	472
2009	108822	98476	207298	45846	42913	88759	254	226	481
2010	111262	100826	212087	46361	43452	89813	257	230	487
2011	113812	103241	217053	46863	43973	90836	259	234	493
2012	116266	105698	221964	47348	44492	91840	262	237	499
2013	118798	108206	227004	47851	45030	92881	264	239	503
2014	121405	110763	232168	48374	45586	93960	266	241	507
2015	124084	113370	237454	48916	46160	95076	266	243	509
2016	126835	116026	242861	49478	46754	96231	267	244	511

Year	Chandigarh			D & N Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	359	283	642	70	68	138	52	50	102
1996	427	342	770	84	81	165	61	60	121
1997	443	357	799	87	84	172	63	63	126
1998	459	372	830	90	88	178	66	65	131
1999	473	386	860	93	91	184	68	68	135
2000	487	401	888	96	95	190	70	70	140
2001	494	412	907	97	97	194	71	72	142
2002	509	426	935	100	100	200	72	74	147
2003	523	440	962	102	103	206	74	77	151
2004	537	453	990	105	107	212	76	79	155
2005	550	467	1017	107	110	217	78	81	159
2006	562	481	1043	110	113	223	80	84	163
2007	576	493	1069	112	116	228	82	86	167
2008	588	504	1092	115	118	233	83	87	171
2009	598	514	1112	116	120	237	85	89	174
2010	605	524	1129	118	122	240	86	91	176
2011	611	532	1143	119	124	243	86	92	178
2012	618	539	1157	120	126	246	87	93	180
2013	623	545	1168	121	127	248	88	94	182
2014	627	550	1177	121	128	250	88	95	183
2015	629	554	1183	122	129	251	89	95	184
2016	630	557	1187	122	130	251	89	96	185

TABLE 9 Contd/-

Year	Delhi			Lakshadweep			Pondicherry		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1991	5156	4265	9421	27	25	52	408	400	808
1996	6363	5373	11736	32	30	62	484	480	965
1997	6639	5643	12282	33	31	64	501	500	1001
1998	6927	5929	12856	34	33	66	519	520	1040
1999	7201	6217	13418	35	34	69	536	541	1076
2000	7465	6499	13964	36	35	71	551	560	1111
2001	7626	6740	14366	36	36	72	559	575	1134
2002	7900	7021	14922	37	37	75	574	594	1168
2003	8175	7308	15483	38	38	77	590	613	1202
2004	8447	7599	16047	39	40	79	605	631	1236
2005	8715	7893	16608	40	41	81	619	650	1269
2006	8974	8188	17162	41	42	83	633	668	1301
2007	9262	8461	17723	42	43	85	648	684	1332
2008	9516	8723	18239	43	44	87	661	699	1360
2009	9737	8972	18708	44	45	88	671	713	1384
2010	9924	9208	19132	44	46	90	679	725	1404
2011	10076	9430	19507	45	46	91	685	736	1421
2012	10262	9625	19887	45	47	92	692	744	1437
2013	10419	9805	20224	45	47	93	698	752	1449
2014	10550	9971	20522	46	48	93	701	758	1459
2015	10658	10124	20782	46	48	94	703	763	1466
2016	10743	10265	21008	46	48	94	704	767	1471

Projected by Expert Committee, Planning Commission

TABLE 10: PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-11 YEARS

State/UT	1991 (Actuals)			1996 (000's)			1999 (000's)			2001(000's)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	4711999	4596642	9308641	4897	4706	9603	4470	4349	8819	4185	4112	8297
Arunachal Prad.	63415	59636	123051	71	82	153	69	66	135	71	71	142
Assam	1700110	1655390	3355500	1784	1719	3503	1769	1716	3486	1760	1715	3475
Bihar	7278764	6533009	13811773	7187	6422	13609	6895	6437	13331	6700	6446	13146
Goa	58971	57570	116541	66	79	145	88	93	182	91	100	191
Gujarat	2705939	2565695	5271634	2914	2140	5054	2802	2619	5422	2729	2582	5311
Haryana	1209117	1072616	2281733	1328	1151	2479	1353	1184	2538	1370	1207	2577
Himachal Pradesh	312628	303052	615680	351	416	767	369	399	769	376	422	798
Jammu & Kashmir	551000	513000	1064000	618	703	1321	561	577	1138	570	609	1179
Karnataka	2984161	2989611	5973772	3129	3060	6189	3009	2934	5943	2929	2851	5780
Kerala	1477413	1449420	2926833	1566	1512	3078	1530	1473	3003	1506	1446	2952
Madhya Pradesh	4744476	4543655	9288131	5129	4782	9911	5105	4854	9959	5088	4902	9990
Maharashtra	5097130	4865698	9962828	5384	5104	10488	5419	5165	10584	5442	5206	10648
Manipur	118980	115678	234658	133	159	292	139	147	286	144	157	301
Meghalaya	130800	128489	259289	147	176	323	134	143	277	139	152	291
Mizoram	43873	43777	87650	49	60	109	54	55	108	55	58	113
Nagaland	86568	83166	169734	97	114	211	97	94	191	100	101	201
Orissa	2117202	2076045	4193247	2245	2172	4417	2152	2088	4241	2091	2033	4124
Punjab	1297223	1155188	2452411	1366	1209	2575	1408	1239	2647	1437	1259	2696
Rajasthan	3559061	3234906	6793967	3741	3336	7077	3696	3378	7074	3667	3406	7073
Sikkim	27699	27688	55387	31	38	69	32	31	64	33	34	67
Tamil Nadu	3212903	3120470	6333373	3267	3129	6396	3084	2955	6039	2961	2840	5801
Tripura	203438	195660	399098	228	268	496	210	220	430	217	235	452
Uttar Pradesh	11085218	9737596	20822814	11808	10351	22159	11365	10349	21715	11070	10328	21398
West Bengal	4814447	4619929	9434376	4999	4762	9761	4804	4647	9451	4675	4570	9245
A&N Islands	18501	17990	36491	21	25	46	24	21	45	24	22	46
Chandigarh	36784	32814	69598	40	43	83	54	47	100	55	50	105
D&N Haveli	9217	9055	18272	10	13	23	10	11	22	11	12	23
Daman & Diu	6151	5816	11967	7	8	15	7	8	15	8	9	17
Delhi	601525	540763	1142288	676	742	1418	814	759	1573	851	826	1677
Lakshadweep	3357	3172	6529	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4	8
Pondicherry	44791	43595	88386	50	60	110	61	63	124	63	70	133
INDIA	60312861	56396791	116709652	63343	58545	121888	61591	58126	119717	60422	57835	118257

contd/-

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016,
Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

Table 10
PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 6-11 YEARS

State/UT	2006 (000's)			2011 (000's)			2016		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Andhra Pradesh	3346	3201	6547	3293	3117	6410	3442	3260	6702
Arunachal Pradesh	66	78	144	70	83	153	54	68	122
Assam	1364	1303	2667	1341	1271	2612	1445	1373	2818
Bihar	6315	5886	12201	6513	5998	12511	7057	6534	13591
Goa	84	109	193	85	111	196	67	93	160
Gujarat	2588	2433	5021	2649	2484	5133	2704	2540	5244
Haryana	1121	1056	2177	1085	1047	2132	1150	1106	2256
Himachal Pradesh	336	449	785	330	444	774	270	361	631
J&K	506	645	1151	501	633	1134	391	510	901
Karnataka	2522	2424	4946	2519	2421	4940	2622	2524	5146
Kerala	1229	1173	2402	1235	1171	2406	1268	1200	2468
Madhya Prad.	5011	4654	9665	5238	4812	10050	5652	5203	10855
Maharashtra	4474	4209	8683	4205	3942	8147	4329	4064	8393
Manipur	133	172	305	135	176	311	113	148	261
Meghalaya	128	168	296	130	171	301	109	144	253
Mizoram	51	65	116	51	66	117	44	56	100
Nagaland	93	112	205	99	116	215	81	98	179
Orissa	1677	1586	3263	1600	1499	3099	1656	1555	3211
Punjab	1223	1112	2335	1198	1100	2298	1234	1133	2367
Rajasthan	3272	3079	6351	3367	3170	6537	3699	3482	7181
Sikkim	31	37	68	30	38	68	26	32	58
Tamil Nadu	2404	2278	4682	2324	2192	4516	2390	2253	4643
Tripura	201	258	459	230	264	494	170	222	392
Uttar Pradesh	11796	10859	22655	13118	12046	25164	14757	13634	28391
West Bengal	3840	3679	7519	3695	3513	7208	3858	3677	7535
A&N Islands	22	25	47	22	25	47	19	21	40
Chandigarh	51	56	107	51	57	108	44	49	93
D&N Haveli	10	13	23	10	13	23	9	11	20
Daman & Diu	7	10	17	7	10	17	6	8	14
Delhi	820	951	1771	848	1017	1865	758	896	1654
Lakshadweep	4	5	9	4	5	9	3	4	7
Pondicherry	58	78	136	57	79	136	47	67	114
INDIA	54783	52163	106946	56040	53091	109131	59474	56326	115800

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016 by Expert Committee under Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 11: PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 11-14 YEARS

State/UT	1991 (Actuals)			1996 (000's)			1999 (000's)			2001 (000's)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2170649	1983879	4154528	2617	2434	5051	2881	2747	5627	3000	2910	5910
Arunachal Prad.	26837	24501	51338	38	33	71	39	35	74	40	37	77
Assam	740279	708815	1449094	933	882	1815	1037	995	2032	1092	1058	2150
Bihar	2772210	2309259	5081469	3763	3075	6838	4204	3671	7875	4413	4019	8432
Goa	37515	35606	73121	48	47	95	50	50	100	51	52	103
Gujarat	1407305	1262113	2669418	1685	1504	3189	1736	1583	3319	1749	1620	3369
Haryana	616111	519620	1135731	745	626	1371	784	676	1459	801	701	1502
Himachal Pradesh	188922	180453	369375	206	205	411	209	214	423	212	221	433
Jammu & Kashmir	254890	228590	483480	314	296	610	319	309	628	321	319	640
Karnataka	1489261	1439245	2928506	1807	1723	3530	1865	1816	3681	1878	1850	3728
Kerala	920212	897443	1817655	985	970	1955	950	921	1871	920	886	1806
Madhya Pradesh	2176052	1941572	4117624	2750	2406	5156	3001	2754	5755	3132	2963	6095
Maharashtra	2585367	2364530	4949897	3063	2759	5822	3188	2991	6179	3239	3112	6351
Manipur	59033	58013	117046	76	74	150	79	79	158	81	82	163
Meghalaya	57897	57370	115267	74	72	146	77	76	153	78	80	158
Mizoram	25432	25211	50643	29	27	56	30	30	60	31	31	62
Nagaland	40627	38412	79039	52	47	99	55	50	105	56	53	109
Orissa	966126	950758	1916884	1191	1168	2359	1311	1271	2582	1371	1322	2693
Punjab	683098	607376	1290474	820	718	1538	817	722	1539	809	721	1530
Rajasthan	1557050	1355705	2912755	1994	1722	3716	2190	1937	4127	2285	2055	4340
Sikkim	15970	15130	31100	18	16	34	18	17	36	19	18	37
Tamil nadu	1781588	1691324	3472912	1960	1884	3844	1965	1883	3848	1943	1864	3807
Tripura	92054	87134	179188	115	111	226	119	118	237	122	123	245
Uttar Pradesh	4662937	3933188	8596125	6311	5174	11485	6927	5970	12896	7236	6437	13673
West bengal	2181454	2090424	4271878	2738	2542	5280	2948	2792	5740	3042	2917	5959
A&N Islands	10152	9365	19517	13	10	23	13	11	24	13	12	25
Chandigarh	19854	16991	36845	29	24	53	30	25	56	31	26	57
D&N Haveli	4312	3782	8094	6	6	12	6	6	12	6	6	12
Daman & Diu	3750	3623	7373	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	5	9
Delhi	300908	261080	561988	434	369	803	464	405	869	483	434	917
Lakshadweep	1847	1674	3521	2	2	4	3	3	5	2	2	4
Pondicherry	26393	26000	52393	33	33	66	34	35	69	35	37	72
INDIA	27876092	25128186	53004278	34853	30963	65816	37354	34194	71547	38495	35973	74468

Contd/-

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016,
Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

Table 11
PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 11-14 YEARS

State/UT	2006 (000's)			2011 (000's)			2016 ('000)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Andhra Pradesh	2343	2313	4656	1921	1816	3737	2003	1902	3905
Arunachal Pradesh	44	45	89	38	48	86	42	48	90
Assam	1035	1013	2048	751	711	1462	826	786	1612
Bihar	3857	3764	7621	3774	3448	7222	3940	3639	7579
Goa	55	63	118	48	66	114	25	52	77
Gujarat	1595	1519	3114	1538	1439	2977	1602	1508	3110
Haryana	826	727	1553	625	604	1229	663	638	1301
Himachal Pradesh	222	256	478	187	264	451	196	258	454
Jammu & Kashmir	334	368	702	279	377	656	288	364	652
Karnataka	1713	1662	3375	1452	1395	2847	1532	1475	3007
Kerala	903	868	1771	687	654	1341	763	724	1487
Madhya Pradesh	2995	2893	5888	2996	2744	5740	3171	2918	6089
Maharashtra	3262	3111	6373	2502	2342	4844	2551	2394	4945
Manipur	88	98	186	77	105	182	83	105	188
Meghalaya	85	96	181	74	102	176	80	103	183
Mizoram	34	37	71	30	39	69	32	40	72
Nagaland	62	64	126	54	69	123	59	70	129
Orissa	1206	1176	2382	944	882	1826	968	910	1878
Punjab	877	764	1641	687	634	1321	732	671	1403
Rajasthan	2156	2021	4177	1902	1790	3692	2058	1937	3995
Sikkim	20	21	41	18	23	41	19	23	42
Tamil Nadu	1725	1657	3382	1362	1285	2647	1414	1337	2751
Tripura	133	147	280	116	157	273	125	159	284
Uttar Pradesh	6388	6038	12426	7280	6635	13915	7989	7354	15343
West bengal	2718	2675	5393	2185	2071	4256	2241	2138	4379
A&N Islands	15	14	29	13	15	28	14	15	29
Chandigarh	34	32	66	30	34	64	30	35	65
D&N Haveli	7	7	14	6	8	14	6	8	14
Daman & Diu	5	6	11	6	6	12	5	6	11
Delhi	542	543	1085	487	605	1092	583	653	1236
Lakshadweep	2	3	5	2	3	5	2	3	5
Pondicherry	38	44	82	33	47	80	36	48	84
INDIA	35319	34045	69364	32104	30418	62522	34078	32321	66399

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016 by Expert Committee under Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 12: LITERACY RATES 1991 - RURAL AND URBAN

STATE/UTs	RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	47.28	23.92	35.74	75.87	56.41	66.35	55.13	32.72	44.09
Arunachal Pradesh	47.00	25.31	37.02	77.99	62.23	71.59	51.45	29.69	41.59
Assam	58.66	39.19	49.32	84.37	73.32	79.39	61.87	43.03	52.89
Bihar	48.31	17.95	33.83	77.72	55.94	67.89	52.49	22.89	38.48
Goa	81.71	62.87	72.31	86.33	73.38	80.10	83.64	67.09	75.51
Gujarat	66.84	38.65	53.09	84.56	67.70	76.54	73.13	48.64	61.29
Haryana	64.78	32.51	49.85	81.96	64.06	73.66	69.10	40.47	55.85
Himachal Pradesh	73.89	49.79	61.86	88.97	78.32	84.17	75.36	52.13	63.86
J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Karnatka	60.30	34.76	47.69	82.04	65.74	74.20	67.26	44.34	56.04
Kerala	92.91	85.12	88.92	95.58	89.06	92.25	93.62	86.17	89.81
Madhya Pradesh	51.04	19.73	35.87	81.32	58.92	70.81	58.42	28.85	44.20
Maharashtra	69.74	40.96	55.52	86.41	70.87	79.20	76.56	52.32	64.87
Manipur	67.64	43.26	55.79	82.11	58.67	70.53	71.63	47.60	59.89
Meghalaya	44.83	37.12	41.05	85.72	77.32	81.74	53.12	44.85	49.10
Mizoram	77.36	67.03	72.47	95.15	91.61	93.45	85.61	78.60	82.27
Nagaland	63.42	50.36	57.23	85.94	79.10	83.10	67.62	54.75	61.65
Orissa	60.00	30.79	45.46	81.21	61.18	71.99	63.09	34.68	49.09
Punjab	60.71	43.85	52.77	77.26	66.12	72.08	65.66	50.41	58.51
Rajasthan	47.64	11.59	30.37	78.50	50.24	65.33	54.99	20.44	38.55
Sikkim	63.49	43.98	54.38	85.19	74.94	80.89	65.74	46.69	56.94
Tamil Nadu	67.18	41.84	54.59	86.06	69.61	77.99	73.75	51.33	62.66
Tripura	67.07	44.33	56.08	89.00	76.93	83.09	70.58	49.65	60.44
Uttar Pradesh	52.05	19.02	36.66	69.98	50.38	61.00	55.73	25.31	41.60
West Bengal	62.05	38.12	50.50	81.19	68.25	75.27	67.81	46.56	57.70
A&N Islands	75.99	61.99	69.73	86.59	75.08	81.69	78.99	65.46	73.02
Chandigarh	65.67	47.83	59.12	84.09	74.57	79.87	82.04	72.34	77.81
D&N Haveli	50.04	23.30	37.00	86.35	68.42	78.44	53.56	26.98	40.71
Daman & Diu	75.23	46.70	61.55	91.14	72.35	81.61	82.66	59.40	71.20
Delhi	78.46	52.15	66.90	82.39	68.54	76.18	82.01	66.99	75.29
Lakshadweep	88.66	68.72	78.89	91.31	76.11	83.99	90.18	72.89	81.78
Pondicherry	76.44	53.96	65.36	87.70	71.98	79.88	83.68	65.63	74.74
INDIA	57.87	30.62	44.69	81.09	64.05	73.08	64.13	39.29	52.21

Source: Census of India 1991, Final Population Totals (Paper 2 of 1992)

Note: Census were not conducted in 1981 in Assam and in 1991 in J&K

TABLE 13: LITERACY RATES FOR 1998
(LITERACY PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION OF AGE 7 YEARS AND ABOVE)

STATE/UT	RURAL			URBAN			COMBINED		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	58	37	48	84	68	76	65	45	55
Arunachal Pradesh	62	47	55	92	71	82	65	49	58
Assam	85	69	78	95	89	92	86	71	79
Bihar	57	28	44	80	55	68	61	32	47
Goa	87	78	82	98	93	96	91	83	87
Gujarat	78	50	64	90	75	83	81	87	70
Haryana	72	45	59	89	69	81	77	50	64
Himachal Pradesh	81	63	71	96	86	92	82	64	73
Jammu & Kashmir	70	42	57	82	54	69	74	46	61
Karnataka	67	44	56	84	71	77	72	51	61
Kerala	94	88	91	97	93	95	95	89	92
Madhya Pradesh	62	34	49	83	66	75	67	41	55
Maharashtra	77	53	65	92	82	87	83	63	73
Manipur	86	71	79	89	81	85	87	74	81
Meghalaya	88	81	85	96	94	95	89	83	86
Mizoram	92	89	91	99	98	99	95	93	94
Nagaland	90	79	85	85	78	82	88	79	84
Orissa	64	41	53	89	74	82	67	45	57
Punjab	70	57	64	83	77	80	75	64	70
Rajasthan	62	24	44	88	66	78	68	33	52
Sikkim	83	64	74	83	84	83	83	66	75
Tamil Nadu	76	55	65	90	78	84	81	63	72
Tripura	88	75	82	95	88	92	89	76	83
Uttar Pradesh	65	35	50	80	58	70	68	39	54
West Bengal	77	56	67	90	79	85	80	62	71
A & N Islands	91	81	86	100	92	96	93	84	89
Chandigarh	81	63	74	85	83	84	85	80	83
D&N Haveli	80	54	68	89	76	83	81	58	71
Daman & Diu	93	70	83	83	95	89	89	80	85
Delhi	99	62	81	93	84	89	94	81	88
Lakshadweep	91	78	84	98	82	90	95	80	88
Pondicherry	91	88	90	91	81	86	91	84	87
INDIA	69	44	57	87	72	80	73	51	62

Courtesy: 54th Round (Jan.-Jun. 1998) of NSSO

TABLE 14: LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES - 1991 CENSUS

S.No.	STATES/UTS	SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	31.59	41.88	20.92	17.16	25.25	8.68
2	Arunachal Pradesh	57.27	66.25	41.42	34.45	44	24.94
3	Assam	53.94	63.88	42.99	49.16	58.93	38.98
4	Bihar	19.49	30.64	7.07	26.78	38.4	14.75
5	Goa	58.73	69.55	47.51	42.91	54.43	29.01
6	Gujarat	61.07	75.47	45.54	36.45	48.25	24.2
7	Haryana	39.22	52.06	24.15	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	53.2	64.98	41.02	47.09	62.74	31.18
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	38.06	49.69	25.95	36.01	47.95	23.57
11	Kerala	79.66	85.22	74.31	57.22	63.38	51.07
12	Madhya Pradesh	35.08	50.51	18.11	21.54	32.16	10.73
13	Maharashtra	35.08	50.51	18.11	36.79	49.09	24.03
14	Manipur	56.44	65.28	47.41	53.63	62.39	44.48
15	Meghalaya	44.27	54.56	31.19	46.71	49.78	43.63
16	Mizoram	77.92	77.54	81.25	82.71	86.66	78.7
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	60.59	66.27	54.51
18	Orissa	36.78	52.42	20.74	22.31	34.44	10.21
19	Punjab	41.09	49.82	31.03	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	26.29	42.38	8.31	19.44	33.39	4.42
21	Sikkim	51.03	58.69	42.77	59.01	66.8	50.37
22	Tamil Nadu	46.74	58.36	34.89	27.89	35.25	20.23
23	Tripura	56.66	67.25	45.45	40.37	52.88	27.34
24	Uttar Pradesh	26.85	40.80	10.69	35.7	49.95	19.86
25	West Bengal	42.21	54.55	28.87	27.78	40.07	14.98
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	56.62	64.16	48.74
27	Chandigarh	55.14	64.74	43.54	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	77.64	88.03	66.61	28.21	40.75	15.94
29	Daman & Diu	79.18	91.85	67.62	52.91	63.58	41.49
30	Delhi	57.6	68.77	43.82	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	80.58	89.5	71.72
32	Pondicherry	56.26	66.1	46.28	0	0	0
	INDIA	37.41	49.91	23.76	29.6	40.65	18.1

TABLE 15: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Universities *	Institutions Deemed as Universities *	Institutions of National Importance	Board of Intermediate Secondary Edn. @	Research Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	3	0	2	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	5	0	1	2	0
4	Bihar	15	2	0	2	11
5	Goa	1	0	0	1	0
6	Gujarat	10	1	0	1	11
7	Haryana	4	1	0	1	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	0	1	1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3	0	0	1	0
10	Karnatka	13	3	0	2	1
11	Kerala	7	0	1	1	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	18	1	0	1	0
13	Maharashtra	18	8	1	1	24
14	Manipur	2	0	0	2	0
15	Meghalaya	1	0	0	1	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0
17	Nagaland	1	0	0	1	0
18	Orissa	5	0	0	2	0
19	Punjab	5	1	0	1	0
20	Rajasthan	6	4	0	1	0
21	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	16	4	2	2	0
23	Tripura	1	0	0	1	1
24	Uttar Pradesh	23	5	1	1	0
25	West Bengal	11	1	2	2	10
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	7
27	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	5	5	2	3	0
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	1
32	Pondicherry	1	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	194	39	11	34	71

* As per Association of Indian Universities (As on June)

@ Council of Boards of School Education in India

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Gujarat (Primary, Middle & Hr. Sec. Level) Karnataka & Delhi

TABLE 15: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engineering, Technology & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/ Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges
1	2	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	976	101	24	58
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	1	0	0
3	Assam	280	2	6	24
4	Bihar	742	9	23	15
5	Goa	20	3	5	2
6	Gujarat	339	25	33	42
7	Haryana	169	22	12	24
8	Himachal Pradesh	65	2	5	1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	38	2	5	8
10	Karnatka	869	66	172	70
11	Kerala	186	25	21	19
12	Madhya Pradesh	413	30	28	20
13	Maharashtra	866	142	117	247
14	Manipur	50	0	1	3
15	Meghalaya	33	0	0	1
16	Mizoram	27	0	0	2
17	Nagaland	32	0	0	1
18	Orissa	567	19	16	13
19	Punjab	196	16	24	21
20	Rajasthan	267	7	24	43
21	Sikkim	2	1	0	1
22	Tamil Nadu	384	96	97	22
23	Tripura	14	1	1	1
24	Uttar Pradesh	763	34	34	121
25	West Bengal	389	15	19	32
26	A&N Islands	2	0	0	1
27	Chandigarh	12	3	3	2
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1
30	Delhi	64	9	12	6
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	9	4	3	3
	INDIA	7782	635	685	804

TABLE 15: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges	Higher Sec. Schools (10+2 New Pattern)	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Primary/Ju nior Basic Schools
1	2	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	2161	88	9659	9530	55398
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	68	108	328	1289
3	Assam	80	604	3967	8019	33236
4	Bihar	537	227	4146	13761	53697
5	Goa	0	81	355	91	1046
6	Gujarat	0	1896	4281	20044	14789
7	Haryana	0	1126	2826	1786	10560
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	523	1040	1484	10472
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	237	1114	3104	10483
10	Karnatka	360	1497	8216	24142	23690
11	Kerala	0	524	2596	2966	6748
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	4692	4585	23340	91733
13	Maharashtra	575	2952	11058	23686	42108
14	Manipur	0	77	528	730	2572
15	Meghalaya	0	40	532	1041	4685
16	Mizoram	0	20	352	748	1226
17	Nagaland	3	16	309	473	1469
18	Orissa	800	231	6094	12096	42104
19	Punjab	0	1161	2196	2534	12996
20	Rajasthan	0	1923	4124	16336	34948
21	Sikkim	0	33	77	129	501
22	Tamil Nadu	0	3292	4551	5640	31052
23	Tripura	0	215	392	421	2068
24	Uttar Pradesh	0	5319	3230	21678	96964
25	West Bengal	16	1905	5312	3019	52385
26	A&N Islands	0	45	42	55	198
27	Chandigarh	0	49	56	34	46
28	D&N Haveli	0	6	14	57	138
29	Daman & Diu	0	5	20	22	53
30	Delhi	0	1095	364	601	2676
31	Lakshadweep	2	2	9	4	19
32	Pondicherry	1	63	120	105	346
	INDIA	4535	30012	82273	198004	641695

TABLE 15: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical Industrial Arts & Craft Schools
1	2	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	25	101	459
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46	0	1	2
3	Assam	199	1	8	32
4	Bihar	1	195	15	51
5	Goa	0	1	4	18
6	Gujarat	2663	95	34	297
7	Haryana	27	21	26	67
8	Himachal Pradesh	10	12	5	32
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	14	12	37
10	Karnatka	4597	135	196	117
11	Kerala	629	102	47	340
12	Madhya Pradesh	1917	53	49	69
13	Maharashtra	19926	291	192	1902
14	Manipur	1	1	1	6
15	Meghalaya	0	10	1	3
16	Mizoram	0	2	2	1
17	Nagaland	28	2	2	3
18	Orissa	373	69	5	26
19	Punjab	2	26	20	109
20	Rajasthan	67	46	24	121
21	Sikkim	739	1	0	1
22	Tamil Nadu	1040	81	165	157
23	Tripura	3406	2	1	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	45	64	95	122
25	West Bengal	0	57	41	160
26	A&N Islands	24	1	2	1
27	Chandigarh	0	1	2	3
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0
29	Daman & Diu	19	1	1	2
30	Delhi	487	23	25	18
31	Lakshadweep	9	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	222	2	4	1
	INDIA	36495	1334	1082	4161

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	4774	1885	6659	9755	5855	15610	7886	3728	11614
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	240	113	353	30	12	42
3	Assam	206	215	421	3587	3040	6627	2613	1276	3889
4	Bihar	773	188	961	11537	4564	16101	4103	883	4986
5	Goa	38	40	78	98	147	245	110	162	272
6	Gujarat	736	419	1155	10189	10394	20583	2507	1947	4454
7	Haryana	468	324	792	3390	3723	7113	1771	1488	3259
8	Himachal Pradesh	484	236	720	974	965	1939	492	268	760
9	Jammu & Kashmir	164	122	286	837	887	1724	602	665	1267
10	Karnataka	1399	549	1948	3429	1430	4859	1883	1498	3381
11	Kerala	806	757	1563	2999	7554	10553	1390	6464	7854
12	Madhya Pradesh	7303	4561	11864	8896	5555	14451	4741	2960	7701
13	Maharashtra	2619	1176	3795	29196	16869	46065	8339	5389	13728
14	Manipur	50	35	85	415	411	826	322	201	523
15	Meghalaya	174	172	346	368	620	988	189	90	279
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	103	174	277	41	19	60
18	Orissa	380	126	506	4415	2422	6837	1907	837	2744
19	Punjab	108	136	244	3019	7166	10185	662	1201	1863
20	Rajasthan	156	127	283	8728	5213	13941	1686	1505	3191
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	969	1002	1971	4571	5928	10499	7885	8927	16812
23	Tripura	5	3	8	323	397	720	122	82	204
24	Uttar Pradesh	5958	2115	8073	60947	42850	103797	37906	11975	49881
25	West Bengal	219	257	476	5644	6350	11994	2958	1350	4308
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	19	63	82	8	20	28
27	Chandigarh	144	183	327	734	1128	1862	210	309	519
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	2355	2325	4680	3490	4761	8251	998	1941	2939
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	132	155	287	250	376	626	250	267	517
	INDIA	30429	17109	47538	178153	138955	317108	91611	55464	147075

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Gujarat [Primary, Middle & Hr. Sec. Level] Karnataka & Delhi

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	3508	1770	5278	114576	58730	173306	100767	61077	161844
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	3	19	1952	897	2849	287	119	406
3	Assam	854	99	953	80992	53905	134897	24316	4949	29265
4	Bihar	10636	3283	13919	208669	54092	262761	110498	12752	123250
5	Goa	61	62	123	860	2393	3253	874	1532	2406
6	Gujarat	4821	3917	8738	61579	80850	142429	28246	19360	47606
7	Haryana	328	459	787	61711	46356	108067	9115	6725	15840
8	Himachal Pradesh	287	135	422	24807	19985	44792	8366	5071	13437
9	Jammu & Kashmir	178	96	274	7388	7963	15351	15582	6040	21622
10	Karnataka	680	459	1139	232770	355298	588068	84883	55552	140435
11	Kerala	1133	1540	2673	28599	58496	87095	30325	57219	87544
12	Madhya Pradesh	2250	1405	3655	57808	36099	93907	41725	26056	67781
13	Maharashtra	7654	3602	11256	227062	150620	377682	65824	43908	109732
14	Manipur	55	25	80	7714	8121	15835	5130	3722	8852
15	Meghalaya	30	20	50	4630	4453	9083	1453	1171	2624
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	3963	2960	6923	343	258	601
17	Nagaland	21	5	26	3414	2580	5994	235	255	490
18	Orissa	1320	90	1410	69847	26895	96742	20032	5372	25404
19	Punjab	99	428	527	54288	65057	119345	5894	7438	13332
20	Rajasthan	1924	868	2792	83707	47817	131524	20875	9981	30856
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	841	641	1482	203	94	297
22	Tamil Nadu	2271	1754	4025	42121	52419	94540	78283	83408	161691
23	Tripura	86	4	90	6783	6134	12917	1738	733	2471
24	Uttar Pradesh	21071	2445	23516	393295	229246	622541	156123	77611	233734
25	West Bengal	608	54	662	174548	182713	357261	56431	23476	79907
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	566	554	1120	153	194	347
27	Chandigarh	145	61	206	5567	7592	13159	1658	2340	3998
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	74	108	182	79	41	120
30	Delhi	629	616	1245	58321	82912	141233	11059	9457	20516
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	68	99	167	924	1668	2592	882	1383	2265
	INDIA	60733	23299	84032	2019376	1647554	3666930	881379	527294	1408673

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)			B.E./B.Sc./B.Arch.			B.Ed./B.T.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	80731	53998	134729	37225	13292	50517	5787	4046	9833
2	Arunachal Pradesh	182	43	225	376	43	419	37	14	51
3	Assam	13308	2200	15508	3112	345	3457	1763	1151	2914
4	Bihar	194209	47118	241327	6356	371	6727	1668	1067	2735
5	Goa	3153	4345	7498	965	244	1209	40	196	236
6	Gujarat	77362	53443	130805	19232	4248	23480	3177	2395	5572
7	Haryana	13053	9405	22458	3678	399	4077	872	1090	1962
8	Himachal Pradesh	7669	3798	11467	688	74	762	181	64	245
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3196	1095	4291	755	40	795	533	524	1057
10	Karnataka	84397	58412	142809	19088	4950	24038	3934	2528	6462
11	Kerala	13815	16282	30097	15404	6409	21813	2091	5700	7791
12	Madhya Pradesh	45792	28596	74388	12292	7676	19968	3049	1904	4953
13	Maharashtra	116756	90311	207067	90040	21344	111384	24167	9426	33593
14	Manipur	480	226	706	0	0	0	27	135	162
15	Meghalaya	853	306	1159	0	0	0	135	198	333
16	Mizoram	259	112	371	0	0	0	139	98	237
17	Nagaland	426	156	582	0	0	0	52	21	73
18	Orissa	15478	2837	18315	3266	270	3536	1300	728	2028
19	Punjab	11295	10447	21742	8190	1844	10034	1127	2578	3705
20	Rajasthan	22593	9025	31618	2881	378	3259	3511	2939	6450
21	Sikkim	101	28	129	168	52	220	37	47	84
22	Tamil Nadu	35966	35130	71096	30805	8212	39017	1032	2157	3189
23	Tripura	2049	92	2141	407	62	469	86	40	126
24	Uttar Pradesh	70395	14501	84896	10117	7658	17775	10998	8589	19587
25	West Bengal	77819	15075	92894	11790	1201	12991	3036	2367	5403
26	A&N Islands	125	77	202	0	0	0	26	64	90
27	Chandigarh	1388	1383	2771	469	158	627	47	367	414
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	187	121	308	0	0	0	20	40	60
30	Delhi	51730	27069	78799	4394	295	4689	64	296	360
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	535	932	1467	1792	634	2426	268	553	821
	INDIA	945302	486563	1431865	283490	80199	363689	69204	51322	120526

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.B.B.S.			Intermediate/Jr.Colleges/ Pre-Degree/Pre.Univ.			Hr.Sec.(10+2 New Pattern, XI-XII Classes)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6124	4787	10911	514445	305038	819483	3831	2811	6642
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	5897	3414	9311
3	Assam	1753	662	2415	116748	71895	188643	83497	47320	130817
4	Bihar	13608	1720	15328	291442	74266	365708	23839	11003	34842
5	Goa	340	566	906	0	0	0	10563	10733	21296
6	Gujarat	8674	5175	13849	0	0	0	259931	210187	470118
7	Haryana	1374	1021	2395	0	0	0	173045	109135	282180
8	Himachal Pradesh	479	245	724	0	0	0	60384	42470	102854
9	Jammu & Kashmir	887	672	1559	0	0	0	39469	23267	62736
10	Karnataka	9423	7055	16478	@ 0	@ 0	@ 0	545473	394999	940472
11	Kerala	2967	3618	6585	56859	73792	130651	68213	88583	156796
12	Madhya Pradesh	2220	1386	3606	0	0	0	512018	257616	769634
13	Maharashtra	16390	13422	29812	280826	187217	468043	384128	269413	653541
14	Manipur	397	175	572	0	0	0	7509	5582	13091
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	9852	8535	18387
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	4976	4347	9323
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	6130	4223	10353	961	1002	1963
18	Orissa	2600	585	3185	299500	104600	404100	34200	13200	47400
19	Punjab	1982	2713	4695	0	0	0	156690	113826	270516
20	Rajasthan	1544	415	1959	0	0	0	282717	111233	393950
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	2093	1596	3692
22	Tamil Nadu	6583	4753	11336	0	0	0	364934	350053	714987
23	Tripura	84	43	127	0	0	0	16455	10185	26640
24	Uttar Pradesh	5318	1592	6910	0	0	0	656742	307893	964635
25	West Bengal	2812	958	3770	@	@	@	417895	151328	569223
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	2300	2125	4425
27	Chandigarh	181	290	471	0	0	0	8260	8604	16864
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	684	464	1148
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1164	719	1883
30	Delhi	2943	2143	5086	0	0	0	242270	289417	531687
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	468	294	762	45	39	84
32	Pondicherry	449	236	685	162	133	295	7015	6767	13782
	INDIA	89132	54232	143364	1566580	821458	2388038	4387053	2857866	7244919

@ Included in Higher Secondary Classes

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	High/Post Basic (IX-X Classes)			Middle/Sr. Basic (Classes VI-VIII)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	678526	496830	1175356	1506715	1174991	2681706
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12679	8703	21382	28244	23338	51582
3	Assam	323216	239765	562981	840134	643030	1483164
4	Bihar	794219	298018	1092237	1739641	808939	2548580
5	Goa	19986	18624	38610	38516	33680	72196
6	Gujarat	605280	411011	1016291	1246685	907165	2153850
7	Haryana	275026	190237	465263	506271	398976	905247
8	Himachal Pradesh	98021	82575	180596	191858	168331	360189
9	Jammu & Kashmir	104887	60082	164969	253732	151966	405698
10	Karnataka	539253	440362	979615	1318690	1098520	2417210
11	Kerala	508928	530748	1039676	928928	859844	1788772
12	Madhya Pradesh	861714	419706	1281420	2259128	1341093	3600221
13	Maharashtra	1416263	1049971	2466234	3083303	2403777	5487080
14	Manipur	32971	29819	62790	62902	56361	119263
15	Meghalaya	17321	15874	33195	44210	47330	91540
16	Mizoram	12017	12274	24291	23632	22850	46482
17	Nagaland	13477	12429	25906	32270	30572	62842
18	Orissa	391000	271000	662000	873000	556000	1429000
19	Punjab	297600	260701	558301	527226	468970	996196
20	Rajasthan	553127	208780	761907	2318980	936582	3255562
21	Sikkim	4598	4290	8888	12772	13021	25793
22	Tamil Nadu	811053	725147	1536200	1740179	1603289	3343468
23	Tripura	39199	32110	71309	83257	71108	154365
24	Uttar Pradesh	1792185	577819	2370004	3373061	1539963	4913024
25	West Bengal	682146	447222	1129368	1680355	1225891	2906246
26	A&N Islands	5935	5520	11455	11858	10526	22384
27	Chandigarh	10721	9691	20412	20417	17969	38386
28	D&N Haveli	1474	1023	2497	4637	2898	7535
29	Daman & Diu	1892	1542	3434	3704	3248	6952
30	Delhi	370372	410651	781023	292712	330423	623135
31	Lakshadweep	1149	1019	2168	2368	2076	4444
32	Pondicherry	16428	15294	31722	32966	30120	63086
	INDIA	11292663	7288837	18581500	25082351	16982847	42065198

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)			Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic Stage		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	4702696	4409365	9112061	154607	128875	283482
2	Arunachal Pradesh	87038	71644	158682	20017	15778	35795
3	Assam	2198019	1807760	4005779	6990	5080	12070
4	Bihar	6516777	3956475	10473252	# 18194	9122	27316
5	Goa	62863	59482	122345	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	3489728	2656553	6146281	96465	70137	166602
7	Haryana	1098903	982477	2081380	1055	796	1851
8	Himachal Pradesh	343045	322493	665538	241	215	456
9	Jammu & Kashmir	519196	373809	893005	22129	16149	38278
10	Karnataka	3394910	3106290	6501200	113041	78838	191879
11	Kerala	1312763	1248237	2561000	25550	41570	67120
12	Madhya Pradesh	6459172	4996763	11455935	89202	66445	155647
13	Maharashtra	6275416	5801085	12076501	320758	298611	619369
14	Manipur	141593	128499	270092	*53938	49085	103023
15	Meghalaya	160077	159651	319728	84377	85784	170161
16	Mizoram	65795	59138	124933	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	89441	82511	171952	62111	58664	120775
18	Orissa	2705000	1910000	4615000	17000	14000	31000
19	Punjab	1125148	1012335	2137483	19102	12905	32007
20	Rajasthan	5086107	2831257	7917364	26054	17028	43082
21	Sikkim	44581	42930	87511	12775	11647	24422
22	Tamil Nadu	3168908	2914202	6083110	95600	90015	185615
23	Tripura	248380	221891	470271	§ 84518	84628	169146
24	Uttar Pradesh	8913849	5192662	14106511	24569	15450	40019
25	West Bengal	5061091	4408229	9469320	0	0	0
26	A&N Islands	20823	19154	39977	2894	2561	5455
27	Chandigarh	35803	30737	66540	8008	6304	14312
28	D&N Haveli	15343	11725	27068	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	8341	7519	15860	1020	749	1769
30	Delhi	693870	630556	1324426	69252	73684	142936
31	Lakshadweep	4528	3795	8323	651	655	1306
32	Pondicherry	54085	50028	104113	10659	8839	19498
	INDIA	64103289	49509252	113612541	1440777	1263614	2704391

§ - includes data taken from Education in India 1994-95

Data taken from VI AIES Report

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Teacher Training Schools			Polytechnic Institutes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	2381	1464	3845	26133	10354	36487
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	227	23	250
3	Assam	45	49	94	3983	499	4482
4	Bihar	682	847	1529	2716	117	2833
5	Goa	1	86	87	1572	538	2110
6	Gujarat	7124	7901	15025	24625	5909	30534
7	Haryana	2239	941	3180	8514	1637	10151
8	Himachal Pradesh	1033	404	1437	941	294	1235
9	Jammu & Kashmir	330	198	528	604	331	935
10	Karnataka	6935	7413	14348	19778	4187	23965
11	Kerala	7680	7655	15335	14532	5754	20286
12	Madhya Pradesh	6576	1890	8466	11953	4181	16134
13	Maharashtra	16777	16323	33100	66841	15241	82082
14	Manipur	4	27	31	336	88	424
15	Meghalaya	235	178	413	245	75	320
16	Mizoram	117	71	188	86	71	157
17	Nagaland	16	9	25	272	21	293
18	Orissa	3700	3500	7200	330	530	860
19	Punjab	2020	3183	5203	5661	2492	8153
20	Rajasthan	1983	2409	4392	3789	1096	4885
21	Sikkim	22	20	42	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	3700	4980	8680	72162	10128	82290
23	Tripura	251	0	251	233	53	286
24	Uttar Pradesh	2743	1696	4439	23988	1322	25310
25	West Bengal	3702	1587	5289	18925	418	19343
26	A&N Islands	35	83	118	178	111	289
27	Chandigarh	47	367	414	633	757	1390
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	299	51	350
29	Daman & Diu	5	35	40	214	64	278
30	Delhi	150	2050	2200	2944	1728	4672
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	49	150	199	1040	755	1795
	INDIA	70582	65516	136098	313754	68825	382579

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT BY STAGES/CLASSES (ALL STUDENTS)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Tech. Indus., Arts & Crafts School		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	39623	2847	42470
2	Arunachal Pradesh	226	74	300
3	Assam	3763	750	4513
4	Bihar	6416	633	7049
5	Goa	3263	603	3866
6	Gujarat	55551	2870	58421
7	Haryana	12874	3101	15975
8	Himachal Pradesh	2052	1295	3347
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3867	954	4821
10	Karnataka	3163	455	3618
11	Kerala	50680	6316	56996
12	Madhya Pradesh	14910	1841	16751
13	Maharashtra	120345	14230	134575
14	Manipur	298	122	420
15	Meghalaya	117	120	237
16	Mizoram	224	28	252
17	Nagaland	160	145	305
18	Orissa	6420	1010	7430
19	Punjab	14158	4604	18762
20	Rajasthan	9604	1353	10957
21	Sikkim	105	6	111
22	Tamil Nadu	16270	6086	22356
23	Tripura	311	62	373
24	Uttar Pradesh	47874	2362	50236
25	West Bengal	5503	7052	12555
26	A&N Islands	70	29	99
27	Chandigarh	1358	1158	2516
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	329	26	355
30	Delhi	1811	217	2028
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	324	324
	INDIA	421345	60673	482018

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	154607	128875	283482	1323393	1271362	2594755
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20017	15778	35795	23083	19414	42497
3	Assam	6990	5080	12070	694320	602540	1296860
4	Bihar	* 18194	9122	27316	2238257	1468016	3706273
5	Goa	0	0	0	12602	12003	24605
6	Gujarat	96465	70137	166602	823561	626692	1450253
7	Haryana	1055	796	1851	229672	198382	428054
8	Himachal Pradesh	241	215	456	79505	75594	155099
9	Jammu & Kashmir	22129	16149	38278	146781	113661	260442
10	Karnataka	113041	78838	191879	756900	689097	1445997
11	Kerala	25550	41570	67120	231884	225888	457772
12	Madhya Pradesh	89202	66445	155647	1578967	1253070	2832037
13	Maharashtra	320758	298611	619369	1330793	1228015	2558808
14	Manipur	53938	49085	103023	38583	35141	73724
15	Meghalaya	84377	85784	170161	55099	54589	109688
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	23254	20642	43896
17	Nagaland	62111	58664	120775	21832	20824	42656
18	Orissa	17000	14000	31000	703000	549000	1252000
19	Punjab	19102	12905	32007	248914	214907	463821
20	Rajasthan	26054	17028	43082	1840541	1169810	3010351
21	Sikkim	12775	11647	24422	13365	13083	26448
22	Tamil Nadu	(*) 95600	90015	185615	699304	651544	1350848
23	Tripura	84518	84628	169146	64730	58765	123495
24	Uttar Pradesh	24569	15450	40019	2569473	1588005	4157478
25	West Bengal	0	0	0	1488681	1339001	2827682
26	A&N Islands	2894	2561	5455	4350	4006	8356
27	Chandigarh	8008	6304	14312	6839	6056	12895
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3840	3305	7145
29	Daman & Diu	1020	749	1769	1805	1554	3359
30	Delhi	69252	73684	142936	160298	151333	311631
31	Lakshadweep	651	655	1306	824	734	1558
32	Pondicherry	10659	8839	19498	10150	9430	19580
	INDIA	1440777	1263614	2704391	17424600	13675463	31100063

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Gujarat [Primary, Middle & Hr. Sec. Level] Karnataka & Delhi

* Data taken from VI AIES Report

(*) Includes data taken from Education in India - 1994 -95

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	983390	946050	1929440	884856	835705	1720561
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20340	16157	36497	17082	14250	31332
3	Assam	457035	384563	841598	346872	291455	638327
4	Bihar	1379839	843637	2223476	1119786	655017	1774803
5	Goa	12066	11648	23714	12040	11918	23958
6	Gujarat	736870	560939	1297809	693524	527960	1221484
7	Haryana	235649	212950	448599	246772	226042	472814
8	Himachal Pradesh	68649	66403	135052	68782	64605	133387
9	Jammu & Kashmir	110990	81991	192981	129192	76716	205908
10	Karnatka	704737	662389	1367126	709458	653457	1362915
11	Kerala	253758	244212	497970	259355	245743	505098
12	Madhya Pradesh	1374180	1108194	2482374	1280821	1011436	2292257
13	Maharashtra	1259540	1185298	2444838	1330406	1247870	2578276
14	Manipur	30358	27473	57831	25629	23457	49086
15	Meghalaya	34101	33804	67905	26105	26242	52347
16	Mizoram	11595	10344	21939	11547	10465	22012
17	Nagaland	20276	18618	38894	18664	17049	35713
18	Orissa	629000	417000	1046000	578000	352000	930000
19	Punjab	239980	214139	454119	230354	208458	438812
20	Rajasthan	1055508	600832	1656340	817558	425442	1243000
21	Sikkim	9623	8998	18621	8763	8507	17270
22	Tamil Nadu	663650	603905	1267555	625231	595117	1220348
23	Tripura	51162	46879	98041	54529	48692	103221
24	Uttar Pradesh	1936265	1167182	3103447	1687124	983417	2670541
25	West Bengal	1024596	932111	1956707	951272	807996	1759268
26	A&N Islands	4029	3782	7811	3929	3635	7564
27	Chandigarh	7603	6075	13678	7095	6392	13487
28	D&N Haveli	3022	2494	5516	3024	2342	5366
29	Daman & Diu	1585	1423	3008	1528	1462	2990
30	Delhi	143297	133186	276483	137678	125353	263031
31	Lakshadweep	862	785	1647	866	668	1534
32	Pondicherry	10065	9382	19447	11327	10170	21497
	INDIA	13473620	10562843	24036463	12299169	9519038	21818207

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	793260	729565	1522825	717797	626683	1344480
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14478	12433	26911	12055	9390	21445
3	Assam	285320	231735	517055	414472	297467	711939
4	Bihar	936374	532805	1469179	842521	457000	1299521
5	Goa	12881	12185	25066	13274	11728	25002
6	Gujarat	650179	494961	1145140	585594	446001	1031595
7	Haryana	204058	182920	386978	182752	162183	344935
8	Himachal Pradesh	67051	61875	128926	59058	54016	113074
9	Jammu & Kashmir	75338	52168	127506	56895	49273	106168
10	Karnatka	650277	586277	1236554	573538	515070	1088608
11	Kerala	273760	258868	532628	294006	273526	567532
12	Madhya Pradesh	1117247	847466	1964713	1107957	776597	1884554
13	Maharashtra	1200671	1126679	2327350	1154006	1013223	2167229
14	Manipur	24003	21455	45458	23020	20973	43993
15	Meghalaya	22743	22830	45573	22029	22186	44215
16	Mizoram	9617	8701	18318	9782	8986	18768
17	Nagaland	17574	16042	33616	11095	9978	21073
18	Orissa	429000	310000	739000	366000	282000	648000
19	Punjab	212655	192266	404921	193245	182565	375810
20	Rajasthan	706694	338850	1045544	665806	296323	962129
21	Sikkim	7124	6528	13652	5706	5814	11520
22	Tamil Nadu	603772	552010	1155782	576951	511626	1088577
23	Tripura	43510	37465	80975	34449	30090	64539
24	Uttar Pradesh	1424444	786462	2210906	1296543	667596	1964139
25	West Bengal	792818	692795	1485613	803724	636326	1440050
26	A&N Islands	4353	3841	8194	4162	3890	8052
27	Chandigarh	6639	5710	12349	7627	6504	14131
28	D&N Haveli	2741	1903	4644	2716	1681	4397
29	Daman & Diu	1723	1581	3304	1700	1499	3199
30	Delhi	130599	116140	246739	121998	104544	226542
31	Lakshadweep	977	808	1785	999	800	1799
32	Pondicherry	11420	10443	21863	11123	10603	21726
	INDIA	10733300	8255767	18989067	10172600	7496141	17668741

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	4702696	4409365	9112061	577401	462120	1039521
2	Arunachal Pradesh	87038	71644	158682	11205	9350	20555
3	Assam	2198019	1807760	4005779	338065	264021	602086
4	Bihar	6516777	3956475	10473252	669031	314916	983947
5	Goa	62863	59482	122345	12338	10962	23300
6	Gujarat	3489728	2656553	6146281	455125	346271	801396
7	Haryana	1098903	982477	2081380	174430	140539	314969
8	Himachal Pradesh	343045	322493	665538	67492	58175	125667
9	Jammu & Kashmir	519196	373809	893005	88184	55145	143329
10	Karnataka	3394910	3106290	6501200	525933	450956	976889
11	Kerala	1312763	1248237	2561000	299546	276081	575627
12	Madhya Pradesh	6459172	4996763	11455935	855709	511129	1366838
13	Maharashtra	6275416	5801085	12076501	1026718	892848	1919566
14	Manipur	141593	128499	270092	21889	19248	41137
15	Meghalaya	160077	159651	319728	17613	18419	36032
16	Mizoram	65795	59138	124933	8751	8004	16755
17	Nagaland	89441	82511	171952	10203	9608	19811
18	Orissa	2705000	1910000	4615000	345000	212000	557000
19	Punjab	1125148	1012335	2137483	189606	171803	361409
20	Rajasthan	5086107	2831257	7917364	906480	368910	1275390
21	Sikkim	44581	42930	87511	5166	5183	10349
22	Tamil Nadu	3168908	2914202	6083110	635175	565317	1200492
23	Tripura	248380	221891	470271	34792	30011	64803
24	Uttar Pradesh	8913849	5192662	14106511	1246579	572805	1819384
25	West Bengal	5061091	4408229	9469320	653324	487766	1141090
26	A&N Islands	20823	19154	39977	4365	3761	8126
27	Chandigarh	35803	30737	66540	7468	6293	13761
28	D&N Haveli	15343	11725	27068	1860	1189	3049
29	Daman & Diu	8341	7519	15860	1350	1166	2516
30	Delhi	693870	630556	1324426	114788	122018	236806
31	Lakshadweep	4528	3795	8323	868	754	1622
32	Pondicherry	54085	50028	104113	11947	10862	22809
	INDIA	64103289	49509252	113612541	9318401	6407630	15726031

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	517098	405073	922171	412216	307798	720014
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8759	7344	16103	8280	6644	14924
3	Assam	300501	235625	536126	201568	143384	344952
4	Bihar	574624	275939	850563	495986	218084	714070
5	Goa	12271	10459	22730	13907	12259	26166
6	Gujarat	389678	296922	686600	401882	263972	665854
7	Haryana	161508	129127	290635	170333	129310	299643
8	Himachal Pradesh	61275	52516	113791	63091	57640	120731
9	Jammu & Kashmir	82669	49886	132555	82879	46935	129814
10	Karnatka	473197	394337	867534	319560	253227	572787
11	Kerala	316813	291136	607949	312569	292627	605196
12	Madhya Pradesh	691514	419701	1111215	711905	410263	1122168
13	Maharashtra	946842	816930	1763772	1109743	693999	1803742
14	Manipur	20887	19096	39983	20126	18017	38143
15	Meghalaya	15916	18186	34102	10681	10725	21406
16	Mizoram	7853	7595	15448	7028	7251	14279
17	Nagaland	10472	9677	20149	11595	11287	22882
18	Orissa	283000	175000	458000	245000	169000	414000
19	Punjab	169390	150592	319982	168230	146575	314805
20	Rajasthan	729706	299991	1029697	682794	267681	950475
21	Sikkim	3924	3959	7883	3682	3879	7561
22	Tamil Nadu	555234	532126	1087360	549770	505846	1055616
23	Tripura	26649	22701	49350	21816	18396	40212
24	Uttar Pradesh	1108311	505976	1614287	1018171	461182	1479353
25	West Bengal	556261	401247	957508	470770	336878	807648
26	A&N Islands	3855	3432	7287	3638	3333	6971
27	Chandigarh	6492	5647	12139	6457	6029	12486
28	D&N Haveli	1472	938	2410	1305	771	2076
29	Daman & Diu	1073	920	1993	1281	1162	2443
30	Delhi	83953	100761	184714	93971	107644	201615
31	Lakshadweep	781	712	1493	719	610	1329
32	Pondicherry	10903	9872	20775	10116	9386	19502
	INDIA	8132881	5653423	13786304	7631069	4921794	12552863

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	34	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1506715	1174991	2681706	363299	264954	628253
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28244	23338	51582	6992	4927	11919
3	Assam	840134	643030	1483164	174065	128864	302929
4	Bihar	1739641	808939	2548580	424325	162631	586956
5	Goa	38516	33680	72196	11382	10436	21818
6	Gujarat	1246685	907165	2153850	336746	224371	561117
7	Haryana	506271	398976	905247	139914	98225	238139
8	Himachal Pradesh	191858	168331	360189	47975	39837	87812
9	Jammu & Kashmir	253732	151966	405698	59662	35413	95075
10	Karnatka	1318690	1098520	2417210	291542	228181	519723
11	Kerala	928928	859844	1788772	288959	286927	575886
12	Madhya Pradesh	2259128	1341093	3600221	430676	212935	643611
13	Maharashtra	3083303	2403777	5487080	797149	588413	1385562
14	Manipur	62902	56361	119263	17815	16109	33924
15	Meghalaya	44210	47330	91540	9565	9299	18864
16	Mizoram	23632	22850	46482	6202	6369	12571
17	Nagaland	32270	30572	62842	7532	7201	14733
18	Orissa	873000	556000	1429000	206000	143000	349000
19	Punjab	527226	468970	996196	143602	127047	270649
20	Rajasthan	2318980	936582	3255562	332858	124286	457144
21	Sikkim	12772	13021	25793	3061	2863	5924
22	Tamil Nadu	1740179	1603289	3343468	414277	361613	775890
23	Tripura	83257	71108	154365	24336	20192	44528
24	Uttar Pradesh	3373061	1539963	4913024	915734	292761	1208495
25	West Bengal	1680355	1225891	2906246	388024	263288	651312
26	A&N Islands	11858	10526	22384	3351	3097	6448
27	Chandigarh	20417	17969	38386	5859	4942	10801
28	D&N Haveli	4637	2898	7535	871	626	1497
29	Daman & Diu	3704	3248	6952	1065	888	1953
30	Delhi	292712	330423	623135	216612	238294	454906
31	Lakshadweep	2368	2076	4444	654	577	1231
32	Pondicherry	32966	30120	63086	9987	9018	19005
	INDIA	25082351	16982847	42065198	6080091	3917584	9997675

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	315227	231876	547103	678526	496830	1175356
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5687	3776	9463	12679	8703	21382
3	Assam	149151	110901	260052	323216	239765	562981
4	Bihar	369894	135387	505281	794219	298018	1092237
5	Goa	8604	8188	16792	19986	18624	38610
6	Gujarat	268534	186640	455174	605280	411011	1016291
7	Haryana	135112	92012	227124	275026	190237	465263
8	Himachal Pradesh	50046	42738	92784	98021	82575	180596
9	Jammu & Kashmir	45225	24669	69894	104887	60082	164969
10	Karnataka	247711	212181	459892	539253	440362	979615
11	Kerala	219969	243821	463790	508928	530748	1039676
12	Madhya Pradesh	431038	206771	637809	861714	419706	1281420
13	Maharashtra	619114	461558	1080672	1416263	1049971	2466234
14	Manipur	15156	13710	28866	32971	29819	62790
15	Meghalaya	7756	6575	14331	17321	15874	33195
16	Mizoram	5815	5905	11720	12017	12274	24291
17	Nagaland	5945	5228	11173	13477	12429	25906
18	Orissa	185000	128000	313000	391000	271000	662000
19	Punjab	153998	133654	287652	297600	260701	558301
20	Rajasthan	220269	84494	304763	553127	208780	761907
21	Sikkim	1537	1427	2964	4598	4290	8888
22	Tamil Nadu	396776	363534	760310	811053	725147	1536200
23	Tripura	14863	11918	26781	39199	32110	71309
24	Uttar Pradesh	876451	285058	1161509	1792185	577819	2370004
25	West Bengal	294122	183934	478056	682146	447222	1129368
26	A&N Islands	2584	2423	5007	5935	5520	11455
27	Chandigarh	4862	4749	9611	10721	9691	20412
28	D&N Haveli	603	397	1000	1474	1023	2497
29	Daman & Diu	827	654	1481	1892	1542	3434
30	Delhi	153760	172357	326117	370372	410651	781023
31	Lakshadweep	495	442	937	1149	1019	2168
32	Pondicherry	6441	6276	12717	16428	15294	31722
	INDIA	5212572	3371253	8583825	11292663	7288837	18581500

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1926	1440	3366	1905	1371	3276
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2656	1817	1273	3241	1797	5038
3	Assam	45666	24912	70578	37831	22408	60239
4	Bihar	7680	3583	11263	16159	7420	23579
5	Goa	5450	4961	10411	5113	5772	10885
6	Gujarat	145786	114962	260748	114145	95225	209370
7	Haryana	98261	60942	159203	74734	48193	122977
8	Himachal Pradesh	35926	24716	60642	24458	17754	42212
9	Jammu & Kashmir	19396	11226	30622	20073	12041	32114
10	Karnatka	289101	209349	498450	256372	185650	442022
11	Kerala	36977	49664	86641	31236	38919	70155
12	Madhya Pradesh	259829	132490	392319	252189	125126	377315
13	Maharashtra	199676	140629	340305	184452	128784	313236
14	Manipur	4135	3030	7165	3374	2552	5926
15	Meghalaya	5000	4337	9337	4852	4198	9050
16	Mizoram	2365	2070	4435	2611	2277	4888
17	Nagaland	813	930	1743	148	72	220
18	Orissa	17300	6300	23600	16900	6900	23800
19	Punjab	79360	57992	137352	77330	55834	133164
20	Rajasthan	143685	57229	200914	139032	54004	193036
21	Sikkim	1139	903	2042	957	693	1650
22	Tamil Nadu	203185	189694	392879	161749	160359	322108
23	Tripura	9690	5999	15689	6765	4186	10951
24	Uttar Pradesh	298863	159426	458289	357879	148467	506346
25	West Bengal	224519	81200	305719	193376	70128	263504
26	A&N Islands	1223	1137	2360	1077	988	2065
27	Chandigarh	4741	4752	9493	3519	3852	7371
28	D&N Haveli	497	335	832	187	129	316
29	Daman & Diu	746	434	1180	418	285	703
30	Delhi	128389	147914	276303	113881	141503	255384
31	Lakshadweep	30	19	49	15	20	35
32	Pondicherry	4146	3842	7988	2869	2925	5794
	INDIA	2278156	1508034	3786190	2108897	1349832	3458729

TABLE 17 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT 1999-2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			Intermediate/Jr. Colleges/ Pre-Degree/Pre.University		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	3831	2811	6642	514445	305038	819483
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5897	3414	9311	0	0	0
3	Assam	83497	47320	130817	116748	71895	188643
4	Bihar	23839	11003	34842	291442	74266	365708
5	Goa	10563	10733	21296	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	259931	210187	470118	0	0	0
7	Haryana	173045	109135	282180	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	60384	42470	102854	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	39469	23267	62736	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	545473	394999	940472	0	0	0
11	Kerala	68213	88583	156796	56859	73792	130651
12	Madhya Pradesh	512018	257616	769634	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	384128	269413	653541	280826	187217	468043
14	Manipur	7509	5582	13091	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	9852	8535	18387	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	4976	4347	9323	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	961	1002	1963	6130	4223	10353
18	Orissa	34200	13200	47400	299500	104600	404100
19	Punjab	156690	113826	270516	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	282717	111233	393950	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	2096	1596	3692	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	364934	350053	714987	0	0	0
23	Tripura	16455	10185	26640	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	656742	307893	964635	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	417895	151328	569223	0	0	0
26	A&N Islands	2300	2125	4425	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	8260	8604	16864	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	684	464	1148	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	1164	719	1883	0	0	0
30	Delhi	242270	289417	531687	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	45	39	84	468	294	762
32	Pondicherry	7015	6767	13782	162	133	295
	INDIA	4387053	2857866	7244919	1566580	821458	2388038

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Grand Total-17		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	7560820	6517910	14078730
2	Arunachal Pradesh	153875	122877	276752
3	Assam	3568604	2814850	6383454
4	Bihar	9384112	5157823	14541935
5	Goa	131928	122519	254447
6	Gujarat	5698089	4255053	9953142
7	Haryana	2054300	1681621	3735921
8	Himachal Pradesh	693549	616084	1309633
9	Jammu & Kashmir	939413	625273	1564686
10	Karnataka	5911367	5119009	11030376
11	Kerala	2901241	2842774	5744015
12	Madhya Pradesh	10181234	7081623	17262857
13	Maharashtra	11760694	10010074	21770768
14	Manipur	298913	269346	568259
15	Meghalaya	315837	317174	633011
16	Mizoram	106420	98609	205029
17	Nagaland	204390	189401	393791
18	Orissa	4319700	2868800	7188500
19	Punjab	2125766	1868737	3994503
20	Rajasthan	8266985	4104880	12371865
21	Sikkim	76822	73484	150306
22	Tamil Nadu	6180674	5682706	11863380
23	Tripura	471809	419922	891731
24	Uttar Pradesh	14760406	7633787	22394193
25	West Bengal	7841487	6232670	14074157
26	A&N Islands	43810	39886	83696
27	Chandigarh	83209	73305	156514
28	D&N Haveli	22138	16110	38248
29	Daman & Diu	16121	13777	29898
30	Delhi	1668476	1734731	3403207
31	Lakshadweep	9209	7878	17087
32	Pondicherry	121315	111181	232496
	INDIA	107872713	78723874	186596587

Table 18 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V and VI-VIII of Schools for General Education							
(All Students) 1999-2000							
S.No.	STATES/UTS	Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	105.21	101.39	103.32	52.30	42.77	47.65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	126.14	108.55	117.54	72.42	66.68	69.71
3	Assam	124.25	105.35	114.94	81.02	64.63	72.99
4	Bihar	94.51	61.46	78.56	41.38	22.04	32.36
5	Goa	71.44	63.96	67.59	77.03	67.36	72.20
6	Gujarat	124.54	101.43	113.38	71.81	57.31	64.89
7	Haryana	81.22	82.98	82.04	64.58	59.02	62.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	92.97	80.83	86.66	91.80	78.66	85.15
9	Jammu & Kashmir	92.55	64.78	78.47	79.54	49.18	64.60
10	Karnataka	112.83	105.87	109.39	70.71	60.49	65.67
11	Kerala	85.80	84.74	85.28	97.78	93.36	95.61
12	Madhya Pradesh	126.53	102.94	115.03	75.28	48.70	62.56
13	Maharashtra	115.80	112.32	114.10	96.72	80.37	88.80
14	Manipur	101.87	87.41	94.44	79.62	71.34	75.48
15	Meghalaya	119.46	111.64	115.43	57.42	62.28	59.83
16	Mizoram	121.84	107.52	114.62	78.77	76.17	77.47
17	Nagaland	92.21	87.78	90.03	58.67	61.14	59.85
18	Orissa	125.70	91.48	108.84	66.59	43.75	55.34
19	Punjab	79.91	81.71	80.75	64.53	64.95	64.73
20	Rajasthan	137.61	83.81	111.92	105.89	48.35	78.88
21	Sikkim	139.32	138.48	138.91	70.96	76.59	73.69
22	Tamil Nadu	102.75	98.62	100.73	88.56	85.15	86.89
23	Tripura	118.28	100.86	109.37	69.96	60.26	65.13
24	Uttar Pradesh	78.43	50.18	64.97	48.69	25.80	38.09
25	West Bengal	105.35	94.86	100.19	57.00	43.91	50.63
26	A&N Islands	86.76	91.21	88.84	91.22	95.69	93.27
27	Chandigarh	66.30	65.40	65.88	68.06	71.88	69.79
28	D&N Haveli	153.43	106.59	128.90	77.28	48.30	62.79
29	Daman & Diu	119.16	93.99	105.73	92.60	81.20	86.90
30	Delhi	85.24	83.08	84.20	63.08	81.59	71.71
31	Lakshadweep	113.20	94.88	104.04	78.93	69.20	74.07
32	Pondicherry	88.66	79.41	83.96	96.96	86.06	91.43
	INDIA	104.08	85.18	94.90	67.15	49.66	58.79

TABLE 19: NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION
(A) HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/JUNIOR COLLEGES (10+2) NEW PATTERN

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	20432	7951	28383	95	565004	346771	911775	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1420	374	1794	62	30795	23041	53836	30
3	Assam	14840	5469	20309	50	447823	237937	685760	34
4	Bihar	4320	1815	6135	88	203864	45209	249073	41
5	Goa	695	651	1346	90	12041	11955	23996	18
6	Gujarat	28780	10989	39769	99	767292	580967	1348259	34
7	Haryana	14258	12915	27173	98	412145	294353	706498	26
8	Himachal Pradesh	6831	3256	10087	100	161028	127303	288331	29
9	J&K	4422	1753	6175	79	65255	34901	100156	16
10	Karnataka	16622	6158	22780	100	417655	373189	790844	35
11	Kerala	2223	3223	5446	100	125072	162375	287447	53
12	Madhya Pradesh	47375	20383	67758	76	1248633	671853	1920486	28
13	Maharashtra	74758	28755	103513	97	2369597	1573532	3943129	38
14	Manipur	1303	756	2059	46	26118	18607	44725	22
15	Meghalaya	366	382	748	98	5850	5162	11012	15
16	Mizoram	182	126	308	26	4976	4347	9323	30
17	Nagaland	318	284	602	21	16311	13096	29407	49
18	Orissa	7323	2238	9561	100	321700	135800	457500	48
19	Punjab	14639	17843	32482	99	542520	430179	972699	30
20	Rajasthan	31148	12855	44003	95	841843	383464	1225307	28
21	Sikkim	731	326	1057	51	10641	10525	21166	20
22	Tamil Nadu	63438	31370	94808	100	1792763	1528866	3321629	35
23	Tripura	5551	2663	8214	50	103016	80854	183870	22
24	Uttar Pradesh	88929	20883	109812	97	3121594	1412612	4534206	41
25	West Bengal	35511	11342	46853	85	1107243	644378	1751621	37
26	A&N Islands	938	871	1809	99	18015	16824	34839	19
27	Chandigarh	529	1573	2102	100	34116	31479	65595	31
28	D&N Haveli	83	66	149	100	2303	1819	4122	28
29	Daman & Diu	29	11	40	100	1164	719	1883	47
30	Delhi	20111	31690	51801	100	730395	823635	1554030	30
31	Lakshadweep	35	4	39	100	513	333	846	22
32	Pondicherry	1313	1362	2675	100	40655	33378	74033	28
	INDIA	509453	240337	749790		15547940	10059463	25607403	34

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Gujarat [Primary, Middle & Hr. Sec. Level] Karnataka & Delhi

TABLE 19: NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(B) HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Andhra Pradesh	71176	51715	122891	87	2341534	1835897	4177431	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1292	372	1664	53	22623	18451	41074	25
3	Assam	33582	11921	45503	30	496392	481929	978321	22
4	Bihar	34138	5218	39356	90	1203488	504092	1707580	43
5	Goa	2484	3757	6241	98	85017	77678	162695	28
6	Gujarat	20385	4977	25362	99	502194	301810	804004	32
7	Haryana	17641	10840	28481	97	438820	301686	740506	26
8	Himachal Pradesh	6367	2708	9075	100	133828	118821	252649	28
9	J&K	12079	5768	17847	67	186760	110474	297234	17
10	Karnataka	44044	17681	61725	100	703665	530835	1234500	20
11	Kerala	30576	61430	92006	100	821497	823375	1644872	18
12	Madhya Pradesh	21053	8635	29688	68	634259	400906	1035165	35
13	Maharashtra	100064	47586	147650	97	2646114	2148439	4794553	32
14	Manipur	5299	3375	8674	29	98020	90130	188150	22
15	Meghalaya	2451	2403	4854	36	43469	43588	87057	18
16	Mizoram	2190	586	2776	51	12017	12274	24291	9
17	Nagaland	3158	2584	5742	45	72465	64697	137162	24
18	Orissa	40633	10935	51568	100	684000	467000	1151000	22
19	Punjab	15157	16378	31535	99	454139	406437	860576	27
20	Rajasthan	36830	12793	49623	90	866842	407926	1274768	26
21	Sikkim	946	585	1531	44	17034	16130	33164	22
22	Tamil Nadu	34240	14772	49012	100	933317	922348	1855665	38
23	Tripura	6903	2890	9793	33	90135	80568	170703	17
24	Uttar Pradesh	25566	5955	31521	97	899762	361709	1261471	40
25	West Bengal	57589	21900	79489	85	1898799	1462088	3360887	42
26	A&N Islands	417	445	862	98	9252	8252	17504	20
27	Chandigarh	476	2332	2808	100	32173	28277	60450	22
28	D&N Haveli	39	19	58	99	933	424	1357	23
29	Daman & Diu	156	96	252	95	1892	1542	3434	14
30	Delhi	4674	5969	10643	100	140062	157942	298004	28
31	Lakshadweep	193	68	261	100	3847	2947	6794	26
32	Pondicherry	987	1162	2149	96	32923	31759	64682	30
	INDIA	632785	337855	970640		16507272	12220431	28727703	30

**TABLE 19: NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(C) MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	39247	29870	69117	77	1404361	1210163	2614524	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1913	717	2630	45	38438	30810	69248	26
3	Assam	45438	11621	57059	34	841775	587119	1428894	25
4	Bihar	76556	22625	99181	92	3139148	1762866	4902014	49
5	Goa	249	429	678	99	5960	5645	11605	17
6	Gujarat	72582	69618	142200	94	3407808	2611880	6019688	42
7	Haryana	5396	2723	8119	93	103377	102309	205686	25
8	Himachal Pradesh	5006	1660	6666	100	55380	47252	102632	15
9	J&K	14538	8824	23362	59	306946	203874	510820	22
10	Karnatka	76757	65823	142580	100	3554309	3363815	6918124	49
11	Kerala	16072	32428	48500	95	910365	840743	1751108	36
12	Madhya Pradesh	77532	33311	110843	67	2368613	1441590	3810203	34
13	Maharashtra	108177	73163	181340	95	3718089	3491400	7209489	40
14	Manipur	4157	2573	6730	31	72337	63063	135400	20
15	Meghalaya	2849	1894	4743	37	40490	39706	80196	17
16	Mizoram	3752	1210	4962	76	23632	22850	46482	9
17	Nagaland	2902	2017	4919	42	45564	44306	89870	18
18	Orissa	33190	5724	38914	98	883000	547000	1430000	37
19	Punjab	7561	8023	15584	99	147181	128428	275609	18
20	Rajasthan	88412	30238	118650	91	3502626	1276374	4779000	40
21	Sikkim	1080	621	1701	42	17382	16444	33826	20
22	Tamil Nadu	33733	24662	58395	100	1178065	1155510	2333575	40
23	Tripura	6849	1962	8811	29	72614	68854	141468	16
24	Uttar Pradesh	82798	23890	106688	95	2171874	1010153	3182027	30
25	West Bengal	17595	5751	23346	80	481581	420011	901592	39
26	A&N Islands	367	357	724	97	7243	6499	13742	19
27	Chandigarh	61	497	558	100	8421	6649	15070	27
28	D&N Haveli	188	252	440	100	12894	9336	22230	51
29	Daman & Diu	113	68	181	100	3704	3248	6952	38
30	Delhi	3035	5675	8710	100	116960	131890	248850	29
31	Lakshadweep	51	43	94	100	951	1317	2268	24
32	Pondicherry	636	744	1380	96	16685	17118	33803	24
	INDIA	828792	469013	1297805		28657773	20668222	49325995	38

**TABLE 19: NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(D) PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	88789	48090	136879	88	3249921	3125079	6375000	47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2238	991	3229	47	62019	50575	112594	35
3	Assam	61033	25976	87009	69	1782614	1507865	3290479	38
4	Bihar	93328	22158	115486	92	4528026	2762313	7290339	63
5	Goa	844	1920	2764	94	28910	27241	56151	20
6	Gujarat	17590	17450	35040	98	1023188	758003	1781191	51
7	Haryana	24284	23915	48199	92	1099958	983273	2083231	43
8	Himachal Pradesh	17872	9660	27532	100	343313	322708	666021	24
9	J&K	13888	8225	22113	61	380452	276024	656476	30
10	Karnatka	34132	26408	60540	100	1107920	829360	1937280	32
11	Kerala	12930	32669	45599	98	1044307	1016281	2060588	45
12	Madhya Pradesh	170640	68774	239414	66	5929729	4567274	10497003	44
13	Maharashtra	83519	82355	165874	95	3026894	2796703	5823597	35
14	Manipur	6033	3379	9412	44	102438	97546	199984	21
15	Meghalaya	5820	5158	10978	45	226028	228718	454746	41
16	Mizoram	2522	2360	4882	73	65795	59138	124933	26
17	Nagaland	4053	2794	6847	37	70050	67302	137352	20
18	Orissa	83532	27508	111040	99	2431000	1719000	4150000	37
19	Punjab	16905	29002	45907	97	981926	903693	1885619	41
20	Rajasthan	68274	26538	94812	86	3055674	2037116	5092790	54
21	Sikkim	1899	1583	3482	50	31765	30385	62150	18
22	Tamil Nadu	50919	69565	120484	100	2276529	2075982	4352511	36
23	Tripura	8403	5428	13831	30	206044	189646	395690	29
24	Uttar Pradesh	236731	82261	318992	98	8567176	4849313	13416489	42
25	West Bengal	115399	35147	150546	64	4353864	3706193	8060057	54
26	A&N Islands	426	428	854	93	9300	8311	17611	21
27	Chandigarh	13	507	520	100	8499	6900	15399	30
28	D&N Haveli	144	66	210	100	6008	4531	10539	50
29	Daman & Diu	138	209	347	100	9361	8268	17629	51
30	Delhi	12399	21657	34056	100	690232	612091	1302323	38
31	Lakshadweep	133	112	245	100	3898	3281	7179	29
32	Pondicherry	897	1320	2217	91	31052	28926	59978	27
	INDIA	1235727	683613	1919340		46733890	35659039	82392929	43

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Phd.						M.A.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	579	149	728	81	35	116	1446	626	2072	284	124	408
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	178	73	251
3	Assam	8	6	14	17	8	25	304	199	503	398	251	649
4	Bihar	58	33	91	105	36	141	568	138	706	338	94	432
5	Goa	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	52	26	78	31	18	49	1821	1187	3008	1684	1467	3151
7	Haryana	84	14	98	0	0	0	549	199	748	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	42	11	53	13	3	16	131	74	205	46	56	102
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	19	66	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	184	51	235	34	9	43	612	135	747	183	25	208
11	Kerala	16	9	25	7	6	13	442	855	1297	31	64	95
12	Madhya Pradesh	22	23	45	11	3	14	1158	1074	2232	941	301	1242
13	Maharashtra	124	23	147	17	4	21	6458	2900	9358	1000	396	1396
14	Manipur	0	0	0	5	1	6	18	18	36	97	46	143
15	Meghalaya	1	2	3	123	128	251	4	6	10	332	486	818
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	101	171	272
18	Orissa	30	13	43	23	7	30	345	112	457	158	50	208
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	433	562	995	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	10	4	14	1	0	1	2023	303	2326	1573	117	1690
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	232	136	368	1	4	5	1399	932	2331	27	31	58
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	62	156	44	28	72
24	Uttar Pradesh	151	15	166	2	0	2	15003	1876	16879	417	157	574
25	West Bengal	20	28	48	2	2	4	1045	549	1594	83	45	128
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
27	Chandigarh	7	7	14	0	0	0	116	65	181	31	30	61
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	98	31	129	30	19	49	128	74	202	3	2	5
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	20	11	31	0	0	0	53	29	82	0	0	0
	INDIA	1740	594	2334	511	283	794	34199	11997	46196	7950	4017	11967

Data has been repeated in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Gujarat [Primary, Middle & Hr. Sec. Level] Karnataka & Delhi

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc						M.Com					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	829	474	1303	198	117	315	509	218	727	150	60	210
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	28	8	36	0	0	0	12	3	15
3	Assam	193	97	290	204	99	303	79	25	104	65	13	78
4	Bihar	113	49	162	68	34	102	74	24	98	39	15	54
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	153	83	236	48	42	90	353	179	532	243	77	320
7	Haryana	560	203	763	0	0	0	37	6	43	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	54	18	72	20	9	29	36	8	44	14	6	20
9	J&K	34	6	40	0	0	0	7	3	10	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	218	62	280	53	12	65	102	30	132	23	2	25
11	Kerala	224	590	814	23	26	49	123	143	266	3	16	19
12	Madhya Pradesh	695	477	1172	111	109	220	500	80	580	308	66	374
13	Maharashtra	936	400	1336	168	55	223	1181	419	1600	282	87	369
14	Manipur	14	14	28	45	20	65	1	3	4	12	3	15
15	Meghalaya	1	2	3	132	55	187	1	0	1	23	15	38
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	2	2	4	39	17	56	0	0	0	21	5	26
18	Orissa	122	42	164	52	12	64	26	7	33	12	8	20
19	Punjab	57	63	120	0	0	0	11	13	24	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	259	75	334	121	24	145	131	9	140	87	2	89
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	1014	888	1902	12	19	31	441	220	661	114	48	162
23	Tripura	21	10	31	3	1	4	25	1	26	1	0	1
24	Uttar Pradesh	1624	576	2200	30	18	48	1532	209	1741	35	16	51
25	West Bengal	376	108	484	18	8	26	115	5	120	2	0	2
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	26	36	62	7	4	11	14	4	18	6	1	7
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	56	34	90	89	25	114	32	5	37	36	8	44
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	52	25	77	0	0	0	15	14	29	0	0	0
	INDIA	7633	4334	11967	1470	715	2185	5345	1625	6970	1488	451	1939

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)						B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	25037	8039	33076	4399	1197	5596	10517	7084	17601	3095	1833	4928
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86	62	148	1573	678	2251	37	7	44	237	100	337
3	Assam	7920	4673	12593	12684	7163	19847	1583	501	2084	1584	557	2141
4	Bihar	11796	1232	13028	5032	2672	7704	2825	314	3139	1011	292	1303
5	Goa	11	16	27	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	7959	6884	14843	9273	7929	17202	1359	722	2081	537	332	869
7	Haryana	6461	2356	8817	0	0	0	701	171	872	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	3395	1897	5292	1123	761	1884	867	380	1247	230	102	332
9	J&K	269	219	488	0	0	0	481	140	621	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	30955	12541	43496	10049	3159	13208	9227	3644	12871	2217	784	3001
11	Kerala	3199	6517	9716	248	388	636	2565	4960	7525	150	246	396
12	Madhya Pradesh	12155	6801	18956	12456	5854	18310	1601	668	2269	927	305	1232
13	Maharashtra	37881	20033	57914	9821	3543	13364	6185	3034	9219	1214	547	1761
14	Manipur	211	150	361	2131	1645	3776	139	109	248	488	392	880
15	Meghalaya	197	91	288	3734	3810	7544	62	45	107	976	733	1709
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	3963	2960	6923	0	0	0	343	258	601
17	Nagaland	31	32	63	3383	2548	5931	11	2	13	224	253	477
18	Orissa	6420	1355	7775	3825	993	4818	943	324	1267	917	417	1334
19	Punjab	7140	6529	13669	0	0	0	421	344	765	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	16318	2576	18894	12669	1425	14094	2118	391	2509	1149	134	1283
21	Sikkim	30	25	55	144	123	267	9	5	14	35	23	58
22	Tamil Nadu	13282	9671	22953	208	125	333	13362	10745	24107	222	198	420
23	Tripura	1199	809	2008	634	293	927	286	112	398	66	25	91
24	Uttar Pradesh	57121	8786	65907	965	198	1163	7685	827	8512	180	61	241
25	West Bengal	32950	21309	54259	4286	2659	6945	11850	4298	16148	949	483	1432
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	19	17	36	0	0	0	2	1	3
27	Chandigarh	353	368	721	50	100	150	46	82	128	10	16	26
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	7	5	12	35	12	47	3	4	7	2	1	3
30	Delhi	1746	1261	3007	332	249	581	580	204	784	139	46	185
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	207	179	386	0	0	0	109	173	282	0	0	0
	INDIA	284336	124416	408752	103036	50501	153537	75574	39295	114869	16904	8139	25043

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)						B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	8297	5473	13770	2736	1843	4579	5376	1859	7235	1778	281	2059
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63	22	85	112	20	132	12	2	14	144	14	158
3	Assam	1319	389	1708	1402	550	1952	226	96	322	212	159	371
4	Bihar	1192	81	1273	1433	217	1650	285	18	303	151	18	169
5	Goa	29	21	50	0	1	1	17	1	18	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	3229	1906	5135	1632	761	2393	1190	212	1402	791	101	892
7	Haryana	682	218	900	0	0	0	700	68	768	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	813	272	1085	173	65	238	101	4	105	47	4	51
9	J&K	75	15	90	0	0	0	41	3	44	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	11724	5814	17538	2793	1159	3952	996	322	1318	218	63	281
11	Kerala	1383	1877	3260	68	85	153	1145	852	1997	91	11	102
12	Madhya Pradesh	2592	313	2905	1552	103	1655	1165	206	1371	1363	175	1538
13	Maharashtra	8689	4998	13687	2021	887	2908	5822	1317	7139	973	183	1156
14	Manipur	14	9	23	109	74	183	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	22	6	28	570	182	752	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	259	112	371	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	5	13	18	421	143	564	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	695	155	850	622	140	762	273	27	300	307	28	335
19	Punjab	621	428	1049	0	0	0	887	120	1007	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	582	161	743	210	46	256	31	3	34	8	0	8
21	Sikkim	4	2	6	18	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	4509	3517	8026	104	91	195	3163	1145	4308	153	45	198
23	Tripura	249	11	260	82	9	91	89	17	106	103	6	109
24	Uttar Pradesh	3809	317	4126	810	23	833	3163	1145	4308	153	45	198
25	West Bengal	6683	1088	7771	818	212	1030	836	95	931	17	3	20
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	75	43	118	2	3	5	60	12	72	9	4	13
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	5	4	9	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	880	206	1086	85	21	106	395	18	413	169	9	178
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	82	111	193	0	0	0	127	71	198	0	0	0
	INDIA	58322	27470	85792	18039	6759	24798	28100	7813	33713	6687	1149	7836

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.						M.B.B.S./Ayurved					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	698	403	1101	247	93	340	800	69	869	358	238	596
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	5	5	37	9	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	234	100	334	219	166	385	129	49	178	262	94	356
4	Bihar	161	59	220	131	193	324	1249	271	1520	342	161	503
5	Goa	0	4	4	0	0	0	9	10	19	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	388	191	579	366	282	648	510	289	799	495	301	796
7	Haryana	172	160	332	0	0	0	254	49	303	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	40	12	52	11	1	12	67	23	90	33	7	40
9	J&K	28	11	39	11	0	11	60	38	98	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	501	182	683	124	43	167	490	404	894	132	90	222
11	Kerala	256	517	773	5	1	6	166	221	387	26	47	73
12	Madhya Pradesh	577	137	714	40	39	79	352	193	545	249	136	385
13	Maharashtra	3413	1012	4425	1151	235	1386	1591	1256	2847	490	248	738
14	Manipur	3	0	3	17	12	29	12	1	13	256	107	363
15	Meghalaya	1	3	4	73	112	185	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	139	98	237	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	14	1	15	38	20	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	180	83	263	158	53	211	222	90	312	185	100	285
19	Punjab	278	451	729	0	0	0	358	337	695	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	968	244	1212	596	76	672	83	21	104	48	18	66
21	Sikkim	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	266	335	601	12	10	22	853	617	1470			0
23	Tripura	16	4	20	27	15	42	22	4	26	21	12	33
24	Uttar Pradesh	1350	260	1610	20	18	38	159	22	181	40	1	41
25	West Bengal	614	379	993	153	75	228	313	35	348	12	3	15
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	0	26	26	0	1	1	22	28	50	4	3	7
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	1	4	5	10	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	21	54	75	10	2	12	71	46	117	19	9	28
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	25	66	91	0	0	0	66	38	104	0	0	0
	INDIA	10207	4703	14910	3600	1566	5166	7858	4111	11969	2972	1575	4547

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Inter/Jr. Colleges/Pre.Univ.(2 Yrs)/Pre-Deg.(1 Yr.)						Hr. Secy.(10+2 New Pattern,XI-XII Classes)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	31325	13820	45145	7655	2608	10263	434	220	654	162	53	215
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	35	3517	1648	5165
3	Assam	17374	7848	25222	20006	11780	31786	9705	5796	15501	13510	7955	21465
4	Bihar	42347	10828	53175	20401	5198	25599	3464	1604	5068	1771	871	2642
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	66	140	3	5	8
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	29080	22970	52050	27355	18504	45859
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	20205	9956	30161	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	9509	6464	15973	2444	1463	3907
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	2397	1433	3830	2323	984	3307
10	Karnatka	@	0	0	0	0	0	37092	14731	51823	24811	8679	33490
11	Kerala	8167	11607	19774	445	664	1109	3140	4771	7911	258	295	553
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	62264	24781	87045	56891	24916	81807
13	Maharashtra	40493	17328	57821	8533	3443	11976	41876	30431	72307	19180	10733	29913
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	143	429	1335	1073	2408
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	262	634	7580	6666	14246
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	4956	4334	9290
17	Nagaland	54	66	120	6076	4157	10233	0	0	0	768	802	1570
18	Orissa	35400	17900	53300	15600	8700	24300	8700	4400	13100	5300	1300	6600
19	Punjab			0			0	23591	16242	39833	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	33697	7363	41060	25733	3812	29545
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	79	216	629	395	1024
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	65688	63010	128698	2269	2052	4321
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	3089	1656	4745	2172	934	3106
24	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	91068	25514	116582	2462	1283	3745
25	West Bengal	@	@	@	@	@	@	47769	25762	73531	9679	4515	14194
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	79	184
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	410	265	675	5	7	12
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	32	63	390	209	599
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	52	101	50	28	78
30	Delhi			0	0	0	0	31226	36216	67442	110	147	257
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	461	285	746	2	1	3	21	24	45
32	Pondicherry	15	17	32	0	0	0	931	791	1722	0	0	0
	INDIA	175175	79414	254589	79177	36835	116012	526317	305030	831347	215789	103766	319555

@ Included in Higher Secondary Classes.

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	High/Post Basic (Classes IX-X)						Middle/Senior Basic (Classes VI-VIII)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Andhra Pradesh	276208	192569	468777	83376	41623	124999	116880	74462	191342	32188	14540	46728
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40	32	72	8384	5662	14046	34	33	67	19161	16650	35811
3	Assam	42758	36903	79661	60323	43435	103758	NA	NA	NA	131071	106028	237099
4	Bihar	115400	43451	158851	59010	23603	82613	252770	117943	370713	129255	64068	193323
5	Goa	240	179	419	30	15	45	581	492	1073	15	10	25
6	Gujarat	58758	37091	95849	64619	46379	110998	128336	94065	222401	158546	114167	272713
7	Haryana	39774	23808	63582	0	0	0	98400	70593	168993	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	20891	16856	37747	3372	2694	6066	46976	40784	87760	5824	4983	10807
9	J&K	7786	4751	12537	7292	3102	10394	19034	14998	34032	17410	8973	26383
10	Karnataka	77677	58832	136509	26437	19775	46212	234268	187025	421293	79251	59866	139117
11	Kerala	50733	54255	104988	3975	2100	6075	98518	89977	188495	9228	8004	17232
12	Madhya Pradesh	116297	47576	163873	106548	49546	156094	361989	191413	553402	343520	191541	535061
13	Maharashtra	217222	148119	365341	90392	58321	148713	436469	364027	800496	218673	165986	384659
14	Manipur	738	519	1257	9375	7180	16555	1191	949	2140	16386	13733	30119
15	Meghalaya	434	323	757	13131	12241	25372	495	466	961	34059	42119	76178
16	Mizoram	24	14	38	11879	12167	24046	54	10	64	23393	22644	46037
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	554	511	1065	0	0	0	1307	1220	2527
18	Orissa	62200	23000	85200	42100	27900	70000	121000	75000	196000	119000	80000	199000
19	Punjab	74702	59034	133736	0	0	0	170243	148319	318562	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	73102	19727	92829	48770	10196	58966	410763	128901	539664	296056	89556	385612
21	Sikkim	306	283	589	1629	1317	2946	807	692	1499	2805	2675	5480
22	Tamil Nadu	145989	130526	276515	6151	3571	9722	288592	270139	558731	15347	10583	25930
23	Tripura	7054	5586	12640	10405	7478	17883	16707	14017	30724	22695	17488	40183
24	Uttar Pradesh	289311	55861	345172	6568	2133	8701	663472	225907	889379	12787	5962	18749
25	West Bengal	128890	69952	198842	36013	15859	51872	353518	242139	595657	108274	54974	163248
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	369	419	788	0	0	0	973	817	1790
27	Chandigarh	854	430	1284	4	4	8	3535	3161	6696	6	9	15
28	D&N Haveli	74	54	128	946	539	1485	125	96	221	3590	1953	5543
29	Daman & Diu	105	100	205	148	120	268	165	175	340	499	342	841
30	Delhi	47729	61446	109175	235	221	456	49466	57475	106941	308	409	717
31	Lakshadweep	3	2	5	1112	995	2107	3	2	5	2321	2046	4367
32	Pondicherry	3254	3026	6280	0	0	0	6649	6409	13058	0	0	0
	INDIA	1858553	1094305	2952858	703147	399106	1102253	3881040	2419669	6300709	1803948	1101346	2905294

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)						Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Andhra Pradesh	977601	905790	1883391	462143	373333	835476	20295	18223	38518	9116	7815	16931
2	Arunachal Pradesh	101	90	191	62454	53621	116075	15	15	30	12861	10087	22948
3	Assam	NA	NA	NA	365094	295692	660786	2205	1693	3898	3995	2530	6525
4	Bihar	946888	576854	1523742	489197	313353	802550	497	223	720	2360	2054	4414
5	Goa	1476	1370	2846	35	30	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	251203	184334	435623	500583	407552	908135	9971	7745	17716	4552	3647	8199
7	Haryana	290571	263363	553934	0	0	0	317	246	563	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	100172	89601	189773	15783	14285	30068	60	41	101	1	0	1
9	J&K	45111	40724	85835	61692	40246	101938	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	639330	582853	1222183	150700	124529	275229	20437	14191	34628	6782	4731	11513
11	Kerala	139508	130104	269612	18237	16781	35018	2803	3901	6704	395	558	953
12	Madhya Pradesh	1057614	799436	1857050	1371052	1041206	2412258	9051	6840	15891	6899	4927	11826
13	Maharashtra	939176	869930	1809106	699715	604330	1304045	32632	30970	63602	18579	14172	32751
14	Manipur	2839	2892	5731	50529	46136	96665	1099	973	2072	22887	20167	43054
15	Meghalaya	1033	864	1897	127348	128224	255572	897	867	1764	72569	71161	143730
16	Mizoram	107	20	127	65197	58620	123817	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	4316	3983	8299	0	0	0	3416	3226	6642
18	Orissa	524000	333000	857000	659000	359000	1018000	4000	2000	6000	1000	1000	2000
19	Punjab	487385	445244	932629	0	0	0	498	358	856	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	817891	336579	1154470	584145	236221	820366	2678	1744	4422	2212	2386	4598
21	Sikkim	2756	2366	5122	9608	9119	18727	907	861	1768	2829	2700	5529
22	Tamil Nadu	570403	526556	1096959	37142	34863	72005	18336	17219	35555	994	918	1912
23	Tripura	48950	45376	94326	90345	75454	165799	72	53	125	136	115	251
24	Uttar Pradesh	2383120	1288153	3671273	31393	20463	51856	804	348	1152	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	1417504	1059897	2477401	272945	238841	511786	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1720	1517	3237	0	0	0	118	118	236
27	Chandigarh	7343	6445	13788	4	7	11	833	710	1543	3	1	4
28	D&N Haveli	255	245	500	2578	9265	11843	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	333	306	639	1151	1040	2191	43	19	62	21	14	35
30	Delhi	146647	122808	269455	0	0	0	12719	12463	25182	36	35	71
31	Lakshadweep	1	4	5	4471	3748	8219	0	0	0	645	642	1287
32	Pondicherry	10484	9921	20405	0	0	0	1084	898	1982	0	0	0
	INDIA	11809888	8625125	20435013	6138577	4511459	10650036	142253	122601	264854	172406	153004	325410

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School						Polytechnic Insitutes					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO											
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES			SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBE		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
1	Andhra Pradesh	240	153	393	431	153	584	4065	1438	5503	1674	264	1938
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11	96	12	108
3	Assam	7	7	14	7	8	15	293	58	351	272	40	312
4	Bihar	90	38	128	150	217	367	381	10	391	261	32	293
5	Goa	0	1	1	0	0	0	17	5	22	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	894	806	1700	1089	937	2026	1976	498	2474	2692	575	3267
7	Haryana	531	110	641			0	1225	62	1287	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	220	84	304	80	44	124	195	61	256	83	26	109
9	J&K	17	3	20	12	0	12	26	5	31	0	0	0
10	Karnatka	990	834	1824	313	226	539	1538	459	1997	406	80	486
11	Kerala	975	919	1894	74	59	133	661	815	1476	92	43	135
12	Madhya Pradesh	1000	295	1295	500	150	650	1880	615	2495	910	340	1250
13	Maharashtra	2407	1515	3922	1542	666	2208	5706	1530	7236	1292	303	1595
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	9	26	70	14	84
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	235	178	413	3	0	3	242	75	317
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	117	71	188	0	0	0	86	71	157
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	21	293
18	Orissa	380	341	721	252	180	432	44	60	104	30	22	52
19	Punjab	532	782	1314	0	0	0	1505	402	1907	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	602	470	1072	380	307	687	240	27	267	153	6	159
21	Sikkim	3	1	4	11	10	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	432	119	551	231	106	337	4065	1438	5503	1674	264	1938
23	Tripura	33	0	33	118	0	118	47	10	57	56	13	69
24	Uttar Pradesh	366	174	540	22	8	30	1912	96	2008	56	5	61
25	West Bengal	621	143	764	149	27	176	1820	42	1862	136	17	153
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	16	18	0	0	0	1	1	2
27	Chandigarh	0	26	26	0	1	1	120	40	160	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	20	48	10	58
29	Daman & Diu	0	6	6	0	6	6	17	1	18	5	4	9
30	Delhi	58	150	208	0	0	0	994	173	1167	104	16	120
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	9	9	18	0	0	0	188	140	328	0	0	0
	INDIA	10407	6986	17393	5715	3370	9085	28963	7997	36960	10711	2254	12965

TABLE 20 - SCHEDULED CASTE / SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDYING AT COLLEGES AND SCHOOL STAGES

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Andhra Pradesh	8508	701	9209	1920	64	1984
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	1	4	215	32	247
3	Assam	362	137	499	490	328	818
4	Bihar	515	57	572	702	90	792
5	Goa	68	14	82	14	0	14
6	Gujarat	6925	482	7407	8615	629	9244
7	Haryana	2447	573	3020	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	586	291	877	124	121	245
9	J&K	142	73	215	62	6	68
10	Karnatka	60	8	68	10	6	16
11	Kerala	55	498	553	5	22	27
12	Madhya Pradesh	2200	215	2415	2410	2263	4673
13	Maharashtra	14001	2081	16082	6290	650	6940
14	Manipur	21	1	22	132	81	213
15	Meghalaya	2	0	2	112	14	126
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	224	28	252
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	160	145	305
18	Orissa	530	28	558	222	10	232
19	Punjab	3289	933	4222	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	1883	120	2003	1258	31	1289
21	Sikkim	3	3	6	8	2	10
22	Tamil Nadu	1384	317	1701	93	41	134
23	Tripura	66	15	81	108	14	122
24	Uttar Pradesh	850	38	888	79	8	87
25	West Bengal	242	315	557	34	3	37
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	7	4	11
27	Chandigarh	259	137	396	7	8	15
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	18	4	22	14	2	16
30	Delhi	823	125	948	59	26	85
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	57	57	0	0	0
	INDIA	45242	7224	52466	23374	4628	28002

TABLE 21: ENROLMENT RATIO OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTE

S.No.	STATES/UTS	CLASSES I-V (6-11 years)			CLASSES VI-VIII (11-14 Yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	121.04	114.73	117.92	29.81	20.64	25.41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22.95	28.66	25.33	18.58	25.58	21.47
3	Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Bihar	81.45	54.17	68.41	54.90	29.87	43.35
5	Goa	93.83	85.68	89.72	57.58	50.41	54.06
6	Gujarat	111.62	86.36	99.33	107.81	87.87	98.37
7	Haryana	84.76	87.43	86.01	68.41	57.73	63.51
8	Himachal Pradesh	84.79	75.91	80.35	79.97	70.58	75.31
9	J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Karnatka	97.55	89.40	93.49	84.97	69.48	77.32
11	Kerala	87.76	84.18	86.00	100.29	94.92	97.65
12	Madhya Pradesh	130.98	104.44	118.06	95.45	56.59	77.13
13	Maharashtra	147.83	141.27	144.60	134.68	119.63	127.39
14	Manipur	92.24	91.58	91.90	78.10	60.48	69.17
15	Meghalaya	111.56	105.88	108.90	121.03	129.09	124.81
16	Mizoram	112.63	117.65	113.39	100.00	100.00	100.00
17	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Orissa	139.82	90.00	115.07	68.15	42.78	55.55
19	Punjab	115.63	119.22	117.31	77.85	76.25	77.10
20	Rajasthan	113.08	51.30	83.69	126.45	45.64	88.86
21	Sikkim	136.44	103.27	118.81	69.27	57.10	63.06
22	Tamil Nadu	87.16	82.30	84.76	78.42	76.77	77.61
23	Tripura	114.30	104.96	109.61	86.73	73.64	80.22
24	Uttar Pradesh	88.57	53.62	72.08	56.57	22.35	40.73
25	West Bengal	112.88	85.84	99.48	60.32	42.02	51.25
26	A&N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Chandigarh	93.76	85.61	89.77	85.20	84.70	84.96
28	D&N Haveli	108.97	106.99	107.99	114.68	100.00	107.80
29	Daman & Diu	116.03	88.18	100.79	94.29	92.59	93.41
30	Delhi	93.47	81.55	87.63	63.06	79.90	71.12
31	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Pondicherry	111.60	100.60	105.97	122.11	113.03	117.48
	INDIA	103.57	80.53	92.41	73.57	50.33	62.49

TABLE 22: ENROLMENT RATIO OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBE

S.No.	STATES/UTS	CLASSES I-V (6-11 years)			CLASSES VI-VIII (11-14 Yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	143.65	119.85	131.94	20.61	10.21	15.65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	128.51	96.98	111.73	94.53	73.43	83.39
3	Assam	151.09	119.22	134.95	120.99	96.57	108.70
4	Bihar	82.33	54.19	68.45	54.93	29.88	42.99
5	Goa	140.00	125.00	132.65	93.75	71.43	83.33
6	Gujarat	112.86	92.68	102.81	67.60	51.77	59.93
7	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	80.72	72.12	76.39	59.90	51.39	55.65
9	J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Karnataka	88.42	73.51	80.99	110.53	85.58	98.21
11	Kerala	101.49	99.25	100.40	83.11	77.18	80.25
12	Madhya Pradesh	110.04	81.87	95.81	58.70	34.08	46.64
13	Maharashtra	133.47	115.91	124.71	81.77	64.43	73.26
14	Manipur	95.65	86.40	91.00	62.63	51.74	57.15
15	Meghalaya	90.15	84.87	87.42	54.57	63.00	58.93
16	Mizoram	124.42	100.95	112.08	78.47	67.92	72.90
17	Nagaland	4.46	4.00	4.23	2.89	2.68	2.79
18	Orissa	129.97	69.83	99.69	49.54	32.84	41.13
19	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Rajasthan	114.07	49.14	82.63	128.73	43.28	88.26
21	Sikkim	124.38	106.94	115.23	62.98	59.33	61.14
22	Tamil Nadu	104.88	102.67	103.79	77.06	56.66	67.19
23	Tripura	112.48	91.45	101.82	62.81	48.14	55.46
24	Uttar Pradesh	120.99	84.74	103.52	113.07	58.67	87.32
25	West Bengal	93.34	80.22	86.72	79.34	39.56	59.27
26	A&N Islands	82.22	59.63	69.82	84.76	64.79	74.30
27	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	D&N Haveli	28.92	95.90	63.75	86.07	48.40	67.55
29	Daman & Diu	124.30	106.45	115.13	88.32	64.17	76.59
30	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Lakshadweep	114.88	93.89	104.25	108.41	97.10	102.80
32	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	112.68	82.73	97.70	70.75	44.79	58.01

TABLE 23: BUDGETED EXPENDITURE REVENUE ACCOUNT ON EDUCATION 1998-99

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account)	Budgeted Expn. (Rev. Acct) Edu. & Trg.	Population as on 01-03-99	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure	% of Budgeted Expdt. on Edn. to Total Budget
		(Rs. in '000s)		(in '000s)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	162237900	32537210	74616	436.06	20.06
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6712600	1120639	1155	970.25	16.69
3	Assam	54819200	17207640	25877	664.98	31.39
4	Bihar	143065100	40452957	98135	412.22	28.28
5	Goa	14230600	1833863	1547	1185.43	12.89
6	Gujarat	127670200	29536128	47557	621.07	23.13
7	Haryana	76402900	15852574	19546	811.04	20.75
8	Himachal Pradesh	31478900	5827230	6545	890.33	18.51
9	J&K	40492400	7946862	9709	818.50	19.63
10	Karnataka	133605800	28516341	51436	554.40	21.34
11	Kerala	96237700	27723157	31982	866.84	28.81
12	Madhya Pradesh	158268000	28828124	78339	367.99	18.21
13	Maharashtra	284404700	49915673	90120	553.88	17.55
14	Manipur	9002000	2109367	2441	864.14	23.43
15	Meghalaya	9109200	2396791	2359	1016.02	26.31
16	Mizoram	6400900	1326894	922	1439.15	20.73
17	Nagaland	9666100	1515345	1629	930.23	15.68
18	Orissa	72563800	14796088	35534	416.39	20.39
19	Punjab	95563300	15852550	23284	680.83	16.59
20	Rajasthan	115215600	30661190	52639	582.48	26.61
21	Sikkim	14762600	990981	541	1831.76	6.71
22	Tamil Nadu	180480400	40229951	61255	656.76	22.29
23	Tripura	13515200	2728977	3665	744.60	20.19
24	Uttar Pradesh	275734500	57982715	166404	348.45	21.03
25	West Bengal	132740900	32415555	77972	415.73	24.42
26	A&N Islands	4694600	717408	374	1918.20	15.28
27	Chandigarh	5384800	1423767	860	1655.54	26.44
28	D&N Haveli	1424300	116776	184	634.65	8.20
29	Daman & Diu	1226000	125210	135	927.48	10.21
30	Delhi	31083900	9515057	13418	709.13	30.61
31	Lakshadweep	1359600	141751	69	2054.36	10.43
32	Pondicherry	6060802	1185999	1076	1102.23	19.57
	INDIA *	4416224502	608565190	981325	620.15	13.78

* Totals of States/UTs will not tally with India.

TABLE 24 - NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, ENROLMENT, TEACHERS

State : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam	0	3030	290	322	337948	89702	60502	6006	1468	3148
2	Vizianagaram	0	2386	219	274	283441	69042	48841	5875	1458	2578
3	Visakhapatnam	0	2984	280	470	391682	127480	100807	6616	1965	6399
4	East Godavari	5	3194	456	621	551551	171708	115910	9264	3114	7635
5	West Godavari	8	2421	266	454	408955	124358	85421	7541	1956	5443
6	Krishna	1	2369	464	518	410815	130052	108682	6803	3498	7424
7	Guntur	3	2875	291	586	448850	129424	119488	8062	2021	7695
8	Prakasam	0	2949	284	438	417036	79074	65648	7319	1897	4539
9	Nellore	1	3079	284	456	297969	86658	67530	8160	1848	4635
10	Chittoor	0	4430	644	561	402394	131363	82968	8742	4159	6187
11	Cudappah	0	2954	381	495	340151	90643	66438	6708	2702	5860
12	Anantpur	0	3034	331	473	472581	123634	79426	7263	1982	5262
13	Kurnool	0	1899	403	454	520166	112060	75017	6325	3517	5717
14	Mehboob Nagar	0	2254	596	550	454653	106984	79494	5203	4254	5858
15	Rangareddy	0	1459	606	723	468957	164737	115325	3130	5443	12707
16	Hyderabad	0	353	482	821	379785	177902	175671	1836	5000	16833
17	Medak	0	1526	352	395	328065	89495	57344	3572	2245	4243
18	Nizamabad	0	1201	365	406	274990	81261	57674	2879	2831	4605
19	Adilabad	0	2773	386	371	338798	87053	60019	4950	2566	4803
20	Karim Nagar	0	1642	663	751	398988	152923	112254	4727	4580	8436
21	Warangal	0	2209	607	710	436028	140271	109439	5255	4421	9335
22	Khammam	0	2215	361	430	311189	84956	61821	4983	2273	5016
23	Nalgonda	0	2162	519	629	437069	130926	95762	5660	3919	6916
	ANDHRA PRADESH	18	55398	9530	11908	9112061	2681706	2001481	136879	69117	151274

State : ARUNACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tawang	15	55	16	6	3482	871	535	122	99	78
2	West Kameng	0	106	21	12	8965	2090	1276	238	156	222
3	East Kameng	1	106	21	8	8040	2244	1203	175	143	138
4	Papum Pare	9	78	26	19	21130	7385	5405	465	260	451
5	Lower Subansiri	0	113	36	17	24397	5508	4758	296	263	320
6	Upper Subansiri	3	96	28	9	9604	2467	1353	152	189	144
7	West Siang	15	169	48	24	23151	9338	3574	376	376	479
8	East Siang	0	98	27	16	14049	5446	3330	459	316	345
9	Upper Siang	0	49	10	5	4673	1463	774	104	74	170
10	Iohit	1	128	28	21	13065	4514	2619	291	224	379
11	Changlang	0	139	26	14	12184	4599	2379	230	241	166
12	Dibang Valley	1	36	20	11	6834	2662	1696	109	167	184
13	Tirap	1	116	21	14	9108	2995	1791	212	122	382
	ARUNACHAL PRADE	46	1289	328	176	158682	51582	30693	3229	2630	3458

State : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Cachar	2	1713	410	169				4326	2084	3340
2	Karimganj	4	1402	347	116				3306	2187	1822
3	Darrang	11	1581	281	258				3839	2103	3448
4	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	245				3921	1964	2793
5	Dibrugarh	12	1304	382	164				3546	1935	2465
6	Goalpara	0	1150	286	165				2353	1685	1892
7	Dhubri	0	1624	434	179				3870	3579	2679
8	Kokrajhar	2	1282	218	97				2552	1319	1624
9	Nagaon	21	2230	575	361				5995	4231	5144
10	Barpeta	17	2064	417	330				4447	3279	5352
11	Nalbari	9	1599	386	288				3449	2735	3864
12	Kamrup	49	2490	518	507				6585	4600	7379
13	Jorhat	18	1761	443	280				4837	2905	4304
14	Sibsagar	12	1805	426	227				9500	5113	3364
15	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	114				2721	1420	1623
16	Golaghat	7	1125	269	187				2700	1946	2803
17	Dhemaji	9	1078	283	139				2183	1766	1572
18	Marigaon	0	921	292	134				2150	2110	1700
19	Lakhipur	1	1648	530	284				3908	3978	3612
20	Karbi Anglong	0	1162	286	156				3034	1147	1635
21	North Cachar Hills	0	660	205	70				2388	1110	886
22	Hailakaudi	2	1127	260	50				2718	2316	893
23	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	131				2681	1547	1618
	ASSAM	199	33236	8019	4651	4005779	1483164	*882441	87009	57059	65812

State : BIHAR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Patna		1835	644	0	362362	123100	81808	4318	5303	3538
2	Nalanda		1383	427	0	247346	72659	35433	2862	3126	1497
3	Bhojpur		1252	268	0	263951	59421	30038	2635	1799	1324
4	Buxar		599	178	0	120938	39299	19738	1272	1281	828
5	Rohtas		1202	359	0	245384	67601	33045	2412	2532	1294
6	Bhabhua		730	145	0	123112	35728	11816	1373	825	496
7	Gaya		1938	303	0	290126	72340	37576	3211	2021	1426
8	Jehanabad		815	194	0	170441	38822	20095	1683	1206	774
9	Nawada		987	188	0	159876	31701	13410	2014	1256	707
10	Aurangabad		1260	241	0	178839	51435	31838	2705	1799	1001
11	Saran		1535	367	0	315604	72356	35936	3521	2741	1433
12	Siwan		1244	305	0	208151	59365	27148	2652	2043	1106
13	Gopalganj		964	176	0	198115	58583	24692	2167	1311	700
14	Muzaffarpur		1553	457	0	428845	89503	42904	3734	3460	1493
15	Vaishali		1040	333	0	274536	80173	29223	2296	2105	1019
16	Sitamarhi		1059	261	0	240210	34327	16788	2337	528	705
17	Shivhar		178	60	0	37852	12308	4637	593	2471	115
18	East Champaran		1713	410	0	279735	106047	21689	4742	2149	1065
19	West Champaran		1340	284	0	228204	44338	16301	3278	2170	719
20	Darbhanga		1169	322	0	350440	64736	23534	2722	2482	988
21	Madhubani		1861	431	0	333954	88977	33292	3837	2900	1043
22	Samastipur		1309	354	0	311396	59441	27201	3424	2776	1389
23	Begusarai		731	289	0	250658	42857	19122	2091	2240	943
24	Bagalpur		986	310	0	249534	58438	26526	2382	2327	1027
25	Banka		1114	192	0	201487	30109	12144	2002	1225	772
26	Monghyr		544	188	0	109094	37273	22574	1151	1741	1082

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
27	Jamui		761	142	0	132463	27215	12177	1358	949	336
28	Lakhisarai		351	125	0	64571	18685	9574	772	866	439
29	Shekura		262	139	0	36867	11530	5732	444	684	304
30	Saharsa		541	236	0	152829	31581	8785	1549	1632	472
31	Madhepur		633	287	0	137261	27069	8420	1525	1811	478
32	Supaul		744	254	0	158334	36950	9294	1521	1379	474
33	Khagaria		513	170	0	148455	25543	9567	1219	1266	385
34	Purnia		934	249	0	187597	34744	10981	1994	1956	649
35	Araria		810	174	0	168471	36957	11102	1919	1295	448
36	Kishanganj		508	97	0	72250	10552	3502	984	720	255
37	Katihar		968	205	0	69218	33931	12692	2162	1809	644
38	Dumka		1574	271	0	227982	40349	15021	2892	1643	603
39	Deoghar		762	165	0	194802	39368	12069	1390	919	340
40	Godda		873	192	0	110334	20696	7076	1822	1315	329
41	Sahibgunj		1157	192	0	154292	26982	10199	2221	1248	594
42	Hazaribagh		973	256	0	228011	52324	21021	1877	1631	771
43	Giridih		1205	216	0	280551	34137	13679	2270	1424	573
44	Chatra		505	108	0	96362	14182	5131	889	590	163
45	Dhanbad		889	226	0	252467	69324	34037	2707	3048	1010
46	Bokaro		694	168	0	160608	81026	49377	1403	1212	484
47	Ranchi		1386	490	0	316996	89509	39382	3115	3927	2862
48	Gumla		1151	330	0	166548	41406	18475	2168	2184	1005
49	Lohardaga		238	85	0	43841	13104	5992	444	614	90
50	East Singhbhum		973	310	0	202997	72964	31228	2186	2823	1682
51	West Singhbhum		1845	405	0	234346	54762	31063	3449	2911	578
52	Palamu		1341	370	0	173364	42244	20294	2478	2239	593
53	Garhwa		499	156	0	71035	18803	7456	790	884	271
54	Pakur		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Kodarma		264	57	0	45593	9576	4166	517	367	58
56	Anglo-indian		2	0	0	4617	2130	1079	7	18	117
	BIHAR @	1	53697	13761	(*) 4373	10473252	2548580	(*)112707	115486	99181	(*)45491

@ - Pertains to 1998-99

(*) - Excludes Intermediate Colleges

State : GOA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa	0	512	50	253	66480	39933	33542	1624	378	4087
2	South Goa	0	534	41	183	55865	32263	26364	1140	300	3500
	GOA	0	1046	91	436	122345	72196	59906	2764	678	7587

State : GUJARAT

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad		1076	1292	736	765327	279316	236115	5816	13437	12129
2	Amreli		245	663	149	190898	64909	35404	585	5267	1402
3	Anand		538	628	246	235850	81149	63556	1374	4815	2594
4	Banas Kantha		749	1242	208	308677	95767	37482	1272	6041	1336
5	Bharuch		554	528	173	266776	81461	38161	1035	5983	1670
6	Bhavnagar		348	936	205	325860	106683	50849	1229	7748	2036
7	Dahod		1090	765	246	227761	74039	47004	2634	4249	2193
8	Gandhinagar		209	373	175	117461	45497	40795	554	3151	1785
9	Jamnagar		263	1066	210	211425	75035	45087	594	5957	1922

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	Junagadh		489	1201	383	296441	106819	78644	932	8600	3415
11	Kachchh		299	1138	170	187248	62784	28575	524	4843	1449
12	Kheda		925	833	316	240813	81405	60333	1812	5793	3020
13	Mahesana		392	747	278	285246	103292	72540	1225	5616	2927
14	Narmada		425	281	57	60940	20612	11970	928	579	527
15	Navasari		289	502	126	131778	52099	47202	533	3775	2305
16	Panch Mahals		971	714	275	205042	70071	39472	1384	4118	2009
17	Patan		278	545	172	153465	51627	36483	791	3895	1505
18	Porbandar		92	229	54	60140	21634	13058	439	1703	672
19	Rajkot		342	1584	463	366715	139205	112398	585	11173	4111
20	Sabar Kantha		1441	1052	477	246528	90666	88592	2964	5755	4557
21	Surat		1183	1341	386	520847	188883	134902	2892	12473	4997
22	Surendranagar		321	613	157	168470	57128	30250	823	4149	1329
23	The Dangs		291	109	22	32829	9478	2779	448	565	176
24	Vadodara		1404	1230	374	394242	142613	98638	2593	9033	3530
25	Valsad		575	432	119	145502	51678	36120	1074	3482	1535
	GUJARAT(@)	2663	14789	20044	6177	6146281	2153850	1486409	35040	142200	65131

@ - Pertains to 1998-99 except HS/HSS

State : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	556	62	186	78604	43607	41909	2022	217	3003
2	Bhiwani	5	810	156	310	160252	68673	62863	3832	643	4119
3	Faridabad	0	966	121	362	216014	81957	65989	5398	586	6123
4	Fatehabad	0	352	72	130	61725	23442	20261	1251	243	1272
5	Gurgaon	1	849	141	227	162161	59389	37756	3130	578	3375
6	Hisar	1	502	106	366	126609	62767	47366	2695	517	4385
7	Jhajjar	0	492	91	250	139471	49915	44421	2832	415	3232
8	Jind	1	580	119	254	96244	51708	37389	3064	549	3319
9	Kaithal	3	428	70	142	116341	45246	27367	1914	273	1828
10	Karnal	1	584	87	208	120861	50229	45298	2238	436	3241
11	Kurukshetra	2	546	82	136	83048	38775	34820	2050	438	2225
12	Narnaul (Mahendragarh)	1	704	107	166	102875	38346	33174	2681	417	2233
13	Panchkula	0	267	40	92	32739	20709	14751	1039	184	1407
14	Panipat	0	283	59	147	77307	37009	30018	1648	246	1926
15	Rewari	0	517	78	113	71397	37083	34264	1952	344	1883
16	Rohtak	1	341	79	229	97169	47590	40719	2603	484	3596
17	Sirsa	5	558	114	199	107767	42164	31146	2240	455	2357
18	Sonapat	5	682	138	285	146675	61223	58309	3783	784	3708
19	Yamunanagar	0	543	64	150	84121	45415	39623	1827	310	2422
	HARYANA	27	10560	1786	3952	2081380	905247	747443	48199	8119	55654

State : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur		585	74	81	52543	18258	17513	1547	380	1202
2	Chamba		1068	151	118	42385	21789	17786	2677	459	999
3	Hamirpur		498	88	112	43913	26173	25991	1649	393	1670
4	Kangra		1733	268	300	141439	78899	63989	5267	1118	3983
5	Kinnaur		189	30	36	10320	4838	2937	479	130	264
6	Kullu		692	78	72	47194	20140	11056	1647	430	902
7	Lahul and Spiti		208	26	24	3666	1759	1592	414	117	222
8	Mandi		1688	216	216	105371	58180	43816	3772	1068	2548
9	Shimla		1616	232	274	69351	48719	41238	3797	949	3178
10	Sirmaur		956	117	97	52717	22470	14508	2596	571	996
11	Solan		751	112	128	48444	28421	21481	2036	558	1854
12	Una		498	92	105	48195	30543	21543	1651	493	1344
	HIMACHAL PRADESH		*10482	1484	1563	665538	360189	283450	27532	6666	19162

*Includes Pre-Primary Schools.

State : JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anandnag		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Pulwama		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Baramulla		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kupwara		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Srinagar		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Budgam		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Leh		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Kargil		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Udhampur		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kathua		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Doda		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Poonch		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Rajouri		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JAMMU & KASHMIR(@)	0	10483	3104	1351	893005	405698	227705	22113	23362	24022

@ -Pertains to 1997-98.

State : KARNATAKA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagalkote		625	685	0	191206	52131	0	1604	3599	0
2	Bangalore North		295	868	0	436471	175783	0	1366	7724	0
3	Bangalore South		624	1069	0	355340	138195	0	1877	9063	0
4	Bangalore Rural		1539	792	0	233789	97189	0	2710	3129	0
5	Belgaum		1424	1834	0	516699	183393	0	4054	11143	0
6	Bellary		481	975	0	264690	77633	0	1529	5563	0
7	Bidar		192	858	0	240045	62018	0	893	5713	0
8	Bijapur		622	971	0	274774	85713	0	2228	6018	0
9	Chamarajnaragar		396	389	0	98113	42337	0	1124	2973	0
10	Chikmagalur		897	659	0	120984	53262	0	2333	4191	0
11	Chitradurga		891	879	0	197368	81049	0	2002	4337	0

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	Dakshin Kannad		662	1273	0	204119	100509	0	1859	9265	0
13	Davanagar		803	851	0	224603	88725	0	2103	5844	0
14	Dharwad		288	596	0	213622	65707	0	754	3754	0
15	Gadag		209	436	0	133704	51667	0	3561	0	0
16	Gulbarga		1332	1124	0	455367	112659	0	3821	5732	0
17	Hassan		1609	1045	0	176612	79597	0	3153	4951	0
18	Haveri		441	751	0	184691	60117	0	1064	4606	0
19	Kodagu		166	281	0	56493	28030	0	553	1728	0
20	Kolar		2165	1302	0	304442	123797	0	4531	7110	0
21	Koppal		617	409	0	132519	38686	0	1254	2471	0
22	Mandya		994	1060	0	193297	92195	0	2044	4925	0
23	Mysore		1109	1074	0	289948	119066	0	2848	6646	0
24	Raichur		805	395	0	199207	47598	0	1836	2435	0
25	Shimoga		1100	969	0	182144	83957	0	2521	4942	0
26	Tumkur		2194	1474	0	275227	141165	0	4528	8135	0
27	Udupi		38	139	0	179441	71360	0	82	880	0
28	Uttar Kannad		1172	984	0	166285	63672	0	2308	5703	0
	KARNATKA @	4597	23690	24142	10073	6501200	2417210	1920087	60540	142580	84505

@ - Pertains to 1998-99

State :KERALA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment (*)			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Alappuzha	50	405	148	230	105695	98773	110418			
2	Ernakulam	28	490	210	352	164473	147672	163325			
3	Idukki	62	214	104	163	56679	51736	56889			
4	Kannur	21	733	366	208	165008	143508	145714			
5	Kasaragod	28	263	148	135	90365	62861	78478			
6	Kollam	83	476	208	250	133610	127754	137137			
7	Kottayam	49	465	205	289	107609	92637	102831			
8	Kozhikode	22	724	328	220	188106	164719	170288			
9	Malappuram	34	839	351	232	313010	265185	233666			
10	Palakkad	61	546	236	184	180500	169682	155352			
11	Pathanamthitta	51	425	143	197	63795	61505	72572			
12	Thiruvananthapuram	78	497	215	294	183300	160956	166734			
13	Thrissur	36	520	226	290	188629	160758	161771			
14	Wayanad	26	151	78	76	52689	43362	46493			
	KERALA	629	6748	2966	3120	1993468	1751108	1801668	45599	48500	97452

* - Enrolment Details as per Kerala pattern of education. District wise details of 130651 Intermediate students is not available.

State :MADHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal	0	662	481	459	204428	86018	54232	2357	4023	4646
2	Sehore	0	1211	282	109	144887	50411	21412	2701	1310	646
3	Raisen	0	1725	342	89	39867	39427	16374	3124	1094	1473
4	Vidisha	2	1477	331	114	174145	59594	19225	4952	1765	969
5	Rajgarh	1	1379	338	118	154021	36578	16808	3343	1197	539
6	Hoshangabad	0	972	167	53	155430	68450	74316	3811	1899	2070
7	Khandwa	0	1325	276	98	46140	13329	7407	988	314	230
8	Batul	3	1632	514	162	220103	49591	21511	3649	920	1126
9	Chhindwara	0	1937	512	227	197432	67639	32401	4186	1313	1344

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	Hardha	0	409	84	35	261176	62845	43287	4410	1539	1199
11	Narsimhapur	0	961	242	73	116816	44669	20354	2014	1060	1098
12	Jabalpur	58	1683	476	240	275557	102697	68679	7737	3633	4555
13	Katine	4	1413	319	104	150588	44604	19398	3331	1233	830
14	Mandla	59	2120	508	158	167101	59245	21197	5049	1530	1561
15	Dadorie	0	925	183	60	78143	25217	8163	1887	636	469
16	Balaghat	158	1886	444	162	233712	103244	39427	5524	1990	1832
17	Seoni	96	2225	400	123	174145	54296	20559	4833	1907	1716
18	Sagar	20	1980	560	259	274504	125884	62472	6183	2866	2149
19	Damoh	6	1160	248	86	140924	41200	19174	2957	1257	860
20	Panna	260	1082	228	75	106650	37684	21636	2547	1215	953
21	Chhatarpur	223	1718	324	156	231731	52924	26161	3622	2578	2305
22	Tikamgarh	1	961	212	136	202168	58468	32469	2502	1747	1451
23	Raipur	27	2235	675	263	414024	130008	60436	7826	2749	2561
24	Damteray	15	715	147	53	222241	73757	41373	2012	736	397
25	Mahasamund	1	1073	223	92	118566	39026	16830	2507	817	587
26	Bilaspur	25	2433	452	201	304697	97887	50611	6439	2120	2162
27	Korba	52	1259	250	112	131378	46386	25696	3087	1054	1629
28	Janjgir	27	1440	283	203	197033	63562	42754	4198	1076	2035
29	Raigarh	71	1527	366	149	127458	45195	28463	3517	1263	1086
30	Jaspur	0	1473	226	78	108460	40365	22245	3587	1091	971
31	Dharamjaigarh	3	304	55	13	23303	5759	2162	642	132	123
32	Durg	100	1661	590	257	305371	133493	116270	7035	2766	3101
33	Balor (Bematra)	0	757	171	84	103456	26594	11159	1436	536	235
34	Rajnandgaon	29	1224	341	127	127380	46421	19933	3175	1138	842
35	Kawardha	0	726	162	37	118566	37026	18830	2507	817	587
36	Sarguja	8	1160	246	94	99123	36035	18329	2470	1116	869
37	Surajpur	37	933	178	58	91830	23494	12823	2295	609	436
38	Bakuntpur	37	974	175	69	97464	49511	16566	2055	645	509
39	Ramanujanj	4	746	146	34	82466	17761	7728	1519	453	262
40	Gwalior	30	1978	995	450	359441	113186	92429	6858	3125	3365
41	Bhind	0	1734	721	347	301110	82817	97455	5818	2619	3098
42	Raurana	212	1716	551	225	331506	90842	63363	5748	2502	2360
43	Shupur	0	262	35	15	48013	9558	4965	490	147	203
44	Shivpuri	1	2295	423	124	247731	62229	24730	5307	1901	1094
45	Guna	0	2676	437	101	239496	53645	19669	4306	812	639
46	Datia	0	520	255	101	76484	25999	11132	1534	678	517
47	Indore	0	1659	950	467	304182	102583	68001	5845	7216	3664
48	Dewas	0	1349	312	108	163286	47430	27220	4122	1657	1513
49	Dhar	2	1906	492	163	170872	61563	29531	4084	2490	2235
50	Jhabua	1	1705	405	95	205484	29459	14037	3459	1159	1371
51	Khargon	0	1325	415	123	172184	49919	24303	3003	3181	2116
52	Barwani	0	824	268	67	103114	23558	12146	2541	1175	606
53	Ujjain	169	1777	537	159	203296	64050	15734	6155	3056	1931
54	Shajapur	1	1590	438	112	171596	40837	16862	4360	1620	744
55	Ratlam	11	1655	415	139	151578	35793	19095	4862	1585	1364
56	Mandsaur	10	1200	366	112	141977	41742	26800	3303	1624	856
57	Neemuch	0	830	227	79	76343	25999	12592	1967	933	755
58	Rewa	60	1886	623	334	268893	105827	96777	4977	4373	5263
59	Satna	0	2074	550	249	264464	95274	46054	4365	3691	3490

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
60	Sidhi	0	1876	398	194	208745	59315	30337	3598	724	1754
61	Sahdol	1	1808	478	199	234399	71814	43081	4074	3734	3079
62	Umaria	0	504	154	63	51968	22001	8675	835	806	737
63	Bastar	21	2082	323	105	239616	45450	37989	4687	1299	996
64	Datewada	10	1613	195	55	97421	16039	11565	2108	582	559
65	Kanker	61	1406	220	71	100252	26998	15642	2994	910	725
	Total	1917	91733	23340	9277	11455935	3600221	2051054	239414	110843	97446

State : MAHARASHTRA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gr. Mumbai	70	1184	885	1299	1115481	632012	476485	12455	12989	32339
2	Nasik	385	2268	937	645	636331	507385	141789	7868	6628	11217
3	Dhule	1415	2189	405	482	383755	134871	111329	8471	3124	8264
4	Jalgaon	1477	1476	673	530	482276	219831	143121	6350	6404	11608
5	Thane	1290	2573	1592	764	889573	381985	206678	8790	15122	15301
6	Pune	1253	2763	1507	894	765470	376327	288843	11536	11482	18777
7	Ahmadnagar	1040	2416	646	634	533552	220939	151617	9525	5267	11466
8	Solapur	740	1792	952	609	512303	210420	130712	7154	7389	9228
9	Raigad	543	1912	790	293	290459	116122	71421	5161	4867	5612
10	Kolhapur	906	1097	1006	600	384520	203688	144254	5155	7670	9671
11	Ratnagiri	1158	1593	1107	312	194375	100320	50931	4322	6156	3721
12	Sindhudurg	544	943	566	189	86367	47882	36873	2339	2910	2674
13	Satara	1617	113	890	538	324880	164504	127037	6252	6289	8997
14	Sangli	870	1150	659	463	316889	143267	102214	4443	6212	7197
15	Aurangabad	648	982	838	429	432789	167513	98709	5930	6171	6412
16	Jalna	495	660	625	191	256006	76897	39676	2468	3624	2783
17	Parbhani	1130	920	989	320	410221	127009	59518	4854	7163	4876
18	Beed	1169	1259	754	426	351456	125245	81670	4208	5868	6072
19	Nanded	446	1148	1140	415	438894	149537	86483	5007	6145	6489
20	Osmanabad	224	467	593	305	206484	83582	55438	2706	3714	3991
21	Latur	132	645	732	488	310497	132368	72506	3059	5307	6766
22	Amaravati	121	1285	632	533	405846	155183	108448	4613	4852	8675
23	Buldana	555	947	593	301	308405	123153	99100	4274	4415	5002
24	Akola	18	1261	655	478	367364	146137	110181	4207	4833	6953
25	Yavatmal	140	1298	802	410	334077	125108	81066	3630	5506	5181
26	Nagpur	643	1842	732	797	468748	231065	196825	7125	7075	12952
27	Wardha	667	782	289	242	145532	70045	61478	4635	2098	4121
28	Bhandara	112	1384	683	466	318168	140223	128434	3788	5473	6525
29	Chandrapur	28	1253	568	338	260402	122552	218327	3578	4040	5725
30	Gadchiroli	90	946	446	194	145381	51910	31352	1971	2547	2568
	MAHARASHTRA	19926	42108	23686	14585	12076501	5487080	3587818	165874	181340	251163

State : MANIPUR

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bishnupur	0	212	61	53	23812	12558	7866	766	505	949
2	Chandel	0	207	41	20	16192	3034	1830	513	164	209
3	Churachandpur	0	271	89	77	24572	8738	4962	569	807	1436
4	Imphal- East	0	372	125	113	49394	24800	16214	1713	1183	2030
5	Imphal- West	0	363	139	126	52947	29502	22420	2079	1457	2624
6	Senapati	0	381	94	56	28367	10016	4891	995	992	747
7	Tamenglong	0	218	46	23	14858	3174	2135	709	286	418
8	Thoubal	0	326	83	97	43171	22940	12733	1477	931	1569
9	Ukhrul	0	222	52	40	16779	4501	2830	591	405	751
	MANIPUR	1	2572	730	605	270092	119263	75881	9412	6730	10733

State : MEGHALAYA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East Garo Hills	0	579	110	62	38855	10886	5604	1551	520	602
2	East Khasi Hills	0	849	216	171	85342	26859	19872	2163	1053	2071
3	Jaintia Hills	0	567	109	42	26529	7003	3780	1663	533	356
4	West Garo Hills	0	1110	253	154	73330	27429	14938	2391	1152	1333
5	West Khasi Hills	0	862	204	82	56696	9892	3656	1795	820	696
6	Ribhoi	0	396	84	30	22347	4154	1818	560	353	311
7	South Garo	0	322	65	31	16629	5317	1914	855	312	233
	MEGHALAYA	0	4685	1041	572	319728	91540	51582	10978	4743	5602

State : MIZORAM

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	751	504	267	85967	35166	26105	3095	3332	2314
2	Chhimituipui	0	264	112	44	19539	4430	2760	964	773	288
3	Lunglei	0	211	132	61	19427	6886	4749	823	857	482
	MIZORAM	0	1226	748	372	124933	46482	33614	4882	4962	3084

State : NAGALAND

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima		248	87	64	30826	11727	5512	1165	905	1787
2	Dimapur		194	65	84	27572	11622	7364	912	677	1386
3	Phek		114	60	26	13590	6708	2104	536	624	452
4	Wokha		115	33	21	13108	4250	1747	540	343	395
5	Zunheboto		153	49	30	17730	6162	2570	719	510	494
6	Mokokchung		199	64	41	22871	8264	3389	935	665	851
7	Tunsang		292	68	40	29610	8456	3562	1373	707	672
8	Mon		154	47	19	16645	5653	1621	667	488	307
	NAGALAND	28	1469	473	325	171952	62842	27869	6847	4919	6344

District wise details of 3 intermediate colleges not available

State : ORISSA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ORISSA	373	42104	12096	7125	4615000	1429000	1113500	111040	38914	61129

State : PUNJAB

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar	0	1461	270	369	270381	93810	162994	6142	1699	7259
2	Bathinda	0	432	112	174	122383	50217	35256	2098	842	3522
3	Faridkot	1	224	96	77	56608	24211	17285	1068	600	1782
4	Fatehgarh Sahib	0	407	66	77	46123	24603	18061	1006	444	1430
5	Firozpur	0	1162	228	229	177265	71572	48542	2930	1312	3950
6	Gurdaspur	0	1736	251	288	227031	91862	68615	6709	1485	5674

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Hoshiarpur	0	1259	186	254	130618	78161	59169	3719	1149	4695
8	Jalandhar	0	914	198	309	154432	96206	75603	3197	1193	6117
9	Kapurthala	0	485	112	123	59686	30506	25231	1550	587	2155
10	Ludhiana	0	1015	209	376	209950	110196	90096	4110	1392	8402
11	Mansa	0	288	88	74	68133	25647	15623	1183	581	1023
12	Moga	1	247	79	117	88026	33112	23048	1553	544	1818
13	Muktsar	0	353	85	125	79260	28442	21414	1457	464	1550
14	Nawan Sahir	0	425	91	108	48045	28516	20199	1020	396	1521
15	Patiala	0	947	167	228	152104	78054	59711	2983	1064	5106
16	Ropar	0	823	116	168	88841	50439	35463	2221	815	3351
17	Sangrur	0	818	180	261	158597	80642	52507	2961	1017	4662
	PUNJAB	2	12996	2534	3357	2137483	996196	828817	45907	15584	64017

State : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	11	1433	517	271	360928	159214	49455	4764	5232	5040
2	Alwar	0	1979	1075	334	427355	207940	81825	5484	7812	5496
3	Banswara	55	1135	418	132	201285	66359	22643	2968	2994	2151
4	Baran	0	758	308	102	159715	50703	15785	2149	2383	1319
5	Barmer	0	1610	466	131	237257	66676	17403	3424	2948	1580
6	Bharatpur	0	1312	879	236	337990	111276	50729	3248	6929	3596
7	Bhilwara	1	1472	578	220	232641	89283	29803	3392	4240	3334
8	Bikaner	0	912	365	171	213639	81320	39763	2483	2901	2127
9	Bundi	0	698	306	92	124872	34406	16007	1861	2388	1297
10	Chittaurgarh	0	1499	516	180	234803	80286	29040	3394	3271	2747
11	Churu	0	967	475	208	293387	117983	30901	2986	3067	2822
12	Dausa	0	825	482	151	243402	102822	39109	2129	3509	2493
13	Dholpur	0	709	264	84	136320	40847	16286	1678	1674	1198
14	Dungarpur	0	869	321	109	171380	49826	18457	2032	2158	1637
15	Hanumangarh	0	656	774	191	160274	84728	25273	1715	2974	2026
16	Jaipur	0	2322	1401	560	639477	409618	132289	6914	11746	10024
17	Jaisalmer	0	472	155	42	63325	16828	5172	851	969	496
18	Jalor	0	707	307	110	161347	66127	11611	1677	1934	1315
19	Jhalawar	0	1027	311	92	167335	51177	17497	2824	2234	1267
20	Jhunjhunun	0	1180	783	338	341271	146913	76227	2929	5461	4955
21	Jodhpur	0	1393	521	267	426158	174822	79142	5245	5032	5187
22	Karauli	0	719	364	126	157688	77097	24269	2562	2441	1852
23	Kota	0	647	492	246	302882	121375	47545	1960	4268	5294
24	Nagaur	0	1347	359	266	345297	128004	40188	3545	3941	3694
25	Pali	0	976	473	193	263846	99901	26899	3366	3874	2820
26	Rajsamand	0	745	296	119	144507	62082	16059	1795	2094	1676
28	Sawai Madhopur	0	675	367	115	153169	73090	23594	1673	2729	1809
29	Sikar	0	1188	585	271	354429	145409	55201	3338	4118	3865
27	Sirohi	0	416	171	84	134281	41181	12245	1268	1308	1206
30	Sri Ganganagar	0	1426	695	186	224109	111562	37748	3390	4529	2965
31	Tonk	0	816	648	132	191895	67031	20345	2409	2667	1920
32	Udaipur	0	2038	664	288	311100	119676	47347	5359	4825	4418
	RAJASTHAN	67	34948	16336	6047	7917364	3255562	1155857	94812	118650	93626

State : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East District	235	149	44	43	36025	11853	6501	1412	701	1101
2	North District	76	54	9	12	5900	1433	647	330	120	246
3	South District	212	142	43	29	23355	6253	3012	858	415	667
4	West District	216	156	33	26	22231	6254	2420	882	465	574
	SIKKIM	739	501	129	110	87511	25793	12580	3482	1701	2588

State : TAMIL NADU

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pr	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai		316	209	687	432302	223021	151245	3483	2895	9270
2	Kancheepuram		1097	252	407	240839	130238	113333	4161	2274	6641
3	Tiruvallur		1122	194	345	232732	121156	96253	3813	1664	5831
4	Cuddalore		1174	226	203	256226	139005	90987	4396	1865	5585
5	Villupuram		1715	288	320	279375	150528	103411	5712	2566	5041
6	Thanjavur		1120	217	299	203452	111536	87975	4096	2223	5758
7	Nagi		830	181	176	160851	90010	59082	3168	1762	3171
8	Thiruvarur		694	116	176	133925	76365	52405	2552	1172	2633
9	Madurai		1015	208	411	245041	132531	84382	4007	4711	5895
10	Theni		444	139	147	97722	58634	39048	2119	1712	2428
11	Dindugal		1235	190	205	219496	119976	79384	4171	1911	3666
12	Ramnad		983	168	132	119207	70436	48521	4831	1131	3821
13	Virudhunagar		1083	165	214	165149	92626	76317	4048	2052	6193
14	Sivaganga		979	156	167	112476	67023	49331	2715	1382	3868
15	Tirunelveli		1523	407	332	286589	154320	90822	6526	4732	7263
16	Tuticorin		1079	281	216	166255	93279	62210	3600	2755	5040
17	Nagercoil		333	155	291	176307	98458	66926	2881	2035	7355
18	Vellore		1695	314	345	341725	184966	111792	6991	2817	6633
19	Tiruvannamalai		1499	208	300	223681	123412	74826	4878	1616	4781
20	Salem		1289	151	351	273338	148147	87884	5262	1497	6049
21	Namakkal		810	72	131	158572	90505	58955	2909	679	3332
22	Dharmapuri		2056	196	328	255422	138691	83992	5826	1131	4524
23	Trichy		1051	273	297	217322	120099	74552	6498	2822	5425
24	Karur		667	85	109	97822	59707	41858	1882	621	2294
25	Perambalur		727	114	145	119690	69694	50562	2752	1037	2970
26	Pudukottai		1155	178	203	139699	79553	63865	2923	1281	3499
27	Coimbatore		1473	232	472	400170	212703	130643	8076	3841	7115
28	Erode		1496	197	278	265472	143591	92617	4732	1840	5197
29	Nilgiris		392	68	156	62253	43258	28009	1476	371	2542
	TAMIL NADU	1040	31052	5640	7843	6083110	3343468	2251187	120484	58395	143820

State : TRIPURA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	* Pr	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhalai	0	396	49	51	45166	13182	7153	1451	1360	2492
2	North Tripura	0	389	75	103	79929	22200	14972	1399	1586	2793
3	South Tripura	0	606	121	157	124462	37170	22824	3296	1676	3445
4	West Tripura	0	677	176	296	220714	81813	53000	4194	4189	9277
	TRIPURA	#3406	2068	421	607	470271	154365	97949	10340	8811	18007

Data taken from Education in India

* - Exclude 3491 pre-primary school teachers

State : UTTAR PRADESH

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pr	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lucknow	0	1309	238	147	195902	74491	88485	3747	1560	3441
2	Sitapur	0	1944	432	81	250602	66432	35279	4830	1998	1296
3	Lakhimpur Khiri	3	2017	365	60	223804	59853	28850	4510	1400	1124
4	Hardoi	3	2006	472	112	277203	81278	45120	5828	2204	1548
5	Unnav	0	1805	425	94	238549	68462	33276	5089	1757	1592
6	Raibareilly	0	1542	328	92	282452	81435	48106	6276	1839	1801
7	Faizabad	0	1801	472	151	346357	133608	74624	7236	2629	2960
8	Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Sultanpur	0	1782	426	123	288289	92181	45724	6678	2236	1711
10	Barabanki	0	1837	363	64	240739	58852	26079	5717	1580	901
11	Ghonda	0	2378	431	80	263668	70847	36544	6205	1850	1671
12	Balrampur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Bahrich	0	1753	252	58	203756	40095	23440	5246	1187	874

Selected Educational Statistics 1999-2000

TABLE - 24 (Contd..../-)

S. No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	Shravasti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Gorakhpur	0	1720	394	148	303329	128589	95022	6196	2363	3822
16	Maharajanj	0	941	163	57	135958	44233	26042	2465	899	1248
17	Devaria	0	2558	513	238	431685	121407	80723	8707	2785	3535
18	Kushi Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Basti	0	1765	415	125	256379	107349	55748	5538	2628	2422
20	Kabir Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Siddarth Nagar		1030	192	64	112569	43486	27298	2762	1161	1295
22	Azamgarh	0	1640	387	142	372648	118524	79239	7437	2215	2769
23	Mau	0	789	219	85	203778	69735	46649	4277	1357	1735
24	Ballia	0	1477	358	122	247555	82953	43287	5668	2243	1199
25	Varanasi	0	2231	557	236	441916	184648	151554	8478	3095	4484
26	Chandoli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Gazipur	0	1538	376	190	323524	108997	93935	7978	2326	2746
28	Jaunpur	0	1652	445	202	390843	146235	98906	7638	2433	3728
29	Mirzapur	5	1275	231	68	170725	55842	33096	3962	1110	1365
30	Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Sonbhadra	0	944	137	38	90908	25624	18080	2035	444	650
32	Moradabad	0	2285	416	171	373028	110479	68949	8113	2497	2965
33	Rampur	0	956	139	49	103695	25968	16922	2765	526	768
34	Bijnore	0	2144	375	108	239954	78096	50288	6039	1322	2011
35	Jaovirvaful Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Allahabad	14	2375	621	400	387379	176778	137193	7433	3309	5264
37	Koshambi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Pratapgarh	0	1969	354	159	242019	93391	53899	5245	1758	1901
39	Fatehpur	0	1557	313	150	212583	68353	40450	4588	1338	1656
40	Kanpur Nagar	3	1301	378	153	238070	110189	106290	6122	2146	4397
41	Kanpur Dehat	0	1592	457	118	241365	91095	52842	5555	2231	1905
42	Farukabad	0	1725	541	167	280442	117468	74600	6787	3017	3192
43	Kannoj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Itawah	0	1959	445	161	260931	96280	64738	6236	2379	2797
45	Orayyah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Jhansi	0	1082	280	77	157104	57925	35791	3849	1256	1626
47	Jalon	0	1146	324	84	141429	50261	23714	3574	1386	1420
48	Lalitpur	0	726	186	23	86223	19907	10600	2499	674	381
49	Banda	0	1594	369	79	197738	56511	31821	4543	1554	1268
50	Sahooji Maharaj Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Hamirpur	0	1119	362	57	150252	45814	22987	3644	1264	916
52	Mahova	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Agra	0	1559	391	219	299972	99669	82564	6530	2277	3790
54	Aligarh	6	1951	472	255	339728	131049	91572	7736	2282	3650
55	Hatras	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Firozabad	0	903	235	120	159014	57861	47846	2932	1386	1797
57	Mainpuri	0	1147	394	91	153288	62934	35040	3858	1470	1269
58	Mathrua	0	1395	259	171	217611	65693	50822	5457	1329	2034
59	Etah	0	1589	429	160	229821	83042	50016	5378	2127	1804
60	Meerut	0	1869	416	306	330743	149504	125168	7795	2254	5395
61	Baghpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Ghaziabad	9	1092	283	191	212193	100964	82496	4368	1963	3090
63	Gautambuddh Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Buland Shahr	0	1787	302	217	285149	116625	82971	6933	1388	4183
65	Shaharanpur	0	1532	271	140	221368	73462	52454	5114	1221	2367
66	Haridwar	0	689	136	177	118130	39778	29981	2792	690	1388
67	Muzaffar Nagar	0	1544	339	82	287744	99293	69558	6178	1693	2728
68	Bareilly	0	1773	432	116	259519	76742	53130	5927	1953	2580
69	Shahjahanpur	0	1606	351	61	179839	52185	27801	3977	1538	998
70	Badaun	0	1577	324	69	213591	47989	27966	4912	1328	1233
71	Piliphit	0	914	196	39	122386	31976	17721	2578	725	579
72	Nainital	0	1691	353	213	180221	79924	60748	4720	1654	3317
73	Udhamsingh Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Selected Educational Statistics 1999-2000

TABLE - 24 (Contd...../-)

State : CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chandigarh	0	46	34	105	66540	38386	37276	520	558	4910
	CHANDIGARH	0	46	34	105	66540	38386	37276	520	558	4910

State : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0	138	57	20	27068	7535	3645	210	440	207
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	138	57	20	27068	7535	3645	210	440	207

State : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Daman	10	38	11	17	9456	4465	3541	224	141	224
2	Diu	9	15	11	8	6404	2487	1776	123	40	68
	DAMAN AND DIU	19	53	22	25	15860	6952	5317	347	181	292

State : DELHI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delhi		2676	601	1459	1324426	623135	1312710	34056	8710	62444
	DELHI @	487	2676	601	1459	1324426	623135	1312710	34056	8710	62444

@- pertains to 1998-99

State : LAKSHADWEEP

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lakshadweep	9	19	4	13	8323	4444	3014	245	94	300
	LAKSHADWEEP	9	19	4	13	8323	4444	3014	245	94	300

State : PONDICHERRY

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS Inter	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII/ Inter	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS Inter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	222	346	105	184	104113	63086	45799	2217	1380	4824
	PONDICHERRY	222	346	105	184	104113	63086	45799	2217	1380	4824

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
74	Almora	0	1654	278	233	146485	57234	40445	4095	1035	3063
75	Bagheshwar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Pithoragarh	0	1450	260	152	96387	36862	28857	2982	1054	2140
77	Champavat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	Pauri Garhwal	0	1627	294	248	106859	54098	40898	3647	1140	3125
79	Tihri Garhwal	0	1296	371	185	111089	35089	25229	2870	1072	2280
80	Uttar Kashi	0	528	172	72	31381	11425	8713	1043	732	752
81	Chamoli	0	1226	267	136	76962	29663	22897	1953	901	1791
82	Rudraprayag	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Dehradun	2	1301	302	163	121681	56292	53556	3722	1520	3596
	UTTAR PRADESH	45	96964	21678	8549	14106511	4913024	3334639	318992	106688	141333

State : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bankura	0	3428	136	336	389173	105199	63822	10020	990	5604
2	Birbhum	0	2503	114	310	406610	104478	53441	7374	751	4390
3	Burdwan	0	3862	210	666	752331	282383	115015	13209	1395	11523
4	Barrackpur	0	0	111	368	50752	136005	85006	0	717	8195
5	Calcutta	0	1435	112	681	420924	216780	203366	4671	955	16737
6	Cooch Bihar	0	1783	92	174	387774	78094	41530	5219	689	3021
7	Darjiling	0	750	47	86	132049	20790	15028	2354	282	1274
8	D.Dinajpur	0	1316	43	126	214145	47855	24555	3390	372	2371
9	Hawah	0	2254	152	411	400075	130318	112429	8785	1210	7375
10	Hooghly	0	2742	184	489	556551	198931	102822	9209	1223	8672
11	Jalpaiguri	0	1953	84	219	482538	116945	58518	6288	483	2966
12	Maldah	0	2009	108	235	405785	109579	54637	6051	637	3437
13	Midnapore	0	9631	454	644	1159614	291029	154900	20044	5007	11868
14	Murshidabad	0	3109	173	350	803870	182188	91754	9743	1123	5583
15	Nadia	0	2675	138	347	482236	192985	112753	6862	1043	5321
16	North 24 Parganas	0	4260	209	615	796625	192651	134374	13780	1495	9005
17	Purulia	0	2995	122	207	312000	81693	47933	6687	865	3185
18	Siliguri	0	432	16	54	44194	34742	16599	1359	143	949
19	South 24 Parganas	0	3852	320	548	953454	207270	103356	11294	2159	8475
20	Tamaluk	0	0	135	239	49293	115260	79171	0	1395	4264
21	U. Dinajpur	0	1396	59	112	269327	61071	27582	4207	412	2127
	WEST BENGAL	0	52385	3019	7217	9469320	2906246	1698591	150546	23346	126342

State : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/Pri	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	19	165	44	71	35236	19839	14215	759	637	2358
2	Nicobars	5	33	11	16	4741	2545	1665	95	87	313
	A. & N. ISLANDS	24	198	55	87	39977	22384	15880	854	724	2671

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL)										
State : ANDHRA PRADESH										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Adilabad	37.77	13.64	25.78	68.63	44.12	56.70	45.05	20.60	32.96
2	Anantapur	50.56	21.10	36.28	73.02	48.19	60.93	55.92	27.61	42.18
3	Chittoor	57.96	30.21	44.30	80.93	61.40	71.40	62.61	36.44	49.75
4	Cuddapah	58.70	26.00	42.77	77.19	52.25	64.98	63.14	32.35	48.12
5	East Godavari	49.72	37.12	43.42	72.76	58.27	65.52	55.32	42.26	48.79
6	Guntur	50.80	29.28	40.22	70.56	51.74	61.26	56.54	35.85	46.35
7	Hyderabad	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.90	63.56	71.52	78.90	63.56	71.52
8	Karimnagar	44.58	16.92	30.80	74.98	49.31	62.40	50.79	23.37	37.17
9	Khammam	42.93	23.38	33.38	77.50	57.74	67.78	50.04	30.53	40.50
10	Kirshna	52.33	36.55	44.58	75.06	61.27	68.25	60.55	45.54	53.16
11	Kurnool	47.06	18.77	33.25	70.40	46.40	58.73	53.24	26.04	39.97
12	Mahbubnagar	36.29	13.87	25.22	75.16	50.79	63.33	40.80	18.03	29.58
13	Medak	39.67	13.83	26.93	76.74	51.59	64.55	45.15	19.25	32.41
14	Nalgonda	46.20	20.44	33.57	81.27	58.13	70.17	50.53	24.92	38.00
15	Nellore	52.26	30.05	41.26	78.12	58.72	68.38	58.40	36.99	47.76
16	Nizamabad	41.18	15.10	27.90	71.01	46.84	59.05	47.33	21.35	34.18
17	Prakasam	49.10	22.41	35.96	73.15	49.93	61.67	53.14	27.06	40.30
18	Rangareddy	45.26	18.05	31.99	76.53	57.63	67.48	60.43	36.91	49.07
19	Sirkakulam	45.40	19.69	32.43	74.40	49.65	61.99	49.14	23.52	36.22
20	Visakhapatnam	39.65	17.35	28.54	79.70	60.51	70.38	56.13	34.60	45.51
21	Vizianagaram	40.20	16.53	28.37	72.97	50.18	61.51	45.93	22.47	34.19
22	Warangal	44.76	18.71	32.00	81.26	56.09	68.96	51.98	26.08	39.30
23	West Godavari	55.75	43.31	49.55	74.72	60.55	67.61	59.75	46.98	53.38
	ANDHRA PRADESH	47.28	23.92	35.74	75.87	56.41	66.35	55.13	32.72	44.09

Courtesy: Census of India 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State : ARUNACHAL PRADESH										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Changlang	54.44	29.64	43.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.44	29.64	43.20
2	Dibang Valley	51.79	27.06	41.10	80.31	66.71	75.00	56.94	33.27	46.88
3	East Kameng	37.69	14.02	26.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.69	14.02	26.20
4	East Siang	48.72	30.56	40.35	71.71	58.49	66.26	52.49	34.43	44.30
5	Lohit	53.33	29.96	42.98	77.10	61.42	71.06	59.02	36.21	49.21
6	Lower Subansiri	41.40	21.68	31.95	77.02	59.74	69.54	51.10	30.70	41.57
7	Tawang	40.41	16.83	29.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.41	16.83	29.80
8	Tirap	38.15	13.59	26.76	89.83	78.40	85.43	43.44	18.52	32.06
9	Upper Subansiri	47.58	27.24	38.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.58	27.24	38.31
10	West Kameng	52.43	32.42	43.56	76.10	60.79	69.75	55.03	35.22	46.31
11	West Siang	47.83	31.50	40.14	81.78	65.63	75.70	53.86	35.85	45.64
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	47.00	25.31	37.02	77.99	62.23	71.59	51.45	29.69	41.59
State : ASSAM										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Barpeta	50.10	30.53	40.64	82.81	66.07	74.83	52.61	33.20	43.24
2	Bongaigaon	55.33	34.98	45.48	87.11	74.13	81.16	58.67	38.72	49.06
3	Cachar	66.53	45.35	56.37	88.06	78.03	83.26	68.79	48.76	59.19
4	Darrang	49.01	30.62	40.12	81.68	69.28	76.02	50.80	32.53	42.00
5	Dhemaji	64.95	40.57	53.29	85.80	72.52	80.44	65.43	41.12	53.84
6	Dhubri	42.74	23.82	33.55	76.75	61.31	69.36	47.32	28.75	38.31
7	Dibrugarh	62.47	42.84	53.11	84.36	77.22	81.17	66.72	48.89	58.32
8	Goaipara	53.58	35.54	44.84	76.18	60.58	68.73	55.47	37.58	46.81
9	Golaghat	64.85	47.91	56.74	88.72	80.32	85.14	66.50	49.75	58.54
10	Hailakandi	61.80	37.47	50.19	89.96	80.35	85.30	64.08	41.04	53.07
11	Jorhat	71.31	53.49	62.78	83.18	75.98	79.95	73.29	56.88	65.51
12	Kamrup	66.95	45.83	56.88	85.51	74.16	80.57	73.67	55.01	65.04
13	Karbi Anglong	52.30	30.85	42.12	80.04	65.15	73.55	55.55	34.35	45.57
14	Karimganj	61.66	41.40	51.85	91.05	84.02	87.70	64.05	44.76	54.71
15	Kokrajhar	46.97	28.20	37.90	83.96	69.36	77.14	49.57	30.92	40.57
16	Lakhimpur	67.29	47.51	57.74	80.57	68.87	75.46	68.28	48.85	58.96
17	Marigaon	54.52	37.63	46.36	83.40	68.30	76.54	56.17	39.19	47.99
18	Nagaon	59.31	42.63	51.30	85.77	74.82	80.68	62.49	46.30	54.74
19	Nalbari	66.44	43.52	55.38	86.66	73.29	80.62	66.95	44.19	55.99
20	North Cachar Hills	59.41	39.04	50.03	87.48	75.72	82.42	66.39	47.34	57.76
21	Sibsagar	70.75	54.31	62.94	85.25	80.71	83.27	71.91	56.14	64.46
22	Sonitpur	54.17	35.56	45.33	84.78	76.46	81.06	56.70	38.60	48.14
23	Tinsukia	53.82	33.41	44.16	83.00	73.65	78.95	59.27	39.99	50.28
	ASSAM	58.66	39.19	49.32	84.37	73.32	79.39	61.87	43.03	52.89

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State : BIHAR										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Araria	34.81	11.92	24.03	66.84	45.16	57.09	36.99	14.01	26.19
2	Aurangabad	60.46	24.77	43.50	77.36	50.00	64.70	61.80	26.67	45.14
3	Begusarai	46.20	21.07	34.39	70.14	46.15	59.20	48.66	23.52	36.88
4	Bhagalpur	47.83	19.98	34.96	75.32	55.62	66.35	51.32	24.38	38.89
5	Bhojpur	63.40	24.09	44.81	77.33	51.10	65.32	65.05	27.12	47.18
6	Darbhanga	45.32	16.87	31.80	77.40	53.52	66.42	48.31	20.09	34.94
7	Deoghar	49.19	13.20	32.11	82.52	61.37	73.00	54.12	19.74	37.92
8	Dhanbad	59.41	20.17	41.32	78.03	55.15	68.26	69.47	37.88	55.47
9	Dumka	46.96	15.31	31.49	81.90	59.64	71.79	49.29	17.91	34.02
10	Gaya	50.87	18.97	35.61	81.35	58.25	70.76	55.22	24.20	40.47
11	Giridih	47.82	11.83	30.30	77.34	50.79	65.50	52.89	17.65	35.96
12	Godda	47.55	16.84	32.92	81.14	60.13	71.75	48.56	18.00	34.02
13	Gopalganj	50.74	16.68	33.94	65.41	36.14	51.62	51.62	17.75	34.96
14	Gumla	50.05	25.59	37.87	83.19	68.38	76.28	51.70	27.48	39.67
15	Hazaribag	47.41	14.49	31.33	76.64	53.83	66.70	53.37	21.24	38.00
16	Jehanabad	62.44	25.69	44.91	72.51	43.59	59.24	63.11	26.81	45.83
17	Katihar	34.95	12.98	24.54	76.59	54.29	66.57	39.24	16.88	28.70
18	Khagaria	41.26	17.94	30.55	68.88	48.47	59.60	42.97	19.79	32.33
19	Kishanganj	29.80	7.55	19.08	60.54	36.25	49.43	33.12	10.38	22.22
20	Lohardaga	51.02	20.41	35.96	84.87	69.45	77.32	54.99	26.11	40.79
21	Madhepura	37.28	12.90	25.88	65.79	37.07	53.35	39.31	14.41	27.72
22	Madhubani	47.63	15.82	32.31	70.23	41.97	57.17	48.49	16.75	33.22
23	Munger	51.27	20.23	36.83	76.55	50.72	64.74	55.62	25.34	41.58
24	Muzaffarpur	45.12	18.11	32.31	77.79	63.38	71.29	48.44	22.33	36.11
25	Nalanda	59.60	26.29	43.94	75.11	51.22	64.07	61.94	29.95	46.94
26	Nawada	53.13	19.66	36.99	76.80	51.20	64.86	54.85	21.82	38.96
27	Palamu	42.98	13.91	29.03	73.32	55.57	65.31	44.80	16.15	31.10
28	Paschimi Singhbhum	48.99	15.68	32.46	81.84	59.65	71.69	54.75	22.44	38.92
29	Pashchim Champaran	36.53	11.10	24.79	66.33	43.41	55.84	39.62	14.41	27.99
30	Patna	60.79	26.87	45.01	81.63	64.59	73.94	69.07	41.35	56.33
31	Purba Champaran	37.74	11.71	25.63	69.45	46.61	59.16	39.65	13.69	27.59
32	Purbi Singhbhum	54.32	21.36	38.20	84.89	67.73	77.02	71.18	45.50	59.05
33	Purnia	35.49	13.46	25.10	73.48	53.06	64.23	38.92	16.80	28.52
34	Ranchi	53.02	20.65	37.28	87.36	69.43	79.16	65.12	36.57	51.52
35	Rohtas	59.82	24.27	43.20	75.84	51.24	64.51	61.50	27.03	45.41
36	Saharsa	39.49	12.82	26.91	67.79	40.53	55.68	41.61	14.70	28.97
37	Sahibgunj	33.52	13.15	23.68	77.29	57.02	67.98	36.97	16.32	27.03
38	Samastipur	48.98	19.56	34.83	75.39	52.17	64.69	50.39	21.17	36.37
39	Saran	58.75	20.68	39.93	73.10	44.00	59.81	60.18	22.71	41.79
40	Sitamarhi	37.54	13.71	26.42	67.51	42.62	56.31	39.30	15.31	28.12
41	Siwan	56.48	19.89	37.81	73.66	48.53	61.97	57.51	21.33	39.13
42	Vaishali	54.71	22.71	39.40	67.84	43.34	56.44	55.62	24.08	40.56
	BIHAR	48.31	17.95	33.83	77.72	55.94	67.89	52.49	22.89	38.48

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State :GOA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	North Goa	85.38	65.51	75.51	87.58	75.62	81.86	86.15	68.86	77.67
2	South Goa	75.12	58.28	66.64	85.20	71.40	78.53	80.30	64.76	72.64
	GOA	81.71	62.87	72.31	86.33	73.38	80.10	83.64	67.09	75.51

State : GUJARAT										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Ahmadabad	71.82	37.70	55.42	86.27	70.71	78.94	82.73	62.39	73.10
2	Amreli	68.37	45.35	56.85	81.49	61.46	71.69	71.26	48.77	60.06
3	Banas Kantha	51.84	18.90	35.94	80.91	54.21	68.12	54.89	22.56	39.29
4	Bharuch	69.59	43.99	57.25	86.27	70.85	78.94	73.21	49.71	61.92
5	Bhavnagar	65.01	35.22	50.39	81.13	60.85	71.30	70.83	44.33	57.89
6	Gandhinagar	93.09	79.77	86.62	93.38	81.62	87.82	93.21	80.51	87.11
7	Jamnagar	63.36	38.97	51.35	79.50	60.15	70.15	69.96	47.45	58.96
8	Junagadh	67.97	41.61	54.99	81.47	60.75	71.35	72.41	47.83	60.33
9	Kachchh	56.88	32.82	44.85	79.91	59.58	70.20	64.26	40.89	52.75
10	Kheda	78.64	44.13	62.10	86.67	69.15	78.23	80.49	49.93	65.83
11	Mahesana	76.00	47.26	61.86	85.50	67.01	76.57	78.15	51.60	65.14
12	Panch Mahals	56.25	22.57	39.89	84.30	65.80	75.36	59.35	27.31	43.79
13	Rajkot	69.87	46.52	58.41	84.31	68.13	76.48	76.76	56.66	66.96
14	Sabar Kantha	72.94	40.31	56.83	87.64	66.79	77.54	74.53	43.08	59.03
15	Surat	61.88	42.94	52.63	82.53	68.02	75.93	72.61	55.13	64.36
16	Surendranagar	61.52	31.73	47.21	82.14	60.86	71.91	67.83	40.65	54.77
17	The Dangs	55.72	30.98	43.41	86.45	69.02	78.23	59.55	35.31	47.56
18	Vadodara	63.85	35.49	50.28	87.35	73.69	80.88	74.14	52.02	63.61
19	Valsad	68.84	48.92	59.01	87.09	73.34	80.57	73.48	54.79	64.35
	GUJARAT	66.84	38.65	53.09	84.56	67.70	76.54	73.13	48.64	61.29

Courtesy Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State : HARYANA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Ambala	68.79	45.52	58.03	86.62	75.52	81.28	75.08	56.62	66.41
2	Bhiwani	69.20	30.89	51.27	78.98	54.97	67.81	70.93	35.10	54.18
3	Faridabad	65.53	22.79	46.12	82.67	62.12	73.56	74.15	42.12	59.77
4	Gurgaon	63.07	26.12	46.00	85.67	66.56	76.69	67.87	34.94	52.61
5	Hisar	56.48	24.38	41.65	79.45	60.25	70.55	61.41	32.12	47.87
6	Jind	57.26	24.35	42.35	79.30	56.91	68.98	61.07	30.12	47.00
7	Kaithal	51.44	23.68	38.71	73.80	54.60	64.79	54.71	28.37	42.59
8	Karnal	61.64	34.11	48.98	81.01	67.02	74.42	67.02	43.54	56.15
9	Kurukshetra	64.65	40.11	53.12	83.17	68.21	76.22	69.23	46.94	58.78
10	Mahendragarh	75.94	33.79	55.79	85.64	57.32	72.21	77.17	36.75	57.87
11	Panipat	62.82	32.29	48.87	78.13	63.92	71.54	67.04	41.17	55.17
12	Rewari	81.22	43.05	62.61	86.96	64.06	76.45	82.16	46.18	64.77
13	Rohtak	73.97	40.21	58.59	84.39	65.12	75.36	76.19	45.74	62.24
14	Sirsa	52.19	27.43	40.55	75.54	58.35	67.51	57.21	34.02	46.32
15	Sonapat	75.22	42.90	60.66	83.58	64.60	74.75	77.20	48.27	64.06
16	Yamunanagar	63.62	40.41	52.73	81.48	68.64	75.48	69.76	50.07	60.53
	HARYANA	64.78	32.51	49.85	81.96	64.06	73.66	69.10	40.47	55.85

State : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Bilaspur	77.10	55.39	66.08	90.68	77.39	84.65	77.97	56.55	67.17
2	Chamba	57.44	24.48	41.39	88.50	77.20	83.13	59.96	28.57	44.70
3	Hamirpur	84.59	65.05	74.09	91.81	80.50	86.57	85.11	65.90	74.88
4	Kangra	79.85	60.67	70.04	84.85	75.65	80.39	80.12	61.39	70.57
5	Kinnaur	72.04	42.04	58.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.04	42.04	58.36
6	Kullu	67.82	35.62	52.37	90.63	79.04	85.62	69.64	38.53	54.82
7	Lahul and Spiti	71.78	38.05	56.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.78	38.05	56.82
8	Mandi	75.31	46.79	60.80	91.56	80.43	86.42	76.65	49.12	62.74
9	Shimla	71.54	44.83	58.61	90.46	81.98	86.96	75.96	51.75	64.61
10	Sirmaur	60.55	34.32	48.27	85.67	73.62	80.04	63.20	38.45	51.62
11	Solan	72.53	46.70	60.18	88.52	80.29	84.86	74.67	50.69	63.30
12	Una	80.70	60.26	70.26	85.79	69.39	77.81	81.15	61.01	70.91
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	73.89	49.79	61.86	88.97	78.32	84.17	75.36	52.13	63.86

Courtesy : Census of India - 1991

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State :KARNATAKA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Bangalore	67.97	44.09	56.68	85.28	72.68	79.33	82.94	68.81	76.27
2	Bangalore Rural	58.61	33.43	46.37	74.56	59.68	67.39	61.51	38.15	50.17
3	Belgaum	61.23	31.07	46.47	83.54	62.99	73.59	66.65	38.69	53.00
4	Bellary	52.73	24.34	38.71	71.93	49.32	60.93	58.71	31.97	45.57
5	Bidar	53.85	24.51	39.43	78.76	55.91	68.02	58.97	30.53	45.11
6	Bijapur	66.09	35.29	50.91	80.88	55.27	68.42	69.69	40.06	55.13
7	Chiikmagalur	67.59	47.19	57.46	84.73	72.03	78.59	70.56	51.31	61.05
8	Chitradurga	61.36	35.42	48.69	81.20	65.05	73.52	66.88	43.36	55.48
9	Dakshin Kannad	81.65	64.00	72.37	90.87	78.21	84.51	84.40	67.96	75.86
10	Dharwad	66.70	37.13	52.34	79.82	59.93	70.20	71.37	45.20	58.68
11	Gulbarga	44.32	16.06	30.36	75.86	51.87	64.36	52.08	24.49	38.54
12	Hassan	65.51	39.55	52.40	84.02	71.08	77.76	68.87	44.90	56.85
13	Kodagu	72.79	58.16	65.50	88.43	77.76	83.27	75.35	61.22	68.35
14	Kolar	56.79	29.06	43.16	81.63	66.15	74.09	62.69	37.75	50.45
15	Mandya	55.89	32.12	44.19	75.75	60.66	68.46	59.18	36.70	48.15
16	Mysore	46.01	25.53	36.00	79.69	66.91	73.50	56.23	37.95	47.32
17	Raichur	44.26	16.48	30.42	68.53	43.59	56.38	49.53	22.15	35.96
18	Shimoga	66.38	44.24	55.48	84.23	71.35	78.01	71.24	51.42	61.53
19	Tumkur	63.12	36.98	50.23	82.51	67.79	75.61	66.49	41.93	54.48
20	Uttar Kannad	72.58	51.31	62.10	88.12	73.79	81.10	76.39	56.77	66.73
KARNATAKA		60.30	34.76	47.69	82.04	65.74	74.20	67.26	44.34	56.04
State :KERALA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Alappuzha	96.72	91.57	94.06	96.94	90.09	93.42	96.79	91.12	93.87
2	Ernakulam	94.54	87.72	91.12	96.44	90.90	93.65	95.46	89.27	92.35
3	Idukki	90.63	82.67	86.70	94.59	88.86	91.73	90.82	82.96	86.94
4	Kannur	84.45	85.65	89.97	96.61	89.52	92.92	95.54	87.65	91.48
5	Kasaragod	88.22	75.31	81.66	92.78	81.10	86.77	88.97	76.29	82.51
6	Kollam	94.24	86.89	90.48	93.46	87.50	90.44	94.09	87.00	90.47
7	Kottayam	97.41	93.97	95.68	97.67	94.16	95.91	97.46	94.00	95.72
8	Kozhikode	95.25	85.80	90.43	96.10	88.37	92.17	95.58	86.79	91.10
9	Malappuram	92.02	83.91	87.81	92.68	85.85	89.18	92.08	84.09	87.94
10	Palakkad	86.30	74.56	80.20	92.15	81.90	86.87	87.24	75.72	81.27
11	Pathanamthitta	96.44	93.24	94.78	97.31	93.65	95.41	96.55	93.29	94.86
12	Thiruvananthapuram	92.00	84.20	88.00	94.46	88.79	91.57	92.84	85.76	89.22
13	Thrissur	93.07	85.83	89.26	95.70	90.07	92.77	93.77	86.94	90.18
14	Wayanad	87.54	77.64	82.68	88.98	79.03	84.15	87.59	77.69	82.73
KERALA		92.91	85.12	88.92	95.58	89.06	92.25	93.62	86.17	89.81

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State :MADHYA PRADESH										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Balaghat	65.57	36.27	50.80	85.92	64.85	75.75	67.63	38.95	53.23
2	Bastar	30.59	11.79	21.15	81.32	60.63	71.34	34.51	15.30	24.89
3	Betul	50.61	26.71	38.78	85.24	66.23	76.29	57.42	33.90	45.89
4	Bhind	63.48	23.55	45.68	76.63	45.74	62.74	66.20	28.20	49.23
5	Bhopal	48.53	15.15	33.12	78.98	63.15	71.55	73.14	54.17	64.27
6	Bilaspur	58.28	20.92	39.67	83.68	58.43	71.63	62.87	27.26	45.26
7	Chhatarpur	40.14	14.12	28.27	74.46	50.48	63.44	46.87	21.32	35.20
8	Chhindwara	48.47	23.58	36.25	81.82	62.04	72.45	56.65	32.52	44.90
9	Damoh	54.90	23.52	40.01	84.83	61.27	73.77	60.49	30.46	46.27
10	Datia	55.89	16.08	37.89	75.16	48.96	62.99	60.18	23.69	43.57
11	Dewas	54.28	16.20	35.90	79.99	52.47	67.03	61.15	25.57	44.08
12	Dhar	42.48	15.64	29.36	78.93	54.34	67.42	47.62	20.71	34.54
13	Durg	68.01	33.01	50.37	84.09	61.51	73.53	74.06	42.78	58.70
14	East Nimar	50.79	21.04	36.40	77.93	58.13	68.41	58.53	31.53	45.49
15	Guna	41.95	10.12	27.23	76.61	49.57	64.09	48.86	17.99	34.58
16	Gwalior	55.06	16.46	37.91	81.63	58.35	71.04	70.81	41.72	57.70
17	Hoshangabad	57.06	26.32	42.52	87.81	66.75	77.99	65.83	37.63	52.54
18	Indore	63.00	22.53	43.70	84.28	66.56	75.92	77.99	53.35	66.32
19	Jabalpur	60.03	26.06	43.62	85.01	67.41	76.79	71.88	45.02	59.11
20	Jhabua	20.49	6.83	13.74	80.68	58.36	69.99	26.29	11.52	19.01
21	Mandla	49.05	18.57	33.84	87.04	65.88	76.87	52.20	22.24	37.29
22	Mandsaur	62.78	19.88	41.88	84.35	56.21	70.82	67.89	28.32	48.67
23	Morena	53.38	14.88	36.14	75.42	43.21	60.96	57.99	20.81	41.33
24	Narsimhapur	64.89	36.55	51.37	87.85	69.73	79.30	68.44	41.59	55.65
25	Panna	42.08	14.85	29.27	73.13	49.67	62.33	46.29	19.41	33.68
26	Raigarh	53.09	23.48	38.18	82.37	56.27	69.95	56.03	26.46	41.22
27	Raipur	60.61	24.40	42.40	82.03	58.39	70.59	65.06	31.04	48.08
28	Raisen	49.82	20.45	36.13	75.75	52.42	65.10	54.02	25.47	40.76
29	Rajgarh	40.65	9.46	25.65	76.14	46.27	62.00	46.73	15.62	31.81
30	Rajnandgaon	56.80	22.24	39.27	83.50	57.54	70.75	61.26	27.83	44.39
31	Ratlam	46.41	13.94	30.56	82.57	60.76	72.07	58.36	29.13	44.15
32	Rewa	57.35	22.81	40.54	77.51	50.11	64.98	60.67	26.88	44.38
33	Sagar	58.96	26.83	44.01	85.77	63.54	75.49	67.02	37.78	53.44
34	Satna	55.55	22.19	39.52	77.26	50.89	65.04	60.03	27.80	44.65
35	Sehore	52.37	15.07	34.72	76.66	53.22	65.76	56.90	21.99	40.43
36	Seoni	54.12	27.14	40.76	87.43	69.11	78.68	57.50	31.14	44.49
37	Shahdol	40.91	12.85	27.21	74.68	48.49	62.65	48.44	20.09	34.78
38	Shajapur	52.20	13.58	33.72	78.79	48.43	64.37	56.99	19.77	39.20
39	Shivpuri	41.86	9.36	27.11	78.13	49.59	65.14	47.50	15.64	33.03
40	Sidhi	40.47	11.40	26.54	78.64	49.58	66.43	43.23	13.61	29.15
41	Surguja	36.83	12.50	24.89	77.81	54.77	67.23	42.13	17.40	30.09
42	Tikamgarh	43.54	15.39	30.57	67.23	41.88	55.35	47.52	19.96	34.78
43	Ujjain	51.89	13.76	33.49	82.38	60.91	72.13	64.25	32.64	49.06
44	Vidisha	52.34	19.54	37.23	79.96	59.06	70.24	58.04	27.81	44.08
45	West Nimar	42.09	17.58	30.13	78.63	53.94	66.86	47.99	23.23	35.95
MADHYA PRADESH		51.04	19.73	35.87	81.32	58.92	70.81	58.42	28.85	44.20

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State : MAHARASHTRA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Ahmadnagar	72.91	42.03	57.81	87.35	67.01	77.66	75.30	45.99	61.03
2	Akola	74.88	46.88	61.28	84.31	69.10	76.99	77.63	53.28	65.83
3	Amravati	74.44	54.94	64.99	86.35	73.82	80.35	78.40	61.13	70.06
4	Aurangabad	66.08	28.39	47.84	86.38	63.11	75.47	72.93	39.64	56.98
5	Bhandara	76.91	47.26	62.11	90.90	71.55	81.45	78.82	50.44	64.69
6	Bid	62.51	26.99	45.16	83.13	57.29	70.89	66.34	32.34	49.82
7	Buldana	74.21	41.45	58.16	85.17	64.09	75.00	76.53	46.13	61.69
8	Chandrapur	66.04	39.55	53.02	84.19	66.12	75.68	71.30	46.81	59.41
9	Dhule	57.27	31.89	44.78	84.80	65.77	75.71	63.13	38.78	51.22
10	Gadchiroli	54.02	26.05	40.16	81.42	58.86	70.70	56.56	28.87	42.89
11	Greater Bombay	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.87	75.80	82.50	87.87	75.80	82.50
12	Jalgaon	74.16	44.55	59.73	85.91	65.63	76.18	77.46	50.34	64.30
13	Jalna	61.46	21.86	42.00	78.48	54.14	66.77	64.43	27.30	46.25
14	Kolhapur	77.47	47.25	62.47	87.97	69.84	79.31	80.33	53.08	66.94
15	Latur	67.18	35.35	51.63	82.83	57.44	70.87	70.47	39.74	55.57
16	Nagpur	72.15	50.39	61.68	87.60	73.55	80.91	81.79	64.74	73.64
17	Nanded	59.83	24.30	42.49	79.88	54.89	68.02	64.38	30.96	48.17
18	Nashik	66.95	38.94	53.28	86.17	69.83	78.39	73.98	49.89	62.33
19	Osmanabad	65.78	35.80	51.23	82.49	58.27	71.06	68.39	39.16	54.27
20	Parbhani	60.89	22.80	42.20	78.14	52.33	65.79	64.90	29.41	47.58
21	Pune	74.76	46.28	60.75	87.74	73.02	80.78	81.56	59.77	71.05
22	Raigarh	73.35	48.21	60.48	86.60	71.32	79.36	75.94	52.20	63.95
23	Ratnagiri	75.04	49.33	60.57	90.45	77.25	83.90	76.64	51.61	62.70
24	Sangli	72.33	45.69	59.19	83.12	64.57	74.15	74.83	49.94	62.61
25	Satara	79.27	50.75	64.56	88.80	71.53	80.48	80.61	53.35	66.67
26	Sindhudurg	85.60	65.67	74.80	93.16	82.44	87.79	86.23	66.87	75.81
27	Solapur	65.58	35.61	51.15	81.00	56.30	68.99	70.08	41.73	56.39
28	Thane	62.07	37.68	50.19	85.27	73.26	79.85	77.56	60.28	69.54
29	Wardha	74.58	55.63	65.39	88.42	75.75	82.33	78.33	61.02	69.95
30	Yavatmal	67.07	39.75	53.72	86.00	68.91	77.80	70.45	44.81	57.96
	MAHARASHTRA	69.74	40.96	55.52	86.41	70.87	79.20	76.56	52.32	64.87

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) Contd/-										
State : MANIPUR										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Bishnupur	64.68	37.19	51.08	75.92	48.31	62.08	68.59	41.13	54.94
2	Chandel	57.26	34.55	46.43	58.19	36.49	48.31	57.39	34.80	46.68
3	Churachandpur	62.38	44.38	53.79	83.61	68.92	76.32	66.38	49.30	58.17
4	Imphal	79.89	53.21	66.71	86.86	65.48	76.35	82.80	58.32	70.74
5	Senapati	55.26	36.13	46.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.26	36.13	46.04
6	Tamenglong	59.92	39.68	50.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.92	39.68	50.16
7	Thoubal	65.05	31.48	48.50	74.04	44.51	59.29	68.33	36.31	52.47
8	Ukhrul	72.11	51.57	62.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.11	51.57	62.54
MANIPUR		67.64	43.26	55.79	82.11	58.67	70.53	71.63	47.60	59.89

State : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	East Garo Hills	53.23	40.44	46.99	75.07	61.35	68.78	54.70	41.70	48.38
2	East Khasi Hills	48.02	44.63	46.36	87.50	79.39	83.68	62.86	57.04	60.04
3	Jaintia Hills	29.04	31.72	30.35	84.34	78.34	81.37	34.37	36.31	35.32
4	West Garo Hills	42.20	26.16	34.34	82.90	73.16	78.29	46.93	31.32	39.32
5	West Khasi Hills	51.45	46.53	49.06	75.31	68.18	71.82	52.98	47.94	50.52
MEGHALAYA		44.83	37.12	41.05	85.72	77.32	81.74	53.12	44.85	49.10

State : MIZORAM

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Aizawl	84.44	77.15	81.00	95.40	92.21	93.86	90.40	85.51	88.06
2	Chhimituipui	62.09	46.26	54.61	92.09	83.44	88.03	66.14	51.24	59.11
3	Lunglei	73.73	60.71	67.49	94.68	90.41	92.69	82.37	72.58	77.73
MIZORAM		77.36	67.03	72.47	95.15	91.61	93.45	85.61	78.60	82.27

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : NAGALAND										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Kohima	69.99	54.43	62.68	87.01	79.33	83.83	75.58	61.41	69.16
2	Mokokchung	79.00	72.89	76.07	88.26	86.86	87.65	80.52	74.88	77.85
3	Mon	39.12	26.79	33.39	73.94	66.17	70.96	41.90	29.10	36.02
4	Phek	70.57	50.08	60.93	89.07	69.33	81.62	72.28	51.34	62.59
5	Tuensang	51.28	39.56	45.74	78.93	72.74	76.48	53.98	41.98	48.39
6	Wokha	78.97	62.40	70.97	90.03	85.40	88.05	81.06	65.99	73.92
7	Zunheboto	68.46	55.19	61.93	87.03	78.29	83.12	70.76	57.63	64.36
NAGALAND		63.42	50.36	57.23	85.94	79.10	83.10	67.62	54.75	61.65

State : ORISSA

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Balangir	54.67	18.56	36.71	80.30	53.91	67.72	57.26	21.88	39.74
2	Baleshwar	72.17	43.52	58.01	75.97	55.16	66.18	72.55	44.57	58.78
3	Cuttack	74.36	48.13	61.30	84.45	67.99	77.13	75.74	50.38	63.28
4	Dhenkanal	66.10	34.44	50.57	85.81	66.16	77.06	68.23	37.34	53.22
5	Ganjam	57.05	23.11	39.79	80.29	56.70	68.82	60.77	28.09	44.26
6	Kalahandi	43.46	12.38	27.88	73.97	47.09	61.08	45.54	14.56	30.05
7	Kendujhar	56.51	27.18	41.91	75.19	51.09	64.12	59.04	30.01	44.73
8	Koraput	26.46	8.23	17.35	74.31	51.62	63.34	32.15	13.09	22.66
9	Mayurbhanj	49.59	21.14	35.42	82.00	62.77	73.11	51.84	23.68	37.88
10	Phulabani	54.80	17.73	36.25	87.40	61.61	75.29	56.92	20.26	38.64
11	Puri	74.66	45.24	60.11	84.64	70.96	78.60	76.82	49.94	63.82
12	Sambalpur	61.68	29.29	45.61	78.09	55.37	67.49	64.64	33.55	49.38
13	Sundargarh	55.35	27.70	41.61	83.28	64.88	74.95	65.41	39.60	52.97
ORISSA		60.00	30.79	45.46	81.21	61.18	71.99	63.09	34.68	49.09

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State :PUNJAB										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Amritsar	57.80	40.49	49.74	78.91	68.26	73.93	65.07	50.10	58.09
2	Bathinda	44.02	27.81	36.42	73.11	57.67	65.87	50.55	34.51	43.03
3	Faridkot	50.84	35.51	43.65	73.10	59.14	66.52	56.43	41.50	49.42
4	Firozpur	51.17	30.91	41.59	74.77	60.75	68.16	56.88	38.11	48.01
5	Gurdaspur	66.57	49.51	58.44	79.92	66.77	73.69	69.56	53.33	61.84
6	Hoshiarpur	78.33	59.43	69.22	84.61	73.07	79.16	79.31	61.48	70.74
7	Jalandhar	71.34	55.91	63.99	81.05	71.09	76.37	74.87	61.33	68.45
8	Kapurthala	66.11	51.04	58.90	80.79	70.03	75.84	70.03	55.83	63.31
9	Ludhiana	69.93	54.99	62.95	74.89	67.74	71.71	72.47	61.23	67.35
10	Patiala	59.76	42.08	51.51	80.29	69.05	74.97	65.93	50.33	58.62
11	Rupnagar	73.02	52.87	63.66	86.46	75.03	81.15	76.45	58.54	68.14
12	Sangrur	48.94	33.04	41.57	67.29	52.66	60.42	53.37	37.86	46.16
	PUNJAB	60.71	43.85	52.77	77.26	66.12	72.08	65.66	50.41	58.51

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : RAJASTHAN										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Ajmer	54.97	13.96	35.10	87.56	64.07	76.49	68.75	34.50	52.34
2	Alwar	56.76	16.73	38.02	84.86	57.89	72.73	60.98	22.54	43.09
3	Banswara	33.70	8.87	21.46	87.09	66.85	77.45	38.16	13.42	26.00
4	Barmer	31.83	4.20	18.79	76.96	39.40	59.84	36.56	7.68	22.98
5	Bharatpur	58.43	12.48	37.84	77.07	47.25	63.37	62.11	19.60	42.96
6	Bhilwara	38.36	9.61	24.31	76.13	45.90	61.89	45.95	16.50	31.65
7	Bikaner	37.59	8.84	24.07	78.70	53.47	67.01	54.63	27.03	41.73
8	Bundi	40.65	9.39	26.02	78.84	47.09	63.87	47.40	16.13	32.75
9	Chittaurgarh	44.37	10.55	27.80	82.28	53.81	68.88	50.55	17.15	34.28
10	Churu	43.60	9.31	26.89	69.83	36.88	53.89	51.30	17.32	34.78
11	Dholpur	47.13	9.89	31.01	66.64	39.38	54.31	50.45	15.25	35.09
12	Dungarpur	42.26	11.92	27.01	85.50	60.90	73.91	45.71	15.40	30.55
13	Ganganagar	50.07	19.50	35.75	74.17	52.36	64.18	55.29	26.39	41.82
14	Jaipur	54.80	11.80	34.49	79.19	53.72	67.37	64.83	28.69	47.88
15	Jaisalmer	37.92	4.71	23.10	80.89	47.21	66.49	44.99	11.28	30.05
16	Jalor	36.20	5.85	21.36	72.32	32.79	53.86	38.97	7.76	23.76
17	Jhalawar	41.89	9.29	26.32	81.19	52.67	67.70	48.22	16.18	32.94
18	Jhunjhunun	66.23	22.04	44.65	76.01	39.36	58.79	68.32	25.54	47.60
19	Jodhpur	43.82	6.50	26.00	78.44	51.93	66.33	56.74	22.58	40.69
20	Kota	53.35	14.19	34.93	81.93	55.93	69.89	64.03	29.50	47.88
21	Nagaur	45.76	9.75	28.14	67.64	32.54	51.05	49.35	13.29	31.80
22	Pali	48.63	11.47	30.13	74.27	37.68	56.91	54.42	16.97	35.96
23	Sawai Madhopur	50.79	9.78	32.01	76.33	41.83	60.37	54.60	14.64	36.27
24	Sikar	61.80	15.42	39.03	72.70	36.82	55.40	64.13	19.88	42.49
25	Sirohi	36.57	9.23	23.05	82.78	49.72	67.33	46.24	16.99	31.94
26	tonk	45.68	9.49	28.29	70.90	39.15	55.78	50.64	15.24	33.67
27	Udaipur	41.09	10.33	25.81	85.59	61.85	74.44	49.27	19.00	34.38
	RAJASTHAN	47.64	11.59	30.37	78.50	50.24	65.33	54.99	20.44	38.55

State : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	East District	69.98	51.53	61.41	85.69	75.36	81.31	73.10	55.66	65.13
2	North District	63.13	40.04	52.83	78.92	70.51	76.03	63.64	40.69	53.47
3	South District	62.49	42.87	53.29	84.80	79.31	82.65	63.18	43.70	54.08
4	West District	54.39	34.80	45.11	79.95	62.58	72.75	54.92	35.26	45.62
	SIKKIM	63.49	43.98	54.38	85.19	74.94	80.89	65.74	46.69	56.94

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : TAMIL NADU										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Chengai-Anna	68.27	42.51	55.55	87.45	70.83	79.41	77.07	55.22	66.38
2	Chidambaranar	77.89	57.57	67.27	87.67	74.77	81.14	82.02	64.57	73.02
3	Coimbatore	66.40	42.36	54.59	85.46	68.09	77.06	76.45	55.73	66.35
4	Dharmapuri	54.84	31.19	43.32	79.50	62.78	71.36	57.21	34.23	46.02
5	Dindigul-Quaid-e-Mil	64.58	37.26	51.01	85.80	68.45	77.26	69.19	43.94	56.68
6	Kamarajar	70.02	41.56	55.70	84.83	64.49	74.73	75.67	50.17	62.91
7	Kanniyakumari	84.56	76.93	80.76	91.29	85.44	88.36	85.70	78.39	82.06
8	Madras	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.86	74.87	81.60	87.86	74.87	81.60
9	Madurai	69.71	41.70	55.84	87.38	70.75	79.24	77.74	54.74	66.41
10	Nilgiri	78.75	55.26	67.02	84.84	67.84	76.45	81.79	61.47	71.70
11	North Arcot-Ambedker	68.87	41.62	55.43	81.70	63.26	72.50	72.94	48.58	60.87
12	Pasumpon-Thevar-Thir	72.22	41.69	56.51	89.22	71.92	80.55	76.92	49.74	63.04
13	Periyar	60.00	34.65	47.56	82.57	63.08	73.06	65.54	41.58	53.80
14	Pudukkottai	68.85	38.94	53.80	88.82	71.40	80.14	71.78	43.62	57.63
15	Ramanathapuram	71.31	43.06	56.99	86.88	69.13	78.01	74.76	48.70	61.59
16	Salem	59.10	34.50	47.14	77.98	58.32	68.38	64.58	41.45	53.31
17	South Arcot	61.67	34.29	48.19	85.77	67.94	77.05	65.59	39.70	52.86
18	Thanjavur	74.20	49.90	62.07	87.30	70.83	79.07	77.24	54.77	66.02
19	Tiruchchirappalli	67.73	40.27	54.05	88.57	72.82	80.79	73.36	48.94	61.22
20	Tirunelveli-Kattabom	73.53	49.25	61.06	85.69	64.94	75.17	77.46	54.23	65.58
21	Tiruvannamalai-Sambuvarayar	64.25	35.90	50.16	84.45	63.60	74.11	66.71	39.25	53.07
	TAMIL NADU	67.18	41.84	54.59	86.06	69.61	77.99	73.75	51.33	62.66

State : TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	North Tripura	67.76	47.30	57.89	89.17	79.57	84.52	69.74	50.31	60.37
2	South Tripura	60.28	37.06	48.99	93.00	80.00	86.69	62.34	39.75	51.35
3	West Tripura	71.63	47.85	60.16	88.38	75.99	82.30	75.87	55.15	65.83
	TRIPURA	67.07	44.33	56.08	89.00	76.93	83.09	70.58	49.65	60.44

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : UTTAR PRADESH										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Agra	59.07	17.64	40.71	68.96	48.92	59.77	63.09	30.83	48.58
2	Aligarh	58.30	20.39	41.22	65.82	46.41	56.85	60.19	27.17	45.21
3	Allahabad	53.42	13.87	34.96	78.47	58.76	69.69	59.14	23.45	42.66
4	Almora	78.95	37.31	56.63	90.85	80.04	86.37	79.96	39.60	58.66
5	Azamgarh	55.06	20.85	37.68	68.94	47.76	58.91	56.13	22.67	39.22
6	Bahraich	33.51	7.89	22.01	60.26	43.14	52.36	35.57	10.73	24.39
7	Ballia	59.44	23.76	41.99	72.22	48.16	60.88	60.76	26.13	43.89
8	Banda	48.26	12.21	32.01	72.78	44.46	60.05	51.50	16.44	35.70
9	Barabanki	41.51	12.96	28.53	57.79	38.68	48.87	43.00	15.41	30.42
10	Bareilly	36.62	9.65	24.67	57.09	39.22	48.84	43.33	19.85	32.78
11	Basti	50.19	15.78	33.74	72.17	48.46	61.34	51.68	17.82	35.54
12	Bijnor	52.18	22.50	38.56	53.70	38.03	46.38	52.56	26.47	40.53
13	Budaun	30.54	8.11	20.75	50.63	33.34	42.62	33.96	12.82	24.64
14	Bulandshahr	61.38	20.08	42.56	64.18	39.83	52.82	61.96	24.30	44.71
15	Chamoli	80.99	38.35	58.95	89.46	67.60	81.42	82.01	40.37	61.08
16	Dehradun	68.27	44.39	57.34	86.96	73.71	81.04	77.95	59.26	69.50
17	Deoria	53.72	16.53	35.30	74.09	47.77	61.85	55.34	18.75	37.30
18	Etah	52.07	18.28	37.08	64.40	44.71	55.26	54.09	22.91	40.15
19	Etawah	64.73	34.65	51.28	74.39	57.02	66.35	66.24	38.34	53.69
20	Faizabad	53.06	19.46	36.84	72.58	50.61	62.57	55.49	22.97	39.90
21	Farrukhabad	58.14	28.20	44.79	65.50	47.72	57.27	59.48	31.97	47.13
22	Fatehpur	58.55	24.87	42.87	71.63	48.70	61.05	59.88	27.25	44.69
23	Firozabad	57.47	23.13	42.13	66.10	47.64	57.63	59.76	29.85	46.30
24	Garhwal	83.12	47.08	63.85	78.80	72.09	76.11	82.46	49.44	65.35
25	Ghaziabad	64.85	27.75	48.15	72.97	51.44	63.28	68.64	38.81	55.22
26	Ghazipur	60.05	22.33	41.46	78.36	51.01	65.56	61.48	24.38	43.27
27	Gonda	37.56	9.66	24.67	70.17	48.71	60.29	40.00	12.58	27.34
28	Gorakhpur	56.09	17.23	37.25	78.52	56.74	68.59	60.61	24.49	43.30
29	Hamirpur	51.86	16.35	35.83	70.67	41.98	57.58	55.13	20.88	39.64
30	Hardoi	47.56	16.34	33.82	64.13	44.09	54.87	49.45	19.75	36.30
31	Hardwar	50.50	21.74	37.43	78.45	62.76	71.34	59.51	34.93	48.35
32	Jalaun	63.59	26.13	46.91	75.50	50.27	64.02	66.21	31.60	50.72
33	Jaunpur	61.37	20.59	40.79	73.00	47.98	61.22	62.24	22.39	42.22
34	Jhansi	59.05	19.61	41.09	78.56	54.56	67.39	66.76	33.76	51.60
35	Kanpur (Dehat)	62.54	34.96	50.09	68.58	51.56	60.79	62.88	35.92	50.71
36	Kanpur (Nagar)	61.55	34.83	49.56	79.38	63.06	72.11	76.73	58.82	68.75
37	Kheri	37.78	12.50	26.48	64.09	47.29	56.39	40.58	16.35	29.71
38	Lalitpur	39.79	10.47	26.41	78.37	52.22	66.10	45.22	16.62	32.12
39	Lucknow	48.60	19.05	35.15	76.77	62.38	70.12	66.51	46.88	57.49
40	Maharajganj	44.20	8.69	27.35	72.70	41.04	58.06	45.67	10.28	28.90

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : UTTAR PRADESH (Contd)										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
41	Mainpuri	62.76	29.51	47.87	74.27	55.11	65.37	64.26	33.05	50.21
42	Mathura	60.49	15.62	40.82	69.32	45.40	58.32	62.55	23.04	45.03
43	Mau	56.85	23.56	40.26	71.82	49.88	61.29	59.44	27.86	43.80
44	Meerut	62.02	27.60	46.44	68.65	48.75	59.43	64.47	35.62	51.30
45	Mirzapur	52.22	18.55	36.54	69.84	45.49	58.67	54.75	22.32	39.68
46	Moradabad	36.51	9.71	24.39	55.02	39.76	47.94	41.65	18.34	31.03
47	Muzaffarnagar	54.52	24.14	40.65	63.16	43.96	54.20	56.63	29.12	44.00
48	Nainital	65.59	37.55	52.55	72.44	55.09	64.62	67.88	43.19	56.52
49	Pilibhit	41.03	11.87	27.90	59.01	39.86	50.22	44.37	17.22	32.10
50	Pithoragarh	78.35	35.69	56.88	90.83	75.69	84.32	79.44	38.37	59.01
51	Pratapgarh	59.20	18.88	38.97	77.33	49.55	64.46	60.29	20.48	40.40
52	Rae Bareli	51.41	18.22	35.40	71.44	50.13	61.59	53.30	21.01	37.78
53	Rampur	28.30	8.06	19.17	49.01	34.01	41.98	33.79	15.31	25.37
54	Saharanpur	49.32	19.89	35.96	66.83	50.93	59.49	53.85	28.10	42.11
55	Shahjahanpur	38.57	12.28	27.15	59.03	40.92	50.63	42.68	18.59	32.07
56	Siddharth Nagar	39.94	10.91	26.13	67.40	38.18	53.84	40.91	11.84	27.09
57	Sitapur	40.19	12.73	27.98	64.64	46.35	56.28	43.10	16.90	31.41
58	Sonbhadra	41.12	12.49	27.92	84.08	60.20	74.08	47.56	18.65	34.40
59	Sultanpur	54.15	19.40	37.32	79.64	53.07	67.55	55.36	20.84	38.69
60	Tehri Garhwal	70.96	24.79	46.46	84.86	65.92	78.41	72.10	26.41	48.38
61	Unnao	49.15	19.87	35.64	67.35	47.14	57.97	51.63	23.62	38.70
62	Uttarkashi	66.76	20.66	44.50	89.60	67.62	80.93	68.74	23.57	47.23
63	Varanasi	60.94	20.94	41.95	72.92	50.13	62.52	64.37	28.87	47.70
	UTTAR PRADESH	52.05	19.02	36.66	69.98	50.38	61.00	55.73	25.31	41.60

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : WEST BENGAL										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Bankura	65.17	34.06	50.01	83.35	63.36	73.70	66.75	36.55	52.04
2	Barddhaman	66.91	45.95	56.83	78.19	61.92	70.86	71.12	51.46	61.88
3	Birbhum	57.52	35.00	46.60	75.69	58.36	67.42	59.26	37.17	48.56
4	Calcutta	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.94	72.09	77.61	81.94	72.09	77.61
5	Darjiling	59.96	37.53	49.17	81.80	70.98	76.82	67.07	47.84	57.95
6	Haora	72.21	49.61	61.28	79.61	66.41	73.72	76.11	57.83	67.62
7	Hugli	72.85	51.08	62.29	81.57	69.76	76.16	75.77	56.90	66.78
8	Jalpaiguri	51.37	26.99	39.70	78.14	63.29	71.07	56.00	33.20	45.09
9	Koch Bihar	55.06	29.74	42.89	82.63	71.55	77.23	57.35	33.31	45.78
10	Maldah	42.80	21.60	32.57	79.81	65.83	73.11	45.61	24.92	35.62
11	Medinipur	80.73	55.13	68.27	85.86	70.12	78.42	81.27	56.63	69.32
12	Murshidabad	43.68	26.77	35.52	69.12	52.12	60.80	46.42	29.57	38.28
13	Nadia	53.84	37.56	46.06	80.64	66.13	73.53	60.05	44.42	52.53
14	North 24 Parganas	63.78	42.12	53.36	83.93	72.22	78.48	74.72	57.99	66.81
15	Puruliya	59.98	19.57	40.32	81.70	58.09	70.58	62.17	23.24	43.29
16	South 24 Parganas	66.60	36.89	52.30	79.26	63.64	72.02	68.45	40.57	55.10
17	West Dinajpur	44.29	20.89	33.05	82.08	70.45	76.60	49.79	27.87	39.29
	WEST BENGAL	62.05	38.12	50.50	81.19	68.25	75.27	67.81	46.56	57.70

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)										
State : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Andamans	77.25	63.61	71.15	86.59	75.08	81.69	80.31	67.15	74.52
2	Nicobars	70.68	55.26	63.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.68	55.26	63.72
	A. & N. ISLANDS	75.99	61.99	69.73	86.59	75.08	81.69	78.99	65.46	73.02

State : CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Chandigarh	65.67	47.83	59.12	84.09	74.57	79.87	82.04	72.34	77.81
	CHANDIGARH	65.67	47.83	59.12	84.09	74.57	79.87	82.04	72.34	77.81

State : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Dadra and Nagar Have	50.04	23.30	37.00	86.35	68.42	78.44	53.56	26.98	40.71
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	50.04	23.30	37.00	86.35	68.42	78.44	53.56	26.98	40.71

State : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Daman	81.22	56.63	69.80	90.54	73.72	82.33	85.24	64.39	75.34
2	Diu	62.13	28.56	45.04	92.01	70.68	80.65	78.06	51.99	64.46
	DAMAN AND DIU	75.23	46.70	61.55	91.14	72.35	81.61	82.66	59.40	71.20

TABLE 25: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGES 1991 - (ALL) (Contd)
State : **DELHI**

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Delhi	78.46	52.15	66.9	82.39	68.54	76.18	82.01	66.99	75.29
	DELHI	78.46	52.15	66.9	82.39	68.54	76.18	82.01	66.99	75.29

State : **LAKSHADWEEP**

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Lakshadweep	88.66	68.72	78.89	91.31	76.11	83.99	90.18	72.89	81.78
	LAKSHADWEEP	88.66	68.72	78.89	91.31	76.11	83.99	90.18	72.89	81.78

State : **PONDICHERRY**

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (All)								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	ALL
1	Karaikal	84.29	64.76	74.45	86.08	69.19	77.57	85.05	66.65	75.78
2	Mahe	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.90	91.73	94.10	96.90	91.73	94.10
3	Pondicherry	73.31	49.39	61.63	87.50	70.64	79.20	82.75	63.60	73.35
4	Yanam	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.38	71.19	76.86	82.38	71.19	76.86
	PONDICHERRY	76.44	53.96	65.36	87.70	71.98	79.88	83.68	65.63	74.74

Courtesy: Census of India 1991

TABLE 26: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY RATES (SCHEDULED CASTES)

State : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Adalabad	24.26	34.92	13.34	19.86	30.56	8.94	42.77	53.04	32.05
2	Anantapur	25.68	36.82	13.83	21.21	32.14	9.52	50.95	63.50	37.84
3	Chittoor	35.28	47.16	22.97	32.86	44.76	20.54	57.33	68.94	45.22
4	Cuddaph	32.35	46.12	17.79	29.61	43.63	14.72	49.39	61.95	36.55
5	East Godawari	39.89	46.99	32.75	37.01	44.03	29.94	54.67	62.27	47.11
6	Guntur	37.49	48.47	25.89	33.75	44.88	21.95	53.81	64.33	42.90
7	Hyderabad	58.91	68.90	48.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.91	68.90	48.64
8	Karimnagar	24.90	35.87	13.65	21.68	32.39	10.68	47.15	59.83	34.14
9	Khammam	31.61	41.75	20.85	26.20	36.45	15.21	58.08	68.45	47.59
10	Krishna	40.16	48.59	31.36	34.88	43.10	26.20	62.59	72.47	52.70
11	Kurnool	28.08	40.52	14.91	23.41	35.97	10.07	46.52	58.66	33.86
12	Mahbubnagar	14.51	23.28	5.42	12.74	21.24	3.93	44.32	56.95	30.82
13	Medak	17.27	26.58	7.69	14.93	23.92	5.67	43.34	56.14	30.18
14	Nalgonda	24.60	36.35	12.25	22.03	33.83	9.75	57.55	66.82	46.57
15	Nellore	35.06	44.96	24.97	31.64	41.65	21.39	57.52	66.98	48.14
16	Nizamabad	19.54	29.81	9.83	17.32	27.27	7.96	37.98	50.61	25.66
17	Prakasham	31.39	43.92	18.35	29.09	41.74	15.87	55.34	66.82	43.73
18	Rangareddy	30.06	40.94	18.64	19.70	30.20	8.64	51.25	62.99	38.99
19	Srikakulam	31.01	42.70	19.17	28.33	39.79	16.63	50.15	64.04	36.78
20	Visakhapatnam	44.73	55.50	33.45	29.16	39.34	18.43	62.90	74.49	50.85
21	Vizianagaram	28.54	39.51	17.27	24.44	35.20	13.22	46.66	59.26	34.47
22	Warangal	27.26	38.07	15.75	22.36	32.97	11.01	55.23	67.43	42.46
23	West Godawari	40.74	47.45	33.90	38.67	45.31	31.89	55.78	63.08	48.40
	ANDHRA PRADESH	31.59	41.88	20.92	26.80	37.02	16.19	54.10	64.88	43.04

Courtesy: GOI 1991 Part II B(i) - PCA

State : ARUNACHAL PRADESH		Table No.26 Contd/								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Changlang	61.15	63.44	56.52	61.15	63.44	56.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Diwang Valley	48.07	51.45	42.57	34.60	42.28	21.59	69.08	66.30	73.33
3	East Kemeng	72.73	76.00	62.50	72.73	76.00	62.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	East Siang	45.30	53.47	28.21	38.65	46.70	17.39	60.36	73.02	43.75
5	Lohit	54.05	69.05	35.07	52.63	67.41	34.51	60.44	75.93	37.84
6	Lower Subansiri	66.40	75.70	50.00	76.24	85.00	56.45	59.80	68.51	46.67
7	Tawang	91.49	92.11	88.89	91.49	92.11	88.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tirap	62.83	69.43	42.67	65.87	73.17	38.64	56.25	60	48.39
9	Upper Subansiri	63.89	70.59	47.62	63.89	70.59	47.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	West Kemeng	66.19	71.21	57.69	65.48	71.56	54.24	69.05	69.57	68.42
11	West Siang	56.46	63.16	38.60	50.77	58.33	29.41	65.82	71.43	52.17
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	57.27	66.25	41.42	55.29	65.02	37.25	61.99	69.39	50.40

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : ASSAM		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bongaigaon	43.57	55.63	30.05	39.72	52.18	25.78	68.92	78.02	58.50
2	Barpeta	44.40	55.77	31.83	42.15	53.63	29.36	56.78	67.82	45.08
3	Bhubri	44.27	55.47	32.07	37.73	49.73	24.56	52.61	62.84	41.57
4	Cachar	55.95	64.45	46.66	56.16	64.59	46.91	53.27	62.72	43.44
5	Darrang	42.64	52.57	31.69	39.23	49.84	27.65	65.91	70.40	60.54
6	Dhemaji	39.65	52.14	25.77	39.54	52.06	25.67	51.09	59.29	38.20
7	Dibrugarh	60.13	68.51	50.43	56.29	65.18	46.16	69.53	76.51	61.19
8	Golaghat	59.73	69.43	48.95	58.45	68.27	47.69	76.32	83.11	67.20
9	Golpara	51.16	60.99	40.60	47.31	57.25	36.56	65.95	75.62	55.85
10	Hailakandi	60.11	68.11	51.32	59.11	67.23	50.18	74.72	80.85	67.91
11	Jorhat	61.85	73.84	48.95	61.26	74.46	47.08	65.59	69.96	60.83
12	Kamrup	56.73	66.77	45.50	49.48	61.00	36.81	69.48	76.70	61.16
13	Karbi Anglong	46.52	58.82	32.26	44.73	57.26	30.41	67.85	76.08	56.64
14	Karimganj	53.48	60.49	45.86	51.51	58.54	43.85	75.36	82.53	67.82
15	Kokrajhar	48.47	60.37	35.39	42.54	55.26	28.60	65.74	75.13	55.30
16	Lakhimpur	57.50	69.09	44.70	57.19	68.94	44.25	64.58	72.43	55.37
17	Marigaon	48.97	58.68	38.37	48.15	57.87	37.55	64.60	73.98	54.09
18	Nagaon	61.95	71.55	51.77	60.93	70.71	50.39	70.92	78.74	62.12
19	Nalbari	50.54	62.77	37.29	49.97	62.25	36.66	64.20	75.46	52.33
20	North Cachar Hills	76.25	77.25	74.37	75.70	75.61	75.90	77.23	80.74	72.41
21	Sibsagar	70.38	78.30	61.66	69.58	77.78	60.57	74.89	81.13	67.83
22	Sonipur	54.45	64.01	43.95	52.63	62.60	41.77	69.22	74.96	62.42
23	Tinsukia	60.29	69.26	49.52	56.47	66.83	44.48	67.73	73.78	59.93
	ASSAM	53.94	63.88	42.99	51.95	62.19	40.72	65.71	73.72	56.66
Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA										

State : BIHAR

Table No. 26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Araria	10.42	16.70	3.41	9.74	15.80	2.98	24.79	35.19	12.67
2	Aurangabad	22.82	36.39	7.59	22.37	35.93	7.15	32.25	45.82	16.76
3	Begusarai	19.48	29.11	8.45	18.23	27.60	7.55	40.18	53.69	23.92
4	Bhagalpur	20.19	31.04	7.70	18.51	29.24	6.27	37.63	48.88	23.39
5	Bhojpur	25.28	39.88	8.66	24.45	38.91	8.05	35.59	51.58	16.36
6	Darbhanga	14.93	24.09	4.74	12.98	21.69	3.29	43.03	58.59	25.69
7	Deoghar	23.42	37.51	7.71	21.57	35.41	6.23	41.86	58.07	22.92
8	Dhanbad	33.41	47.73	15.22	27.16	42.56	8.80	40.24	53.07	22.78
9	Dumka	25.40	39.09	10.59	23.41	36.87	8.93	43.51	58.68	26.13
10	Gaya	15.07	24.41	4.72	14.09	23.26	3.98	31.31	42.87	17.47
11	Giridih	21.26	35.87	5.93	18.73	32.97	4.11	35.45	51.11	16.90
12	Godda	23.83	37.21	9.01	23.19	36.43	8.57	59.88	79.78	35.67
13	Gopalganj	20.26	33.87	6.04	20.07	33.75	5.81	24.26	36.16	10.97
14	Gumla	26.58	38.90	13.96	25.42	37.78	12.79	49.83	60.37	38.18
15	Hazaribagh	18.47	29.66	6.42	15.66	26.36	4.44	38.32	50.96	22.09
16	Jehanabad	22.25	35.32	7.61	22.12	35.30	7.38	24.77	35.68	11.94
17	Katihar	18.96	28.35	8.77	15.42	24.31	5.87	46.12	57.98	32.13
18	Khagaria	15.47	23.63	6.11	14.75	22.79	5.56	38.36	49.52	24.55
19	Kishanganj	18.65	28.32	8.02	15.75	24.75	5.90	32.52	45.21	18.30
20	Lohardaga	32.20	46.93	17.29	30.21	45.35	15.15	45.00	56.46	32.01
21	Madhepura	12.41	20.71	3.22	11.88	20.11	2.78	23.52	33.35	12.58
22	Madhubani	13.74	23.86	2.69	13.41	23.40	2.52	25.71	40.47	9.02
23	Munger	18.88	28.90	7.54	16.36	25.88	5.62	38.14	51.59	22.45
24	Muzaffarpur	15.09	24.56	4.59	13.89	23.03	3.80	35.92	50.44	18.85
25	Nalanda	21.39	33.10	7.82	20.50	32.19	6.97	31.13	43.12	17.17
26	Nawada	15.22	25.15	4.29	14.87	24.71	4.04	26.50	38.87	12.46
27	Palamu	15.85	25.91	5.04	15.29	25.29	4.58	37.10	48.51	23.52
28	Paschim Champaran	12.85	21.23	3.17	11.58	19.48	2.45	35.09	51.22	15.88
29	Paschimi Singbhum	33.70	48.74	18.09	29.15	44.15	13.90	48.46	63.00	32.32
30	Patna	30.49	44.44	14.25	23.81	36.85	8.77	50.68	66.94	31.15
31	Purba Champaran	13.27	21.65	3.60	12.75	20.97	3.26	29.96	42.67	14.54
32	Purnia	12.79	19.69	5.22	11.45	18.04	4.24	33.70	44.74	20.93
33	Purvi Singbhum	41.91	54.50	28.35	33.30	47.40	18.76	48.43	59.68	35.90
34	Ranchi	34.44	47.66	19.82	28.86	43.10	13.53	46.21	56.90	33.70
35	Rohtas	26.30	41.04	9.38	25.55	40.30	8.63	40.45	54.84	23.71
36	Saharsa	11.23	18.50	3.24	10.40	17.38	2.76	29.02	41.65	14.04
37	Sahibganj	24.20	35.33	12.21	20.38	30.82	9.23	50.39	65.51	33.26
38	Samastipur	15.89	25.97	5.18	15.08	24.93	4.65	35.35	49.97	18.56
39	Saran	24.40	40.25	7.60	23.08	38.80	6.59	39.38	55.48	19.96
40	Sitamarhi	10.80	18.31	2.06	10.23	17.43	1.85	23.36	37.82	6.74
41	Siwan	23.30	39.09	7.65	22.82	38.58	7.28	38.92	54.50	20.93
42	Vaishali	19.97	31.47	7.40	19.49	30.96	6.98	27.67	39.53	14.37
	BIHAR	19.49	30.64	7.07	17.49	28.30	5.54	39.23	52.74	22.90

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : GOA		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	North Goa	60.70	71.01	49.90	57.05	68.80	44.88	66.25	74.35	57.65
2	South Goa	54.37	66.25	42.30	52.42	63.61	40.44	55.50	67.86	43.34
	GOA	58.73	69.55	47.51	56.05	67.67	43.94	61.76	71.69	51.53
State : GUJARAT		Literacy Rate (SC)								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ahmadabad	70.85	82.79	57.37	60.70	76.87	42.57	74.00	84.63	61.99
2	Amreli	51.28	67.24	34.82	48.24	64.20	31.83	66.90	82.76	50.34
3	Banas Kantha	40.72	57.16	23.19	38.04	54.52	20.51	62.19	78.01	44.95
4	Bharuch	70.34	84.88	54.68	66.65	82.38	49.98	78.79	90.48	65.73
5	Bhavnagar	52.76	69.53	35.04	48.79	66.79	29.86	59.48	74.15	16.21
6	Gandhinagar	90.14	95.50	84.19	91.16	96.00	85.79	89.54	95.21	83.25
7	Jamnagar	47.98	63.78	31.15	43.74	59.33	27.04	54.18	70.31	37.10
8	Junagarh	51.90	67.28	35.64	49.34	65.11	32.79	59.74	73.81	44.52
9	Kachchh	43.70	61.82	24.36	40.72	59.07	21.34	50.83	68.26	31.73
10	Kheda	69.57	83.34	54.28	67.48	81.96	51.37	76.41	87.89	63.77
11	Mahesana	68.57	81.29	54.83	65.44	79.05	50.85	78.75	88.45	68.00
12	Panch Mahals	55.03	71.69	37.60	51.52	68.62	33.70	72.44	86.73	57.16
13	Rajkot	54.05	70.28	36.60	50.52	66.41	33.58	59.67	76.36	41.47
14	Sabar Kantha	62.17	79.45	44.25	60.99	78.43	42.97	74.35	89.69	57.75
15	Surat	70.85	81.20	60.02	77.20	87.04	67.30	66.87	77.66	55.32
16	Surendranagar	55.28	72.65	36.38	51.03	68.68	31.92	66.33	82.89	48.09
17	The Dangs	81.23	89.63	72.22	76.88	84.21	69.23	82.37	91.03	73.02
18	Vadodara	69.58	82.82	55.12	63.40	78.57	46.78	75.84	87.13	63.55
19	Valsad	80.93	89.89	72.24	82.65	91.32	74.60	77.63	87.31	67.46
	GUJARAT	61.07	75.47	45.54	55.59	71.21	38.96	70.06	82.35	56.53

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : HARYANA		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ambala	50.36	61.28	37.64	48.26	59.65	34.88	58.85	67.97	48.54
2	Bhiwani	39.96	54.16	23.41	39.62	53.97	22.89	41.59	55.09	25.93
3	Faridabad	41.94	58.31	21.79	40.43	58.49	19.01	44.24	58.06	26.23
4	Gurgaon	49.58	66.11	30.38	48.47	65.45	28.66	53.58	68.48	36.46
5	Hisar	28.08	39.36	14.87	25.93	37.04	12.89	39.49	51.70	25.32
6	Jind	30.36	41.89	16.34	28.91	40.39	14.93	41.56	53.69	27.13
7	Kaithal	25.58	35.61	13.50	24.78	34.81	12.68	33.27	43.40	21.34
8	Karnal	37.17	48.91	23.28	34.69	46.77	20.34	48.09	58.46	36.08
9	Kurukshetra	40.23	51.27	27.63	38.89	50.00	26.19	49.59	60.10	37.62
10	Mahendragarh	49.13	68.02	29.00	48.55	67.63	28.38	53.81	71.02	34.19
11	Panipat	36.99	50.23	21.25	36.05	49.66	19.86	41.72	53.14	28.19
12	Rewari	55.41	74.23	34.69	54.90	74.01	34.03	58.76	75.67	39.15
13	Rohtak	45.72	60.02	28.53	44.86	59.44	27.24	49.80	62.81	34.52
14	Sirsa	23.38	31.81	13.71	21.29	29.37	12.04	34.12	44.29	22.34
15	Sonipat	48.50	63.21	30.84	47.19	62.26	29.03	53.88	67.12	38.23
16	Yamunanagar	46.06	57.39	32.95	45.49	56.96	32.25	49.01	59.60	36.61
	HARYANA	39.22	52.06	24.15	37.67	50.62	22.48	46.42	58.69	31.89
<p>Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA</p>										

State : HIMACHAL PRADESH		Table No. 26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bilaspur	59.10	69.97	48.02	58.40	69.35	47.31	73.73	81.89	64.03
2	Chamba	36.88	50.53	22.46	34.12	48.09	19.39	72.20	81.10	62.45
3	Hamirpur	68.51	77.31	60.15	68.09	76.95	59.73	77.38	84.18	69.84
4	Kangra	60.53	70.77	50.50	60.34	70.60	50.33	65.64	75.14	55.43
5	Kinnaur	45.67	60.01	30.28	45.67	60.01	30.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Kullu	42.39	56.96	26.72	41.47	56.23	25.67	66.60	75.32	56.17
7	Lahun and Spiti	54.91	72.74	32.78	54.91	72.74	32.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Mandi	51.83	65.86	37.74	50.81	65.03	36.59	70.74	80.47	60.04
9	Shimla	50.11	63.05	36.04	46.28	59.69	32.28	72.71	80.60	61.87
10	Sirmaur	40.69	51.32	28.88	38.83	49.62	26.82	64.46	73.14	54.90
11	Solan	53.22	65.29	40.43	51.68	64.18	38.59	70.40	77.06	62.48
12	Una	62.99	73.09	52.26	62.57	72.61	51.93	68.08	78.80	56.31
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	53.20	64.98	41.02	52	63.95	39.78	70.32	78.87	60.16

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State :KARNATAKA

Table No.26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bangalore	57.28	67.00	46.84	39.23	51.11	26.48	63.19	72.19	53.51
2	Bangalore Rural	35.58	47.67	22.83	33.60	45.78	20.80	49.73	61.10	37.53
3	Belgaum	41.38	56.56	25.80	36.75	52.16	20.91	59.33	73.74	44.69
4	Bellary	29.70	42.02	17.20	24.24	36.04	12.35	47.22	61.00	32.97
5	Bidar	34.09	46.12	21.36	30.42	42.35	17.93	59.5	71.26	46.18
6	Bijapur	43.22	57.98	28.16	40.71	55.44	25.73	54.75	69.58	39.43
7	Chikmagalur	35.17	45.36	24.6	32.33	42.55	21.79	59.11	68.37	48.99
8	Chitradurga	36.43	48.69	23.35	31.96	44.39	18.78	57.42	68.57	45.19
9	Dakshin Kannad	56.05	64.82	47.19	52.27	61.02	43.42	70.72	79.55	61.81
10	Dharwad	40.64	53.68	26.92	33.17	46.36	19.2	58.24	71.07	44.93
11	Gulbarga	25.22	37.05	12.80	19.69	30.68	8.27	50.26	65.08	33.94
12	Hassan	35.05	46.54	23.47	31.71	43.36	20.07	59.47	68.93	49.30
13	Kodagu	45.74	55.40	35.96	43.01	52.86	33.05	64.58	72.89	56.14
14	Kolar	37.02	48.62	25.22	28.40	40.60	15.96	70.32	79.69	60.83
15	Mandya	39.08	49.92	27.82	35.65	46.76	24.22	56.89	65.96	47.05
16	Mysore	34.98	44.06	25.42	28.80	37.61	19.58	59.39	69.19	48.82
17	Raichur	21.25	31.87	10.61	16.91	27.04	6.81	40.22	52.72	27.44
18	Shimoga	36.86	48.09	24.99	31.56	43.04	19.47	61.57	71.45	50.99
19	Tumkur	36.99	48.79	24.56	34.42	46.36	21.94	58.10	68.12	46.87
20	Uttar Kanad	50.18	61.40	38.66	43.64	55.19	31.71	67.66	78.19	57.01
	KARNATAKA	38.06	49.69	25.95	31.42	43.21	19.23	59.18	70.05	47.64

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : KERALA		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Alappuzha	89.07	93.52	84.77	88.96	93.23	84.84	89.53	94.80	84.45
2	Ernakulam	82.37	87.29	77.55	81.05	85.87	76.33	84.56	89.66	79.57
3	Idukki	72.67	81.03	64.28	72.52	80.97	64.02	80.29	84.35	76.46
4	Kannur	85.06	89.8	80.37	80.97	85.9	75.97	89.55	94.19	85.08
5	kasaragod	63.61	70.47	56.73	61.79	68.74	54.77	83.16	89.59	77.09
6	Kollam	79.59	85.27	74.1	79.27	85.02	73.72	81.76	87.01	76.71
7	Kottayam	90.28	93.99	86.63	90.37	94.14	86.67	89.71	93.04	86.36
8	Kozhikode	85.71	91.02	80.54	85.34	90.68	80.09	86.64	91.89	81.64
9	Malappuram	79.03	84.52	73.75	78.65	84.19	73.32	83.88	88.66	79.19
10	Palakkad	67.16	74.93	59.82	66.55	74.27	59.25	71.70	79.88	64.03
11	Pathanamthitta	86.47	90.08	83.01	86.34	89.86	82.95	87.5	91.72	83.48
12	Thiruvananthapuram	82.13	86.84	77.72	80.59	85.55	75.97	85.97	90.01	82.12
13	Thrissur	78.82	84.19	73.8	77.94	83.36	72.86	82.56	87.69	77.75
14	Wayanad	75.27	81.75	68.55	75.12	81.64	68.38	78.08	83.66	71.82
	KERALA	79.66	85.22	74.31	78.55	84.22	73.09	84.47	89.56	79.60

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : MADHYA PRADESH

Table No. 26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Balaghat	62.83	79.15	47.03	61.74	78.54	45.56	72.30	84.36	60.13
2	Bastar	27.80	39.14	16.56	25.62	36.64	14.72	42.99	56.44	29.48
3	Betul	53.28	67.40	38.75	47.33	62.40	31.65	68.89	80.18	56.46
4	Bhind	38.65	57.41	14.74	37.30	56.05	13.37	45.00	63.84	21.13
5	Bhopal	43.65	56.77	28.82	24.53	38.00	8.98	52.20	65.28	37.55
6	Bilaspur	39.39	59.43	18.82	37.38	57.67	16.7	53.34	71.31	33.96
7	Chattarpur	21.28	32.4	8.08	18.49	29.01	5.96	37.79	52.47	20.49
8	Chindwara	50.63	64.44	35.81	44.93	59.60	29.44	64.65	76.04	51.92
9	Damoh	32.87	46.67	17.13	27.96	41.18	12.90	55.44	71.72	36.66
10	Datia	33.07	51.44	10.75	31.02	49.42	8.56	45.38	63.77	23.66
11	Dewas	30.35	47.28	11.95	26.02	42.56	8.16	47.47	65.7	27.16
12	Dhar	32.33	49.47	13.97	29.19	46.26	11.03	51.06	68.21	31.94
13	Durg	49.51	67.20	31.50	45.48	64.42	26.76	58.2	72.92	42.23
14	East Nimar	34.99	49.49	19.12	33.3	50.71	14.26	40.91	45.25	36.13
15	Guna	23.02	36.26	7.61	19.06	31.55	4.47	43.44	60.77	23.61
16	Gwalior	44.19	61.07	23.27	34.30	52.40	11.60	53.22	69.05	33.79
17	Hoshangabad	42.01	58.2	23.99	34.70	50.75	16.86	63.52	80.06	45.03
18	Indore	48.99	64.00	32.45	32.86	50.79	13.23	58.02	71.37	43.27
19	Jabalpur	47.17	62.67	30.27	36.24	53.62	17.71	59.30	72.48	44.55
20	Jhabla	23.61	33.48	13.27	18.04	26.56	9.16	50.56	66.34	33.51
21	Mandla	51.55	69.77	32.13	48.11	67.16	27.80	75.42	87.95	62.13
22	Mandsaur	35.12	54.45	14.56	31.41	50.88	10.73	54.71	73.15	34.88
23	Morena	32.03	50.29	9.12	29.93	48.00	7.33	40.04	59.00	16.01
24	Narsimhapur	44.03	58.80	27.77	41.55	56.30	25.34	61.51	76.20	45.04
25	Panna	18.56	28.48	7.18	16.84	26.50	5.77	33.04	45.04	19.08
26	Raigarh	34.09	50.77	17.54	32.42	49.02	16.06	47.19	64.28	29.49
27	Raipur	37.39	55.90	18.93	36.07	55.06	17.25	44.23	60.20	27.79
28	Raisen	25.63	36.86	12.54	22.32	33.67	9.10	53.57	63.51	41.82
29	Rajanandgaon	43.98	60.68	27.65	39.25	56.32	22.56	61.15	76.48	46.16
30	Rajgarh	19.97	32.67	6.15	16.98	28.87	4.05	39.22	56.95	19.74
31	Ratlam	32.20	47.91	15.46	23.67	39.15	7.27	57.96	74.08	40.49
32	Rewa	21.77	35.38	6.95	20.28	33.63	5.76	32.75	48.13	15.78
33	Sagar	41.12	56.15	23.50	34.11	48.85	16.76	58.96	74.84	40.53
34	Sarguja	25.17	36.81	12.93	19.61	30.70	8.12	49.16	62.25	34.55
35	Satna	25.92	40.72	9.84	24.09	38.8	8.18	34.34	49.43	17.55
36	Sehore	27.17	42.54	9.95	24.06	39.29	7.04	49.40	65.60	30.96
37	Seoni	50.30	65.25	34.53	48.49	63.69	32.50	68.04	80.21	54.79
38	Shahdol	28.37	43.35	12.20	22.48	36.86	7.27	45.07	61.04	26.78
39	Shajapur	22.93	37.43	6.97	20.90	35.04	5.37	42.78	60.78	22.74
40	Shivpuri	23.78	37.6	7.04	20.64	33.94	4.44	44.9	62.58	24.17
41	Sidhi	14.55	24.80	3.38	13.42	23.38	2.62	35.78	49.74	18.51
42	Tikamgarh	27.81	41.21	11.99	25.29	38.33	9.82	42.86	58.63	24.70
43	Ujjain	29.64	44.67	13.39	21.25	35.8	5.66	53.61	69.71	35.84
44	Vidisha	28.01	40.34	13.46	24.29	36.29	10.12	49.28	63.65	32.46
45	West Nimar	32.43	48.55	15.24	30.08	46.21	12.85	45.44	61.53	28.41
	MADHYA PRADESH	35.08	50.51	18.11	30.22	45.70	13.30	52.26	67.29	35.38

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : MAHARASHTRA		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ahmadnagar	51.86	66.50	35.84	49.97	64.83	33.52	61.04	74.85	46.68
2	Akola	55.49	71.09	39.08	53.09	69.71	35.63	63.21	75.50	50.23
3	Amravati	61.58	73.41	48.92	59.40	72.00	46.01	68.00	77.51	57.59
4	Aurangabad	50.27	67.59	31.26	41.45	60.15	21.48	62.98	77.98	45.85
5	Bhandara	69.31	84.32	54.49	67.79	83.44	52.38	78.36	89.44	67.19
6	Bid	41.69	58.27	24.05	37.60	54.16	20.16	61.81	77.94	43.79
7	Buldana	50.11	67.99	31.48	47.29	65.61	28.25	63.39	79.07	46.77
8	Chandrapur	62.85	75.43	49.58	59.03	72.66	44.99	70.02	80.44	58.50
9	Dhule	55.74	73.40	37.04	51.90	71.31	31.59	65.86	78.75	51.73
10	Gadchiroli	53.40	68.09	38.31	50.68	65.70	35.40	74.29	85.73	61.66
11	Greater Bombay	71.58	82.12	59.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.78	82.12	59.39
12	Jalana	35.94	53.06	18.06	32.65	49.96	14.66	56.16	71.87	39.31
13	Jalgaon	52.35	69.83	34.03	47.69	66.46	28.11	64.4	78.43	49.48
14	Kolhapur	54.34	68.23	39.94	53.91	70.74	36.53	55.83	59.70	51.76
15	Latur	43.88	59.31	27.37	40.78	56.26	24.38	58.18	73.01	41.56
16	Nagpur	71.05	79.11	62.41	63.27	74.64	51.09	75.32	81.56	68.63
17	Nanded	40.53	56.90	23.10	36.78	53.15	19.50	58.25	74.28	40.53
18	Nashik	60.59	75.72	44.65	53.34	70.46	35.38	69.29	82.01	55.83
19	Osmanabad	43.46	58.76	27.18	40.69	56.07	24.35	60.83	75.43	45.06
20	Parbhani	37.77	55.15	19.66	33.00	50.26	15.13	55.71	73.34	36.94
21	Pune	69.47	72.07	46.02	53.67	68.85	37.63	62.67	73.83	50.69
22	Raigarh	64.81	76.76	52.87	62.56	75.47	50.05	70.08	79.63	59.84
23	Ratnagiri	63.46	76.65	51.58	61.14	74.56	49.38	80.39	90.17	69.58
24	Sangli	54.09	68.60	39.13	51.52	66.67	36.01	62.21	74.57	49.13
25	Satara	57.57	73.63	41.92	55.90	72.17	39.80	68.04	81.42	53.95
26	Sindhurg	69.67	80.83	59.77	68.59	79.78	58.77	83.09	93.03	73.08
27	Solapur	46.52	62.30	29.66	41.60	57.85	24.19	60.00	74.60	44.57
28	Thane	65.05	76.28	52.54	67.14	80.57	52.71	64.57	75.32	52.50
29	Wardha	68.58	78.64	57.94	65.42	76.05	54.18	76.58	85.17	67.46
30	Yavatmal	57.62	71.35	43.38	55.10	69.53	40.18	67.89	78.75	56.52
	MAHARASHTRA	56.46	70.45	41.59	50.27	65.86	33.99	67.07	78.17	54.94

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : MANIPUR										
<i>Table No.26 Contd/-</i>										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bishnupur	60.68	72.95	48.62	60.78	73.03	48.75	57.41	70.37	44.44
2	Chandel	61.22	79.31	35.00	60.82	78.95	35.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
3	Churachandpur	78.20	88.24	54.43	81.45	90.50	57.97	33.33	37.50	30.00
4	Imphal	51.73	58.74	44.60	54.48	61.93	46.87	48.29	54.73	41.75
5	Senapati	38.04	37.89	38.24	38.04	37.89	38.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Tamenglong	65.38	72.22	50.00	65.38	72.22	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Thoubal	64.05	75.79	52.53	61.65	73.77	49.58	64.48	76.15	53.05
8	Ukhrul	79.17	81.06	75.00	79.17	81.06	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MANIPUR	56.44	65.28	47.41	56.69	65.43	47.52	56.22	65.14	47.32
State : MEGHALAYA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	East Garo Hills	35.88	50.54	18.18	38.16	54.76	17.65	34.04	47.06	18.6
2	East Khasi Hills	57.76	68.00	43.61	59.26	65.22	48.72	57.68	68.18	43.36
3	Jaintia Hills	43.39	53.71	23.25	41.84	52.31	21.15	61.11	70.59	45.00
4	West Garo Hills	38.47	48.09	27.42	35.02	44.64	24.16	47.23	56.62	35.98
5	West Khasi Hills	79.31	79.17	80.00	84.62	80.61	100.00	33.33	0.00	50.00
	MEGHALAYA	44.27	54.56	31.19	37.11	47.28	24.35	53.05	63.34	39.70
State : MIZORAM										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Aizawl	66.78	67.15	62.96	60.00	60.53	53.33	80.81	81.61	75
2	Chhimtuipui	94.59	94.34	96.15	96.30	94.93	100.00	82.61	90.48	0.00
3	Lunglei	80.00	79.10	90.91	74.14	73.68	100.00	83.91	83.12	90.00
	MIZORAM	77.92	77.54	81.25	75.76	74.81	85.00	82.3	83.24	75.00

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : ORISSA		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Balangir	33.04	50.12	15.54	31.46	48.54	13.98	49.96	66.86	32.31
2	Baleshwar	39.92	55.51	23.79	39.58	55.25	23.41	46.42	60.22	31.21
3	Cuttack	42.42	57.28	26.92	41.35	56.41	25.79	54.58	66.74	40.60
4	Dhenkanal	35.44	52.10	18.07	34.05	50.81	16.68	51.26	66.15	35.53
5	Gamjam	27.52	43.99	11.38	25.97	42.46	9.85	39.26	55.42	23.09
6	Kalahandi	27.53	43.57	11.54	26.45	42.49	10.44	42.81	58.80	27.00
7	Kendujhar	43.67	61.29	25.65	42.80	60.65	24.73	48.36	64.63	30.80
8	Koraput	23.85	35.21	12.38	21.91	33.02	10.66	37.16	50.22	24.06
9	Mayurbhanj	37.79	52.85	22.12	36.57	51.82	20.79	48.68	61.86	34.36
10	Phulabani	32.63	51.02	14.07	31.30	49.52	12.96	52.18	72.55	30.70
11	Puri	43.88	59.93	27.24	42.52	59.06	25.67	52.93	65.34	38.46
12	Sambalpur	38.31	54.96	21.32	36.91	53.83	19.77	45.50	60.63	29.47
13	Sundargarh	43.86	58.72	28.15	39.38	54.74	23.77	52.01	65.62	36.58
	ORISSA	36.78	52.42	20.74	35.45	51.22	19.39	47.80	62.10	32.30

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : PUNJAB		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Amritsar	33.71	42.12	23.91	31.01	39.74	20.83	42.6	50	34.01
2	Bathinda	20.68	27.42	12.84	17.61	24.01	10.20	35.81	44.29	25.93
3	Faridkot	24.27	31.59	15.78	21.91	28.99	13.67	34.71	43.19	24.99
4	Firozpur	24.40	32.49	15.09	21.68	29.57	12.55	34.83	43.85	24.69
5	Gurdaspur	47.60	56.89	37.10	46.32	55.98	35.39	52.71	60.52	43.91
6	Hoshiarpur	63.82	74.48	51.90	63.82	74.74	51.60	63.83	72.47	54.15
7	Jalandhar	56.61	65.52	46.50	56.26	65.91	45.37	57.55	64.48	49.61
8	Kapurtala	47.82	56.84	37.63	46.16	55.50	35.66	54.42	62.14	45.53
9	Ludhiana	50.48	59.52	39.83	51.40	61.33	39.77	48.20	55.06	39.98
10	Patiala	38.53	48.38	27.14	36.83	46.87	25.16	48.07	56.90	38.05
11	Rupnagar	57.38	68.09	44.87	56.21	67.62	42.86	62.84	70.29	54.20
12	Sangrur	27.15	35.82	17.02	26.18	34.99	15.85	31.83	39.95	22.59
	PUNJAB	41.09	49.82	31.03	39.55	48.54	29.20	47.04	54.76	38.14

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : RAJASTHAN		Table No.26 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ajmer	44.60	63.89	23.77	30.50	50.99	8.71	61.44	79.08	42.06
2	Alwar	32.20	51.25	10.53	30.87	50.00	9.15	42.47	60.78	21.30
3	Banswara	24.90	41.37	7.88	22.23	38.54	5.36	45.51	63.41	27.21
4	Barmer	15.92	27.82	2.42	13.57	24.44	1.26	38.17	59.79	13.48
5	Bharatpur	31.41	51.23	6.88	29.89	50.00	4.72	37.20	56.06	14.86
6	Bhilwara	19.99	33.99	5.02	16.13	28.65	2.78	38.53	59.40	15.88
7	Bikaner	18.75	29.73	6.17	12.22	21.07	2.16	37.38	54.10	17.80
8	Bundi	22.57	36.59	6.58	18.36	31.28	3.54	44.80	65.17	22.30
9	Chittaurgarh	24.65	41.82	6.59	20.84	37.21	3.72	47.48	69.02	24.14
10	Churu	16.55	28.11	3.91	14.00	24.48	2.59	28.15	44.44	9.99
11	Dhaulpur	23.80	38.54	4.46	22.07	36.68	2.73	33.79	49.50	14.12
12	Dungarpur	27.19	44.26	9.91	24.26	40.83	7.60	46.16	65.84	25.28
13	Ganganagar	19.67	30.58	7.28	17.68	28.34	5.64	32.09	44.38	17.70
14	Jaipur	34.39	54.05	12.11	29.27	49.98	6.29	45.23	62.78	25.04
15	Jaisalmer	22.71	38.71	3.79	19.85	35.04	2.18	46.62	67.39	18.46
16	Jalor	15.71	27.97	2.09	14.1	25.61	1.35	35.53	56.41	11.34
17	Jhalawar	21.33	35.05	6.13	17.76	30.66	3.48	44.79	63.98	23.55
18	Jhunjhunun	35.21	56.35	12.45	32.76	53.78	10.47	44.68	65.99	20.43
19	Jodhpur	24.48	39.06	8.15	17.04	30.98	1.63	43.16	58.9	24.93
20	Kota	32.70	49.78	13.24	26.05	42.99	6.79	46.52	63.88	26.68
21	Nagaur	16.49	29.32	2.69	15.01	27.18	1.98	29.64	47.76	9.19
22	Pali	26.70	44.92	6.91	23.65	41.31	4.6	39.7	60.16	16.94
23	Sawai Madhopur	26.32	44.19	5.38	23.95	41.41	3.43	41.28	61.88	17.57
24	Sikar	30.24	51.18	7.94	28.35	49.21	6.26	39.46	60.66	16.29
25	Sirohi	24.31	38.87	8.3	17.64	30.91	3.17	52.04	71.3	30.1
26	Tonk	24.87	42.65	5.68	21.14	37.9	3.04	43.49	66.33	18.84
27	Udaipur	32.32	51.07	12.54	26.55	44.96	7.29	53.24	72.78	31.96
	RAJASTHAN	26.29	42.38	8.31	22.06	37.63	4.73	43.35	61.37	22.88

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : SIKKIM											Table No.26 Contd/-	
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	East District	58.04	65.83	49.59	53.38	61.27	44.75	77.11	84.83	68.97		
2	North District	50.29	57.60	41.71	48.37	56.03	39.37	94.44	94.74	94.12		
3	South District	47.94	56.05	39.41	46.80	54.93	38.26	77.25	85.71	68.67		
4	West District	36.71	43.50	29.41	35.67	42.66	28.06	64.14	69.23	60.00		
	SIKKIM	51.03	58.69	42.77	47.53	55.28	39.13	76.58	84.20	68.70		
State : TAMIL NADU												
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	Chengalpattu	51.85	63.59	39.77	46.37	58.54	33.91	67.40	77.85	56.54		
2	Chidambaranar	57.28	68.97	45.88	55.16	67.35	43.36	64.15	74.10	54.19		
3	Coimbatore	38.05	46.79	29.12	26.95	34.98	18.67	54.06	64.03	44.02		
4	Dharmapuri	39.24	50.24	27.70	38.09	49.13	26.48	58.30	69.05	47.46		
5	Dindigul Anna	39.83	52.11	27.31	38.39	50.92	25.61	51.43	61.68	40.98		
6	Kamarajar	43.48	56.65	30.27	41.30	54.6	27.93	53.12	65.76	40.58		
7	Kanniyakumari	77.33	83.02	71.69	76.74	82.48	71.04	80.93	86.27	75.60		
8	Madras	67.57	76.20	58.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.57	76.20	58.48		
9	Madurai	45.28	57.92	32.38	42.01	55.1	28.70	57.02	67.97	45.71		
10	Nilgiri	63.97	75.03	52.90	58.55	70.42	46.68	68.79	79.11	58.44		
11	North Arcot Ambedkar	56.28	67.47	44.97	53.34	65.15	41.29	65.79	75.16	56.64		
12	P. Muthuramlinga Thevar	49.27	63.23	35.8	47.26	61.54	33.57	62.27	73.92	50.57		
13	Periyar	31.28	39.92	22.28	28.54	36.85	19.87	47.71	58.47	36.65		
14	Pudukottai	48.52	63.36	33.69	47.31	62.25	32.41	63.39	76.86	49.65		
15	Ramanathapuram	46.05	59.50	32.53	44.47	58.29	30.57	60.86	70.91	50.84		
16	Salem	40.53	51.62	28.84	37.48	48.53	25.80	55.05	66.49	43.18		
17	South Arcot	37.49	49.71	24.80	35.69	47.93	22.97	58.32	70.31	45.95		
18	Thanjavur	47.73	60.33	34.91	46.91	59.58	33.99	57.22	69.16	45.40		
19	Thiruvanna Sambuvarayar	43.35	55.88	30.52	41.86	54.23	29.18	67.84	83.13	52.42		
20	Tiruchirapalli	47.82	60.71	34.86	44.73	57.86	31.52	66.31	77.74	54.82		
21	Tirunelveli Kattabomman	48.91	61.08	37.45	47.07	59.20	35.68	55.75	68.01	44.06		
	TAMIL NADU	46.74	58.36	34.89	42.50	54.47	30.30	62.24	72.58	51.68		
State : TRIPURA												
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	North Tripura	56.05	65.77	45.66	54.83	64.73	44.22	70.83	78.59	62.78		
2	South Tripura	57.24	68.67	45.14	56.05	67.57	43.84	73.9	84.07	63.25		
3	West Tripura	56.62	67.13	45.51	54.94	65.82	43.36	61.9	71.33	52.18		
	TRIPURA	56.66	67.25	45.45	55.24	66.07	43.69	64.06	73.43	54.40		

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : UTTAR PRADESH

Table No.26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Agra	32.40	46.80	14.63	29.61	46.29	8.55	35.96	47.47	22.18
2	Aligarh	28.66	43.56	10.38	28.78	44.87	8.83	28.19	38.22	16.35
3	Allahabad	21.66	34.73	6.82	18.34	31.41	3.61	47.14	59.48	32.32
4	Almora	41.82	59.03	25.14	40.21	57.71	23.44	72.96	82.17	61.97
5	Azamgarh	24.61	41.52	8.80	24.24	41.25	8.44	34.87	48.48	19.84
6	Bahraich	14.52	24.36	2.28	14.06	23.84	1.91	30.52	42.76	15.36
7	Ballia	31.13	49.20	11.82	30.75	48.93	11.37	37.48	53.58	19.60
8	Banda	19.21	31.55	4.67	17.84	30.02	3.57	32.38	45.94	15.62
9	Barabanki	16.16	25.34	5.11	16.04	25.23	4.97	20.48	29.33	9.89
10	Bareilly	24.04	35.71	9.22	20.59	32.46	5.32	39.37	50.61	25.89
11	Basti	22.59	37.32	6.33	22.09	36.89	5.78	33.97	47.24	19.19
12	Bijnor	30.72	46.49	11.71	30.43	46.61	10.93	33.61	45.23	19.58
13	Budaun	17.71	26.98	5.72	16.57	25.76	4.57	26.44	36.60	14.17
14	Bulandshahr	33.23	50.95	12.05	32.22	50.37	10.45	39.76	54.78	22.24
15	Chamoli	44.15	63.63	24.32	42.13	61.73	22.66	65.14	80.87	44.38
16	Dehradun	49.38	59.91	36.63	40.61	51.50	27.35	60.51	70.65	48.32
17	Deoria	23.75	39.55	7.44	23.32	39.17	7.00	33.7	48.07	17.77
18	Etah	28.17	41.31	11.25	26.84	40.25	9.43	36.87	48.41	22.74
19	Etawah	40.86	54.33	23.63	40.19	53.88	22.59	47.12	58.67	33.09
20	Faizabad	23.58	38.04	8.23	23.04	37.60	7.60	34.59	46.75	21.20
21	Farrukhabad	31.33	43.10	16.32	30.08	42.01	14.73	38.93	49.89	25.68
22	Fatehpur	27.11	41.87	10.27	26.64	41.50	9.71	34.34	47.43	18.96
23	Firozabad	36.66	50.90	18.62	34.23	48.93	15.42	44.37	57.28	28.53
24	Garhwal	51.86	71.86	32.29	50.33	70.98	30.67	66.39	79.11	50.18
25	Ghaziabad	42.47	58.23	23.37	40.38	58.14	18.92	45.3	58.35	29.42
26	Ghazipur	29.18	47.21	10.61	28.67	46.70	10.15	42.58	59.99	23.05
27	Gonda	14.23	23.99	2.69	13.51	23.18	2.07	38.33	51.48	23.13
28	Gorakhpur	27.82	45.64	8.92	25.58	43.59	6.73	45.62	60.93	27.50
29	Hamirpur	25.86	40.59	7.78	23.65	38.02	6.03	38.90	55.74	18.12
30	Hardoi	24.01	37.07	7.31	23.57	36.64	6.73	36.24	48.12	21.50
31	Hardwar	34.51	49.97	15.75	30.65	46.57	11.27	55.41	68.44	39.78
32	Jalaun	39.54	56.91	17.48	37.25	55.13	14.42	50.01	65.15	31.22
33	Jaunpur	27.00	44.97	9.31	26.79	44.83	9.11	33.63	49.31	16.27
34	Jhansi	38.17	55.17	17.95	31.35	49.17	9.95	52.08	67.56	34.01
35	Kanpur Dehat	33.89	46.94	17.57	33.66	46.78	17.24	40.12	51.24	26.41
36	Kanpur nagar	49.84	60.60	36.50	31.40	44.44	15.57	57.37	67.10	45.18
37	Kheri	17.93	28.00	5.60	17.57	27.68	5.19	27.21	35.99	16.29
38	Lalitpur	16.43	26.20	5.18	13.70	23.07	2.91	47.75	62.37	31.12
39	Lucknow	30.68	42.69	16.54	23.23	35.85	8.34	47.10	57.78	34.57
40	Maharajganj	18.59	32.52	3.32	18.21	32.11	2.99	28.97	43.57	12.55
41	Mainpuri	37.79	51.59	20.35	36.60	50.62	18.77	47.53	59.87	32.89
42	Mathura	31.28	48.99	8.89	30.58	49.00	7.06	34.64	48.94	17.43

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : UTTAR PRADESH (Contd)

Table No.26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
43	Mau	30.43	46.75	14.11	30.12	46.56	13.78	35.41	49.63	19.72
44	Meerut	39.37	56.14	19.17	36.78	54.72	14.88	44.94	59.28	28.20
45	Mirzapur	17.96	29.53	4.60	17.04	28.44	3.90	29.73	43.27	13.72
46	Moradabad	23.53	36.45	7.70	21.18	34.36	5.01	37.63	49.04	23.74
47	Muzaffarnagar	34.04	50.21	14.34	33.01	49.70	12.50	39.49	52.95	23.79
48	Nainital	45.67	59.48	29.24	44.99	59.90	27.42	47.89	58.16	35.33
49	Pilibhit	22.83	34.76	7.99	21.25	33.20	6.38	38.04	49.89	23.48
50	Pithoragarh	45.54	64.12	26.04	44.14	63.09	24.43	68.59	79.84	54.80
51	Pratapgarh	22.24	38.52	6.80	21.86	38.16	6.45	35.65	50.48	19.88
52	Rae Bareli	20.25	32.96	6.84	19.44	32.09	6.17	36.51	49.54	21.20
53	Rampur	19.03	29.89	5.63	17.25	27.98	4.00	37.88	50.39	22.73
54	Saharanpur	32.20	48.17	12.77	30.13	46.57	10.06	48.23	60.75	33.43
55	Shahjahanpur	20.48	30.16	7.89	18.35	27.92	5.77	38.08	49.63	24.41
56	Sidharthanagar	16.44	28.47	2.95	16.14	28.09	2.73	29.96	45.46	12.53
57	Sitapur	19.42	30.25	5.92	18.83	29.70	5.31	34.27	43.84	21.69
58	Sonabhadra	14.29	23.75	3.47	12.88	22.01	2.53	49.33	63.04	29.95
59	Sultanpur	19.55	32.47	5.62	19.10	31.88	5.36	41.68	61.39	19.08
60	Tehri Garhwal	32.49	51.52	12.85	31.26	50.63	11.55	60.55	68.83	48.7
61	UNAO	24.19	36.92	9.56	23.23	36.06	8.49	37.45	48.85	24.40
62	Uttarkashi	31.44	48.61	13.14	30.01	47.30	11.74	64.83	75.99	50.00
63	Varanasi	27.80	44.02	9.42	25.63	42.05	7.19	40.71	55.40	23.17
	UTTAR PRADESH	26.85	40.80	10.69	24.76	38.87	8.47	42.30	54.79	27.36

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

State : WEST BENGAL

Table No.26 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bankura	26.96	40.27	13.08	26.16	39.36	12.38	38.25	53.07	22.86
2	Bardhaman	36.57	47.49	24.69	34.44	44.97	23.24	43.23	54.96	29.46
3	Birbhum	27.66	38.47	16.13	26.71	37.44	15.26	39.95	51.93	27.435
4	Calcutta	56.53	63.51	47.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.53	63.51	47.25
5	Darjiling	46.30	58.14	33.25	41.73	54.56	27.72	61.82	70.06	52.45
6	Haora	44.87	55.98	32.87	39.91	51.88	27.34	56.12	64.92	46.03
7	Hugli	40.66	52.78	27.80	37.71	50.51	24.34	54.50	62.89	44.82
8	Jalpaiguri	41.34	54.82	26.57	40.52	54.27	25.44	47.77	59.20	35.46
9	Kochbihar	41.07	54.31	26.87	40.44	53.78	26.11	60.94	72.01	49.99
10	Maldah	33.89	46.63	20.18	32.94	45.85	19.02	50.56	60.50	40.05
11	Medinipur	54.56	68.66	39.75	54.11	68.43	39.09	59.34	71.14	46.92
12	Murshidabad	32.79	40.54	24.42	30.75	38.17	22.71	46.00	56.24	35.32
13	Nadia	45.32	55.03	34.78	43.04	52.79	32.41	55.71	65.46	45.44
14	North 24 Parganas	53.51	64.72	41.21	49.72	61.73	36.71	61.79	71.14	51.24
15	Puruliya	31.81	48.93	13.47	30.80	48.00	12.36	40.33	56.90	22.81
16	South 24 Paraganas	49.79	64.99	33.44	48.75	64.32	32.03	63.27	73.46	51.97
17	West Dinajpur	33.05	45.72	19.06	31.43	44.41	17.15	53.84	62.44	44.08
	WEST BENGAL	42.21	54.55	28.87	39.98	52.72	26.32	53.98	63.90	42.71

Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA

UT : CHANDIGARH										
<i>Table No.26 Contd/-</i>										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (SC)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Chandigarh	55.14	64.74	43.54	48.57	57.55	35.79	56.48	65.88	44.63
	CHANDIGARH	55.14	64.74	43.54	48.57	57.55	35.79	56.48	65.88	44.63
UT : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI										
1	D&N Haveli	77.64	88.03	66.61	77.17	87.42	66.52	79.90	90.74	67.03
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	77.64	88.03	66.61	77.17	87.42	66.52	79.9	90.74	67.03
UT : DAMAN & DIU										
1	Daman	86.63	96.84	77.55	87.29	97.42	78.60	84.12	94.84	73.21
2	Diu	66.61	83.73	50.25	61.34	82.65	39.58	69.14	84.28	55.13
	DAMAN & DIU	79.18	91.85	67.62	82.22	94.32	71.48	74.29	88.02	61.15
UT : DELHI										
1	Delhi	57.60	68.77	43.82	55.50	68.99	38.50	57.86	68.74	44.49
	DELHI	57.60	68.77	43.82	55.5	68.99	38.50	57.86	68.74	44.49
UT : PONDICHERRY										
1	Karaikal	56.06	66.38	45.62	55.84	66.23	45.39	56.68	66.81	46.27
2	Mahe	87.50	86.30	89.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.50	86.30	89.74
3	pondicherry	55.57	65.48	45.53	48.18	58.06	38.14	65.43	75.42	55.36
4	Yanam	74.29	79.39	69.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.29	79.39	69.11
	PONDICHERRY	56.26	66.10	46.28	50.07	60.07	39.94	65.05	74.67	55.30
<i>Courtesy: GOI 1991 - Part II B(i) - PCA</i>										

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 27: DISTRICTWISE LITERACY RATES (SCHEDULED TRIBES)

State : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Adilabad	17.67	27.39	7.55	16.62	26.19	6.70	49.99	61.88	35.84
2	Anantapur	26.74	38.50	14.09	23.96	35.51	11.63	49.08	61.74	34.57
3	Chittoor	21.06	28.40	13.19	18.85	25.92	11.26	40.04	49.57	29.74
4	Cuddaph	22.89	32.58	12.31	20.24	29.37	10.30	39.03	51.81	24.73
5	East Godawari	22.04	27.57	16.48	20.63	25.81	15.47	50.21	58.84	39.31
6	Guntur	20.90	29.84	11.49	18.08	26.59	9.23	31.52	41.76	20.26
7	Hyderabad	44.92	56.38	32.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.92	56.38	32.29
8	Karimnagar	12.31	20.09	4.08	11.28	18.76	3.36	26.17	37.39	13.81
9	Khammam	16.16	24.01	8.02	14.68	22.34	6.72	40.31	51.39	29.00
10	Krishna	21.68	29.90	13.28	17.94	25.97	9.82	33.63	42.24	24.57
11	Kurnool	24.86	36.76	12.02	20.58	31.00	9.63	42.34	58.80	22.49
12	Mahbubnagar	10.07	16.76	3.11	9.46	15.99	2.69	45.99	58.56	30.35
13	Medak	11.49	19.57	2.92	10.47	18.23	2.30	40.91	55.15	22.69
14	Nalgonda	14.50	23.82	4.21	13.51	22.60	3.53	42.54	55.73	25.19
15	Nellore	16.36	20.78	11.66	14.49	18.55	10.14	25.33	31.69	18.81
16	Nizamabad	12.22	20.61	3.64	11.24	19.44	2.88	38.18	49.97	24.87
17	Prakasham	21.17	29.81	11.90	19.91	28.88	10.22	26.96	34.20	19.46
18	Rangareddy	17.31	26.06	7.88	12.25	19.99	4.06	36.46	48.09	23.02
19	Srikakulam	19.70	28.98	10.41	18.90	27.95	9.88	55.06	69.87	36.73
20	Visakhapatnam	16.59	25.18	7.83	15.84	24.24	7.33	58.02	70.89	40.63
21	Vizianagaram	15.68	22.53	8.79	14.80	21.56	8.02	51.14	60.04	41.42
22	Warangal	13.39	21.22	4.91	12.52	20.15	4.27	33.66	46.04	19.90
23	West Godawari	24.06	29.11	19.02	23.58	28.44	18.74	29.19	36.08	22.05
	ANDHRA PRADESH	17.16	25.25	8.68	15.44	23.26	7.29	37.48	48.18	25.65

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : ARUNACHAL PRADESH		Table No. 27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Changlang	47.86	59.94	35.08	47.86	59.94	35.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Diwang Valley	45.31	59.08	31.87	42.47	55.63	30.07	83.52	95.40	64.36
3	East Kemeng	20.01	30.83	9.47	20.01	30.83	9.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	East Siang	42.26	50.44	34.12	40.44	48.25	32.72	72.51	84.15	59.14
5	Lohit	45.12	55.67	34.66	42.50	52.97	32.02	78.44	87.27	68.06
6	Lower Subansiri	31.08	39.66	22.67	25.78	33.87	17.93	67.62	77.78	56.84
7	Tawang	20.80	28.40	13.61	20.80	28.40	13.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Tirap	21.89	31.94	11.76	20.01	30.01	9.94	77.02	87.26	66.28
9	Upper Subansiri	35.52	45.73	25.16	35.52	45.73	25.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	West Kemeng	36.42	44.91	27.82	33.92	42.29	25.47	71.16	80.45	61.30
11	West Siang	40.77	49.25	32.44	37.97	46.06	30.14	73.00	82.52	61.73
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	34.45	44.00	24.94	32.14	41.50	22.89	71.68	81.97	60.17

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : ASSAM		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bongaigaon	49.97	60.45	39.21	49.59	60.07	38.85	87.25	93.53	79.03
2	Barpeta	42.69	54.64	30.86	42.45	54.43	30.59	76.79	83.43	69.68
3	Cachar	71.60	79.55	63.40	71.41	79.39	63.21	91.11	93.83	87.04
4	Darrang	44.06	52.45	35.51	43.75	52.13	35.23	74.56	81.43	66.22
5	Dhemaji	49.53	63.08	35.16	49.25	62.87	34.81	80.26	83.72	75.93
6	Dhubri	53.70	64.22	42.82	52.90	63.46	42.02	90.52	96.94	82.79
7	Dibrugarh	86.60	83.74	89.50	86.02	82.52	89.52	93.19	96.64	89.23
8	Golaghat	48.21	58.34	37.34	47.26	57.58	36.92	89.56	93.66	80.00
9	Golpara	58.22	67.82	48.39	58.03	67.68	48.16	70.74	76.58	63.98
10	Hailakandi	66.84	71.15	61.96	64.65	67.97	61.13	95.24	100.00	81.82
11	Jorhat	55.00	65.37	44.22	54.47	64.87	43.71	91.32	94.92	86.09
12	Kamrup	52.60	62.92	41.83	49.54	60.32	38.46	74.27	80.21	67.32
13	Karbi Anglong	41.79	51.42	31.54	39.67	49.34	29.46	71.01	79.01	61.76
14	Karimganj	28.19	35.48	20.33	22.49	28.57	16.24	87.88	92.19	80.00
15	Kokrajhar	43.60	52.15	34.68	42.61	51.19	33.65	83.61	91.15	75.83
16	Lakhimpur	51.60	62.55	40.15	50.97	61.94	39.55	90.77	93.80	86.07
17	Marigaon	46.97	58.59	35.21	46.19	57.82	34.46	66.53	76.94	54.97
18	Nagaon	53.25	63.78	42.50	52.79	63.39	42.00	67.47	75.08	58.84
19	Nalbari	44.55	56.26	32.71	44.52	56.22	32.67	79.63	85.71	71.83
20	North Cachar Hills	52.24	61.92	41.71	47.78	57.91	36.91	83.93	88.84	78.01
21	Sibsagar	63.98	75.46	51.83	63.46	75.04	51.28	85.83	91.06	78.57
22	Sonipur	39.27	48.58	29.45	38.77	48.04	29.01	80.96	88.89	70.47
23	Tinsukia	66.96	73.79	59.47	66.07	73.01	58.49	95.48	98.02	92.31
	ASSAM	49.16	58.93	38.98	48.09	57.93	37.90	78.18	84.53	70.66
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA										

State : BIHAR		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Araria	10.86	17.87	2.95	10.58	17.53	2.77	39.74	48.94	25.81
2	Aurangabad	34.25	41.11	23.03	25.47	32.61	13.67	83.33	90.00	73.08
3	Begusarai	58.31	73.58	37.42	52.53	68.26	31.67	71.82	85.50	51.69
4	Bhagalpur	19.76	30.59	7.73	19.38	30.13	7.48	51.79	66.16	31.49
5	Bhojpur	29.27	41.89	12.83	25.73	38.27	9.57	44.41	57.01	27.25
6	Darbanga	77.16	79.84	73.79	69.70	78.13	54.29	82.71	81.54	83.82
7	Deoghar	19.95	33.63	5.40	19.25	32.77	4.97	48.16	63.17	26.21
8	Dhanbad	23.88	36.33	10.62	19.05	31.24	6.46	40.55	52.82	26.03
9	Dumka	22.40	34.84	9.59	22.18	34.63	9.37	49.16	60.39	37.04
10	Gaya	35.94	42.50	26.65	19.54	29.08	6.09	81.21	79.38	83.82
11	Giridih	16.59	26.68	5.75	14.92	24.72	4.44	45.29	59.03	29.28
12	Godda	20.94	31.76	9.74	20.79	31.56	9.63	49.41	68.64	29.36
13	Gopalganj	25.17	41.04	8.83	24.90	40.77	8.60	40.07	54.42	22.50
14	Gumla	37.33	47.62	27.07	36.43	46.80	26.01	72.79	79.37	66.02
15	Hazaribagh	23.65	34.81	11.52	19.48	30.54	7.56	42.18	53.23	29.59
16	Jehanabad	33.49	44.03	14.67	18.63	28.16	1.72	83.33	96.77	58.32
17	Katihar	17.40	26.91	7.28	16.62	26.07	6.56	53.31	63.2	41.62
18	Khagaria	93.55	95.65	87.50	87.50	92.31	66.67	100.00	100.00	100.00
19	Kishanganj	8.27	13.13	2.95	7.52	12.19	2.43	26.08	34.13	16.24
20	Lohardaga	32.45	44.46	20.08	30.86	43.42	17.76	76.98	79.75	74.96
21	Madhepura	21.94	33.87	9.84	21.42	33.41	9.23	38.10	48.54	28.04
22	Madhubani	44.09	61.15	23.36	40.94	59.83	16.67	71.43	76.19	67.86
23	Munger	18.58	29.94	6.62	17.33	28.51	5.18	78.88	92.20	60.47
24	Muzaffarpur	27.62	44.19	10.10	21.37	37.42	5.00	64.67	80.00	44.62
25	Nalanda	30.07	40.00	17.56	20.42	33.58	3.77	71.43	67.74	76.00
26	Nawada	6.55	8.76	4.45	3.91	7.10	0.85	67.50	52.94	78.26
27	Palamu	21.45	31.83	10.53	21.17	31.53	10.26	41.26	51.18	29.81
28	Paschim Champaran	14.01	23.17	3.68	13.52	22.62	3.28	52.75	64.91	37.68
29	Paschimi Singhbhum	27.90	42.20	13.62	26.35	40.65	12.18	52.71	65.45	38.25
30	Patna	62.51	73.22	49.81	9.72	18.75	1.33	79.94	88.60	68.79
31	Purba Champaran	25.78	41.28	7.08	23.95	39.41	5.50	86.67	94.74	72.73
32	Purnia	16.95	25.66	7.40	15.80	24.37	6.47	32.76	42.59	20.95
33	Purvi Singhbhum	32.14	46.90	16.97	27.85	43.10	12.33	53.30	65.09	40.54
34	Ranchi	34.61	46.57	22.19	30.44	43.05	17.39	55.71	64.14	46.77
35	Rohtas	20.92	33.15	6.77	19.99	32.38	5.66	43.68	51.91	34.12
36	Saharsa	21.47	33.05	8.67	20.12	31.48	7.67	67.66	80.00	49.25
37	Sahibganj	16.66	24.46	8.61	16.38	24.18	8.32	59.89	63.00	55.92
38	Samastipur	56.90	69.58	40.30	36.24	46.24	19.64	66.67	82.35	48.28
39	Saran	33.36	52.46	13.14	29.79	48.40	10.61	69.10	88.15	42.46
40	Sitamarhi	31.19	44.66	8.26	26.06	39.78	1.94	65.12	80.00	44.44
41	Siwan	29.37	48.44	9.73	28.79	48.26	9.05	36.21	50.35	18.71
42	Vaishali	30.32	41.39	18.60	26.87	36.77	16.50	57.58	76.06	36.04
	BIHAR	26.78	38.40	14.75	24.80	36.46	12.78	52.28	62.53	40.98

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : GOA		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	North Goa	42.74	52.24	30.00	27.03	41.67	0.00	50.00	58.14	40.54
2	South Goa	43.02	56.04	28.40	23.33	29.41	15.38	47.18	62.16	30.88
	GOA	42.91	54.43	29.01	25.37	36.59	7.69	48.20	60.68	34.29
State : GUJARAT		Literacy Rate (ST)								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ahmadabad	48.49	60.54	34.08	31.47	43.28	17.79	56.47	68.45	41.91
2	Amreli	51.96	64.31	36.12	43.51	54.51	29.61	67.01	81.46	48.00
3	Banas Kantha	21.47	32.40	9.45	20.71	31.60	8.80	34.61	45.88	21.24
4	Bharuch	38.99	52.19	25.02	38.63	51.95	24.57	44.30	55.97	31.81
5	Bhavnagar	58.22	70.83	43.42	62.00	69.65	49.66	56.72	71.40	41.49
6	Gandhinagar	79.80	87.34	70.16	68.83	74.35	61.14	81.08	88.93	71.16
7	Jamnagar	36.46	44.94	26.36	28.53	34.38	21.53	53.94	68.34	36.92
8	Junagarh	32.36	42.42	20.54	26.69	36.62	14.75	58.76	71.22	45.67
9	Kachchh	19.21	28.98	8.23	17.54	27.34	6.49	25.10	34.72	14.31
10	Kheda	34.49	45.69	21.73	32.67	44.17	19.64	38.03	48.63	25.81
11	Mahesana	42.92	56.63	26.42	35.60	46.35	21.01	46.27	61.71	28.66
12	Panch Mahals	28.49	41.76	14.66	27.94	41.18	14.16	46.16	60.13	31.13
13	Rajkot	61.66	72.29	49.49	41.32	53.29	25.71	67.10	77.76	55.31
14	Sabar Kantha	43.23	57.76	28.75	43.04	57.60	28.62	53.82	65.75	37.65
15	Surat	38.42	48.05	28.66	37.36	47.05	27.57	48.13	56.97	38.84
16	Surendranagar	37.01	51.18	21.35	33.57	47.60	18.27	66.84	80.43	50.00
17	The Dangs	44.67	56.74	32.47	42.47	54.60	30.32	71.61	81.69	60.36
18	Vadodara	29.73	42.44	16.14	28.01	40.72	14.51	49.93	61.78	36.13
19	Valsad	45.88	56.61	34.97	44.61	55.31	33.74	57.19	67.99	45.97
	GUJARAT	36.45	48.25	24.20	35.21	47.06	22.96	50.32	61.21	38.42
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA										

State : HIMACHAL PRADESH											Table No.27 Contd/-		
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)											
		Total			Rural			Urban					
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
1	Bilaspur	48.40	61.83	34.34	47.67	61.28	33.57	77.50	79.80	73.77			
2	Chamba	36.74	53.47	19.79	36.34	53.06	19.43	74.32	86.83	57.91			
3	Hamirpur	96.19	100.00	71.43	95.30	100.00	41.67	98.36	100.00	93.75			
4	Kangra	78.88	87.11	40.29	79.54	87.54	39.18	65.28	75.00	50.00			
5	Kinnaur	59.03	74.13	45.34	59.03	74.13	45.34	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6	Kullu	68.21	79.41	56.52	65.77	77.68	53.63	79.80	87.17	71.24			
7	Lahaul & Spiti	55.30	72.14	39.03	55.30	72.14	39.03	0.00	0.00	0.00			
8	Mandi	58.53	76.40	39.76	57.80	76.15	38.94	72.85	80.43	60.56			
9	Shimla	61.22	68.76	51.66	47.40	56.65	36.58	87.96	89.87	85.12			
10	Sirmaur	33.45	44.69	20.11	32.46	43.55	19.44	85.11	90.77	72.41			
11	Solan	57.63	71.24	40.48	55.08	68.86	38.15	93.43	100.00	81.63			
12	Una	90.57	95.74	50.00	97.56	100.00	50.00	66.67	75.00	50.00			
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	47.09	62.74	31.18	46.17	61.96	30.26	80.72	87.49	71.43			
State : KARNATAKA													
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)											
		Total			Rural			Urban					
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
1	Bangalore	62.02	71.64	51.53	38.72	50.04	26.70	70.34	79.22	60.56			
2	Bangalore Rural	37.57	49.24	25.03	35.24	46.90	22.72	58.62	70.37	45.95			
3	Belgaum	33.98	48.42	19.18	29.84	44.54	14.82	48.83	62.23	34.93			
4	Bellary	26.84	38.51	15.05	25.27	37.20	13.19	32.15	42.91	21.29			
5	Bidar	29.18	42.77	14.89	27.59	41.00	13.61	55.57	70.25	37.87			
6	Bijapur	44.29	58.81	29.13	41.80	56.29	26.69	59.48	74.11	44.10			
7	Chikmagalur	39.89	49.37	30.08	37.39	46.83	27.69	70.83	79.93	60.84			
8	Chitradurga	38.74	51.98	24.73	35.27	48.70	21.17	60.12	71.70	47.29			
9	Dakshin Kannad	60.18	68.95	51.40	59.25	68.09	50.42	67.57	75.55	59.31			
10	Dharwad	46.92	62.5	30.13	43.59	59.65	26.22	60.13	73.90	45.50			
11	Gulbarga	21.64	33.30	9.37	18.68	29.94	6.84	44.76	59.36	29.24			
12	Hassan	40.12	52.72	27.37	36.08	48.97	23.20	73.84	82.28	64.34			
13	Kodagu	25.47	29.27	21.48	23.95	27.69	19.99	65.15	74.43	57.01			
14	Kolar	31.41	43.65	18.69	29.64	41.94	16.92	54.69	65.66	42.72			
15	Mandya	37.55	47.86	26.69	33.27	43.59	22.52	53.78	63.75	42.91			
16	Mysore	31.51	40.23	22.50	24.11	32.40	15.56	53.87	63.80	43.55			
17	Raichur	17.27	27.91	6.47	15.85	26.21	5.37	30.67	43.77	17.04			
18	Shimoga	43.45	55.40	30.87	39.58	51.92	26.65	68.21	77.26	58.37			
19	Tumkur	43.82	56.46	30.47	41.58	54.51	28.00	62.02	71.92	51.08			
20	Uttar Kannad	35.09	45.72	23.76	31.85	42.22	20.89	61.37	73.28	47.93			
	KARNATAKA	36.01	47.95	23.57	32.57	44.57	20.11	55.08	66.34	43.03			

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State :KERALA		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Alappuzha	74.48	79.74	69.17	74.20	80.49	67.69	74.92	78.51	71.46
2	Ernakulam	76.96	81.49	72.11	71.35	76.02	66.19	81.53	86.07	76.80
3	Idukki	62.78	68.16	57.28	62.56	67.87	57.16	76.88	85.63	65.96
4	Kannur	58.61	65.26	51.92	58.83	65.51	52.18	51.88	58.78	43.36
5	kasaragod	66.38	74.77	57.86	66.29	74.74	57.73	73.68	76.97	69.78
6	Kollam	62.42	68.53	56.24	62.20	67.13	57.37	64.14	77.88	46.06
7	Kottayam	88.69	89.98	87.44	88.83	90.06	87.63	82.64	86.29	79.26
8	Kozhikode	52.36	57.14	47.75	49.89	54.09	45.98	76.47	82.04	68.89
9	Malappuram	43.93	50.12	37.99	43.79	50.00	37.83	76.32	75.00	77.78
10	Palakkad	34.87	40.11	29.49	34.58	39.68	29.37	52.98	64.07	38.00
11	Pathanamthitta	73.21	75.89	70.53	72.35	75.08	69.62	90.78	91.78	89.71
12	Thiruvananthapuram	74.00	81.78	66.71	72.96	81.07	65.44	92.98	93.54	92.35
13	Thrissur	51.40	55.48	47.54	50.00	53.92	46.32	84.29	89.19	78.79
14	Wayanad	50.63	57.89	43.45	50.63	57.88	43.47	50.64	58.76	42.60
	KERALA	57.22	63.38	51.07	56.71	62.86	50.60	71.16	77.06	64.73
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA										

State : MADHYA PRADESH

Table No.27 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Balaghat	35.06	48.90	21.58	34.08	47.81	20.76	56.68	72.04	40.50
2	Bastar	15.45	23.82	7.23	14.72	22.97	6.64	52.42	64.24	39.33
3	Betul	17.21	26.09	8.35	16.27	25.06	7.53	45.32	54.68	34.62
4	Bhind	30.99	44.38	14.14	23.15	32.45	10.47	37.19	54.41	16.82
5	Bhopal	44.36	52.10	35.42	12.85	19.95	4.66	55.78	63.73	46.58
6	Bilaspur	29.89	46.42	13.44	28.58	45.08	12.24	53.98	69.55	36.73
7	Chattarpur	9.54	15.05	3.41	8.72	13.89	2.95	27.55	39.97	13.43
8	Chindwara	23.62	31.51	15.71	21.85	29.46	14.26	50.17	61.29	38.30
9	Damoh	21.89	32.67	10.51	21.46	32.18	10.16	40.15	52.33	26.08
10	Datia	13.05	18.49	6.60	10.63	15.24	5.12	31.39	43.71	17.44
11	Dewas	15.53	24.53	6.11	13.62	22.38	4.50	34.78	45.38	22.94
12	Dhar	16.17	24.75	7.38	15.42	23.84	6.84	36.80	48.14	23.32
13	Durg	50.64	68.71	32.94	48.92	67.55	31.21	59.37	74.10	42.55
14	East Nimar	16.37	26.01	6.31	15.69	25.18	5.82	44.19	57.15	28.09
15	Guna	6.79	11.20	1.94	5.86	10.07	1.24	20.64	27.39	12.65
16	Gwalior	19.45	27.57	10.07	8.67	14.74	1.82	48.57	60.76	33.51
17	Hoshangabad	20.63	30.44	10.03	17.89	27.36	7.73	54.88	67.20	40.29
18	Indore	26.04	35.39	15.55	16.99	26.05	7.09	43.88	53.08	32.97
19	Jabalpur	26.64	39.41	13.33	23.22	35.90	10.15	45.99	58.45	32.05
20	Jhabua	10.87	16.95	4.68	9.86	15.70	3.93	43.71	55.70	30.35
21	Mandla	27.18	41.61	13.01	26.70	41.09	12.57	57.08	71.12	41.45
22	Mandsaur	16.29	26.11	5.61	15.33	25.12	4.71	26.22	36.10	15.07
23	Morena	7.02	12.11	1.43	6.54	11.36	1.28	25.74	39.49	7.96
24	Narsimhapur	30.79	42.63	18.40	29.39	41.16	17.12	55.42	67.18	41.97
25	Panna	11.26	17.75	4.36	11.26	17.79	4.34	11.23	17.07	4.78
26	Raigarh	32.82	46.13	19.85	32.04	45.29	19.19	58.51	71.94	43.43
27	Raipur	35.74	54.83	17.24	34.98	54.21	16.48	49.50	65.52	32.11
28	Raisen	14.86	22.95	5.99	13.96	21.88	5.34	34.96	45.94	21.64
29	Rajanandgaon	35.60	51.83	20.15	34.83	51.02	19.42	56.67	73.28	40.23
30	Rajgarh	20.35	32.96	6.65	18.63	30.86	5.45	42.15	58.42	22.77
31	Ratlam	12.66	20.54	4.50	11.47	19.05	3.68	39.04	50.97	24.43
32	Rewa	13.89	22.98	3.88	13.46	22.41	3.62	19.27	29.88	7.14
33	Sagar	20.07	29.38	9.93	18.87	27.89	9.10	41.39	54.58	25.50
34	Sarguja	19.45	29.62	8.98	18.55	28.65	8.18	48.60	60.04	35.92
35	Satna	12.96	21.37	3.89	12.59	20.98	3.56	18.14	26.62	8.58
36	Sehore	16.50	25.52	6.68	14.63	23.15	5.44	39.91	53.13	23.43
37	Seoni	26.59	38.92	14.42	26.04	38.35	13.90	59.55	70.77	47.03
38	Shahdol	17.55	28.44	6.32	16.82	27.63	5.73	26.48	38.00	13.83
39	Shajapur	24.90	39.08	8.94	23.25	37.51	7.29	47.50	59.89	32.50
40	Shivpuri	6.57	11.28	1.55	6.24	10.74	1.44	14.62	24.29	4.14
41	Sidhi	12.49	21.07	3.23	12.26	20.76	3.11	25.71	37.69	10.73
42	Tikamgarh	13.03	19.01	6.40	12.81	18.78	6.30	15.74	22.95	7.70
43	Ujjain	25.69	38.41	11.69	21.46	34.87	7.06	38.08	48.30	25.96
44	Vidisha	13.43	20.41	5.72	11.55	18.16	4.28	48.48	60.69	33.87
45	West Nimar	14.12	20.94	7.05	13.40	20.00	6.59	39.32	51.56	24.57
	MADHYA PRADESH	21.54	32.16	10.73	20.33	30.80	9.74	44.68	56.82	30.96

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

State : MAHARASHTRA

Table No.27 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ahmadnagar	30.05	44.10	15.79	29.12	43.15	14.92	51.72	65.70	36.70
2	Akola	51.03	65.26	36.04	47.63	62.51	32.03	76.23	85.25	66.39
3	Amravati	44.57	55.94	32.47	41.28	52.87	29.01	72.84	81.86	62.89
4	Aurangabad	32.86	47.54	17.18	27.80	42.75	12.09	67.76	78.72	54.70
5	Bhandara	51.93	68.49	35.44	50.48	67.37	33.70	71.12	83.06	58.85
6	Bid	38.38	54.15	21.10	33.11	49.14	15.56	75.03	88.85	59.77
7	Buldana	41.40	57.10	24.66	39.70	55.63	22.80	66.26	77.87	52.97
8	Chandrapur	47.30	60.44	33.82	44.30	57.48	30.93	66.93	79.00	53.60
9	Dhule	23.59	33.74	13.36	22.53	32.62	12.42	47.91	58.75	36.07
10	Gadchiroli	30.00	42.07	17.79	28.70	40.66	16.65	66.21	79.85	51.17
11	Greater Bombay	68.24	77.62	56.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.24	77.62	56.89
12	Jalana	32.08	47.99	15.53	28.52	44.83	11.62	59.78	72.17	46.49
13	Jalgaon	34.70	48.40	20.25	31.58	45.34	17.10	59.50	72.51	45.52
14	Kolhapur	61.06	76.33	45.17	60.37	76.12	44.13	65.54	77.69	52.19
15	Latur	43.09	58.75	26.18	40.41	56.26	23.52	63.73	76.91	47.97
16	Nagpur	62.21	73.03	50.64	50.98	62.68	38.50	73.78	83.67	63.18
17	Nanded	36.09	52.08	19.13	34.47	50.57	17.45	51.08	65.82	34.98
18	Nashik	29.84	41.17	18.25	27.89	39.15	16.42	51.87	63.48	39.44
19	Osmanabad	39.45	54.03	23.43	37.39	52.04	21.39	53.98	67.88	38.21
20	Parbhani	33.78	50.72	15.78	31.36	48.30	13.50	64.63	79.94	46.67
21	Pune	44.27	57.95	29.62	38.72	52.74	24.05	69.57	80.35	56.79
22	Raigarh	25.74	33.97	17.30	23.05	31.00	14.89	51.61	62.30	40.51
23	Ratnagiri	32.21	44.76	20.06	30.91	43.43	19.06	53.51	63.04	40.27
24	Sangli	54.05	66.37	40.37	52.60	65.82	37.74	62.97	69.90	55.83
25	Satara	52.38	64.64	39.56	50.05	62.34	37.34	68.02	79.47	55.14
26	Sindhudurg	62.45	71.89	52.99	61.56	70.97	52.26	77.53	85.86	67.09
27	Solapur	47.69	63.12	30.91	40.62	56.16	23.43	59.92	75.42	43.53
28	Thane	25.84	36.82	14.53	22.36	33.20	11.35	53.75	64.38	41.61
29	Wardha	55.43	65.58	44.71	52.45	62.71	41.62	72.86	82.38	62.82
30	Yavatmal	41.43	55.09	27.26	39.71	53.52	25.45	66.19	77.09	54.25
	MAHARASHTRA	36.79	49.09	24.03	32.67	45.05	19.96	64.58	75.40	52.61

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : MANIPUR											Table No.27 Contd/-	
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	Bishnupur	60.51	70.85	48.04	60.45	70.81	47.86	60.96	71.20	49.32		
2	Chandel	44.58	54.37	34.60	44.49	54.23	34.57	46.38	57.29	35.34		
3	Churachandpur	57.41	65.26	49.30	52.94	60.97	44.54	77.42	85.16	69.86		
4	Imphal	77.74	85.20	69.64	71.64	79.77	62.96	82.20	89.11	74.59		
5	Senapati	46.19	55.24	36.75	46.19	55.24	36.75	0.00	0.00	0.00		
6	Tamenglong	49.99	59.46	40.14	49.99	59.46	40.14	0.00	0.00	0.00		
7	Thoubal	57.96	69.63	44.01	56.69	67.96	43.39	63.92	77.22	47.06		
8	Ukhrul	60.25	68.72	51.34	60.25	68.72	51.34	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	MANIPUR	53.63	62.39	44.48	51.44	60.32	42.15	77.07	84.82	69.12		
State: MEGHALAYA												
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	East Garo Hills	48.12	54.31	41.73	46.89	53.01	40.59	69.16	75.84	61.84		
2	East Khasi Hills	55.62	56.72	54.55	45.76	46.49	45.03	84.74	88.7	81.2		
3	Jaintia Hills	34.98	33.42	36.50	30.22	28.36	32.04	82.28	85.68	79.17		
4	West Garo Hills	38.16	45.43	30.79	33.68	41.23	26.03	78.51	83.25	73.7		
5	West Khasi Hills	50.34	52.44	48.14	49.13	51.43	46.74	67.18	66.03	68.48		
	MEGHALAYA	46.71	49.78	43.63	40.94	44.13	37.71	81.53	85.16	78.13		
State: MIZORAM												
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	Aizawl	88.76	91.83	85.67	81.78	86.18	77.21	94.67	96.73	92.64		
2	Chhimituipui	59.12	66.60	51.33	54.68	62.63	46.39	88.11	92.71	83.38		
3	Lunglei	77.56	82.48	72.55	67.37	73.86	60.69	93.69	96.34	91.04		
	MIZORAM	82.71	86.66	78.70	72.93	78.52	67.13	94.26	96.50	92.04		
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA												

State : NAGALAND		Table No. 27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Kohima	70.50	77.61	62.89	65.62	73.31	57.45	90.59	95.11	85.66
2	Mokokching	75.73	76.38	75.06	75.89	78.89	72.77	74.65	59.19	90.51
3	Mon	33.61	38.68	28.04	31.45	36.45	26.02	70.16	73.93	65.35
4	Phek	61.82	72.31	50.45	60.89	71.18	49.86	77.14	89.40	61.23
5	Tuensang	47.35	52.64	41.50	45.05	50.38	39.2	80.73	84.38	76.40
6	Wohka	74.84	82.62	66.66	72.03	80.62	63.16	90.45	93.21	87.28
7	Zunheboto	63.97	70.25	57.61	61.75	68.24	55.19	83.81	87.97	79.49
	NAGALAND	60.59	66.27	54.51	57.44	63.63	50.85	84.51	85.93	82.94
State : ORISSA										
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Balangir	25.23	41.49	9.03	24.94	41.24	8.726	35.79	50.48	20.57
2	Baleshwar	18.34	29.14	7.14	17.93	28.78	6.748	22.97	33.05	11.73
3	Cuttack	18.36	29.15	6.89	16.96	27.4	6.017	34.94	48.15	18.23
4	Dhenkanal	24.02	37.41	10.17	23.23	36.61	9.481	39.79	52.07	25.1
5	Ganjam	17.00	27.64	6.82	16.45	26.95	6.46	63.24	75.15	45.60
6	Kalahandi	18.53	32.00	5.381	18.33	31.79	5.206	32.53	46.66	17.93
7	Kendujhar	24.89	38.01	11.74	24.29	37.39	11.26	32.92	45.98	18.53
8	Koraput	8.99	15.68	2.39	8.59	15.16	2.11	21.83	32.43	11.39
9	Mayurbhanj	24.10	37.74	10.5	23.69	37.32	10.12	43.72	56.37	29.62
10	Phulabani	27.68	44.54	11.26	27.15	43.95	10.83	61.98	80.49	41.25
11	Puri	29.89	45.06	13.83	26.15	41.51	10.62	50.82	62.44	35
12	Sambalpur	31.73	47.24	16.09	30.92	46.53	15.25	41.05	55.05	26.07
13	Sundargarh	37.34	50.13	24.52	34.94	48.07	21.9	52.79	63.05	41.96
	ORISSA	22.31	34.44	10.21	21.29	33.38	9.30	40.89	52.98	27.73
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA										

State :RAJASTHAN		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Ajmer	31.04	46.33	13.97	21.71	36.07	6.11	65.67	82.31	45.18
2	Alwar	31.66	52.45	7.44	30.25	50.98	6.26	63.29	83.54	36.35
3	Banswara	14.15	24.80	3.25	13.87	24.42	3.07	41.83	59.11	21.50
4	Barmer	9.50	17.10	0.79	8.93	16.26	0.55	22.08	34.62	6.26
5	Bharatpur	43.54	68.05	13.96	41.96	66.87	11.97	60.58	80.71	35.72
6	Bhilwara	12.87	22.58	2.17	11.88	21.07	1.79	25.01	40.65	6.99
7	Bikaner	44.79	59.85	21.78	20.15	30.55	5.12	62.76	80.45	34.65
8	Bundi	22.07	38.19	3.50	21.24	37.08	3.14	47.29	67.86	16.18
9	Chittaurgarh	10.92	19.61	1.70	10.42	18.92	1.44	31.11	45.21	13.33
10	Churu	35.52	53.90	14.22	28.99	47.14	8.65	49.10	67.27	26.46
11	Dhaulpur	29.85	50.75	3.56	29.18	50.02	3.20	72.29	87.85	37.01
12	Dungarpur	18.43	31.94	4.87	18.00	31.39	4.64	41.96	58.51	19.85
13	Ganganagar	37.97	53.21	18.80	32.50	46.93	13.34	41.59	57.54	22.24
14	Jaipur	30.62	51.31	6.90	27.41	48.00	4.17	53.43	73.40	27.76
15	Jaisalmer	14.85	26.24	1.40	13.25	23.55	1.23	28.05	47.29	2.87
16	Jalor	6.69	12.07	0.55	6.25	11.37	0.42	15.33	25.62	3.14
17	Jhalawar	20.50	34.81	4.45	19.20	33.27	3.51	43.73	61.09	22.26
18	Jhunjhunun	40.36	63.76	15.60	38.36	61.83	13.81	63.66	84.64	38.12
19	Jodhpur	14.51	23.78	3.96	9.62	17.47	0.93	26.67	38.75	11.90
20	Kota	27.54	44.19	8.54	25.61	42.10	7.05	50.14	66.94	27.46
21	Nagaur	28.46	45.59	7.12	26.81	44.00	5.90	40.31	56.09	16.94
22	Pali	13.56	23.49	2.48	12.18	21.52	1.80	27.81	43.37	9.717
23	Sawai Madhopur	30.83	52.15	5.63	30.22	51.44	5.28	57.91	80.39	23.83
24	Sikar	35.03	56.91	11.07	33.35	54.99	9.93	53.54	76.96	24.64
25	Sirohi	9.50	16.32	2.15	7.43	13.32	1.12	37.71	55.96	16.73
26	Tonk	22.58	39.89	3.00	21.83	38.96	2.61	63.84	83.16	30.79
27	Udaipur	12.73	22.21	2.90	12.16	21.40	2.63	33.78	48.92	14.09
	RAJASTHAN	19.44	33.39	4.42	18.20	31.74	3.64	44.50	62.19	21.85
State : SIKKIM										
1	East District	66.32	75.22	56.33	62.55	72.13	52.03	82.27	87.63	75.66
2	North District	55.85	66.4	44.15	55.53	66.13	43.78	77.39	85.44	68.75
3	South District	54.21	62.88	44.81	53.94	62.65	44.52	81.82	85.14	77.59
4	West District	51.18	53.36	48.78	50.94	53.00	48.67	70.97	82.65	57.95
	SIKKIM	59.01	66.80	50.37	56.81	64.71	48.13	81.79	87.38	74.95

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : TAMIL NADU		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Chengalpattu	23.04	29.94	15.92	18.72	24.95	12.27	38.14	47.45	28.61
2	Chidambaranar	40.38	49.88	31.09	30.54	40.93	21.02	47.35	55.89	38.62
3	Coimbatore	24.71	30.86	18.18	20.59	26.45	14.32	53.28	61.97	44.34
4	Dharmapuri	24.55	31.50	17.05	23.77	30.67	16.32	55.61	64.26	46.15
5	Dindigul Anna	38.10	47.19	28.59	37.35	46.44	27.86	42.49	51.46	32.87
6	Kamarajar	38.92	49.03	29.24	34.43	45.99	22.95	41.32	50.72	32.52
7	Kanniyakumari	54.81	59.31	50.25	54.26	58.27	50.18	59.61	68.40	50.86
8	Madras	63.30	73.65	52.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.30	73.65	52.27
9	Madurai	52.97	64.54	40.70	52.95	66.60	38.27	53.00	61.88	43.74
10	Nilgiri	32.99	40.31	25.48	36.23	44.26	28.03	25.32	31.02	19.39
11	North Arcot Ambedkar	24.61	32.05	16.83	22.14	29.41	14.53	55.12	64.68	45.16
12	P. Muthuramlinga Thevar	39.98	52.23	27.86	33.10	42.14	24.11	42.70	56.21	29.33
13	Periyar	28.93	34.96	22.72	26.94	32.94	20.76	58.44	65.06	51.68
14	Pudukottai	52.29	63.33	41.05	47.83	63.33	41.05	57.28	62.99	51.61
15	Ramanathapuram	27.05	33.89	19.12	23.26	33.18	9.55	28.72	34.25	22.79
16	Salem	28.00	35.74	19.97	27.63	35.36	19.62	72.67	79.53	64.68
17	South Arcot	16.84	22.17	11.31	15.41	20.51	10.11	42.89	52.05	33.28
18	Thanjavur	44.24	54.39	33.92	38.33	48.65	27.49	50.44	60.63	40.44
19	Thiruvanna. Sambuvarya	18.85	26.07	11.26	18.50	25.65	10.97	32.70	42.74	22.47
20	Tiruchirapalli	41.02	49.52	32.33	35.96	44.18	27.60	73.99	83.49	63.88
21	Tirunelveli Kattabomma	50.15	60.57	40.04	57.80	68.75	47.58	37.18	47.42	26.61
	TAMIL NADU	27.89	35.25	20.23	25.24	32.38	17.80	47.29	56.32	37.94

State : TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	North Tripura	38.65	50.97	25.59	38.28	50.58	25.28	72.17	82.28	58.03
2	South Tripura	29.47	41.15	17.39	29.28	40.96	17.22	92.39	94.00	89.73
3	West Tripura	52.53	66.00	38.56	51.13	65.00	36.76	88.28	91.09	85.25
	TRIPURA	40.37	52.88	27.34	39.52	52.17	26.38	86.27	89.95	82.05

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : UTTAR PRADESH		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Agra	47.62	64.84	20.73	46.34	63.53	7.89	49.43	67.44	31.82
2	Aligarh	41.90	57.97	11.11	43.10	64.10	0.00	40.43	50.00	23.53
3	Allahabad	20.64	32.70	4.02	19.45	31.32	3.39	30.32	43.10	9.72
4	Almora	63.54	73.87	52.57	63.25	75.26	51.51	64.40	70.40	56.25
5	Azamgarh	15.91	25.00	0.00	17.72	28.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bahraich	12.51	22.62	1.33	12.32	22.33	1.27	88.89	100.00	50.00
7	Ballia	36.03	40.74	17.86	36.30	41.12	17.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Banda	70.27	88.89	20.00	69.44	88.46	20.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
9	Barabanki	12.77	22.43	0.00	12.77	22.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Bareilly	43.73	56.28	25.00	32.77	48.61	7.69	64.52	71.83	54.72
11	Basti	29.03	31.54	18.52	29.03	31.54	18.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Bijnor	15.93	26.50	3.34	15.78	26.23	3.35	60.00	100.00	0.00
13	Budaun	83.33	95.24	0.00	83.33	95.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Bulandshahr	19.05	25.00	9.38	36.36	33.33	50.00	7.84	16.00	0.00
15	Chamoli	65.54	82.42	49.97	61.31	78.82	46.06	79.56	92.92	64.63
16	Dehradun	35.05	49.71	18.20	33.64	48.34	16.96	69.67	79.31	54.76
17	Deoria	19.03	32.06	1.05	19.03	32.06	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Etah	58.33	82.05	14.29	53.85	80.00	0.00	87.50	100.00	75.00
19	Etawah	57.75	61.90	25.00	58.18	58.18	0.00	56.25	87.50	25.00
20	Faizabad	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Farrukhabad	35.41	48.02	16.61	48.84	58.16	6.45	30.82	42.59	17.92
22	Fatehpur	45.56	66.19	19.27	45.56	66.19	19.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Firozabad	46.32	67.24	13.51	34.72	58.14	0.00	82.61	93.33	62.50
24	Garhwal	43.86	57.94	23.79	37.78	51.71	19.13	96.90	*100.00	86.11
25	Ghaziabad	38.89	39.71	37.50	27.78	26.92	30.00	44.44	47.62	40.00
26	Ghazipur	38.78	48.22	22.61	39.16	47.34	24.47	36.73	53.57	14.29
27	Gonda	19.64	34.54	2.93	19.42	34.26	2.86	69.81	73.33	50.00
28	Gorakhpur	40.24	50.92	20.14	11.55	16.68	3.09	84.15	95.73	55.32
29	Hamirpur	10.42	21.74	0.00	13.16	26.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Hardoi	84.38	100.00	0.00	84.38	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Hardwar	29.16	44.20	10.03	28.51	43.76	9.05	88.89	88.89	88.89
32	Jalaun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Jaunpur	34.52	48.89	17.95	34.52	48.89	17.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Jhansi	38.56	56.79	18.06	36.84	58.33	0.00	39.13	56.14	22.41
35	Kanpur Dehat	17.36	27.68	4.23	17.31	27.59	4.35	18.75	30.00	0.00
36	Kanpur Nagar	30.52	37.33	21.14	30.29	47.66	2.50	30.60	33.86	26.30
37	Kheri	14.90	24.39	4.36	14.53	23.87	4.20	48.97	60.74	25.00
38	Lalitpur	4.47	6.25	2.88	1.79	3.23	0.00	87.50	100.00	75.00
39	Lucknow	53.89	66.46	37.47	28.99	45.78	3.64	58.56	70.63	43.21
40	Maharajganj	44.51	69.18	16.25	44.31	69.35	15.53	47.90	66.13	28.07
41	Mainpuri	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42	Mathura	40.31	55.26	18.27	100.00	100.00	100.00	31.25	44.26	15.69

State : UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)		Table No.27 Contd/-								
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
43	Mau	4.88	3.85	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.67	100.00	50.00
44	Meerut	46.75	56.52	32.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.75	56.52	32.26
45	Mirzapur	5.88	11.54	0.00	5.88	11.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46	Moradabad	28.21	40.59	13.38	7.80	15.28	0.00	45.03	59.18	26.03
47	Muzaffarnagar	59.09	75.86	26.67	53.85	71.43	9.09	100.00	*100.00	75.00
48	Nainital	39.04	55.81	21.06	38.46	55.29	20.48	64.06	76.26	48.53
49	Pilibhit	23.67	36.03	9.24	23.21	35.35	9.09	77.78	100.00	33.33
50	Pithoragarh	58.93	73.15	44.72	54.61	69.35	39.67	78.67	91.21	66.92
51	Pratapgarh	33.75	51.92	0.00	31.43	47.83	0.00	50.00	83.33	0.00
52	Rae Bareli	20.43	32.57	6.95	17.60	30.14	3.47	79.25	91.67	68.97
53	Rampur	70.21	79.49	25.00	33.33	41.67	0.00	87.50	96.30	40.00
54	Saharanpur	32.42	34.65	29.35	59.38	59.26	60.00	27.81	28.00	27.59
55	Shahjahanpur	21.31	31.10	8.86	2.17	4.41	0.00	38.56	50.00	19.30
56	Sidharthanagar	12.90	20.00	8.11	12.90	20.00	8.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
57	Sitapur	26.15	39.84	8.42	20.92	33.94	4.60	72.73	85.71	50.00
58	Sonabhadra	70.37	78.48	48.28	82.02	86.76	66.67	15.79	27.27	0.00
59	Sultanpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	Tehri Garhwal	50.45	89.45	21.02	46.41	88.12	18.33	91.84	97.14	78.57
61	UNAO	18.17	29.59	4.36	18.73	30.63	4.26	9.43	12.50	6.00
62	Uttarkashi	59.22	64.07	53.74	58.58	63.20	53.38	83.67	96.30	68.18
63	Varanasi	45.26	53.06	25.64	43.04	50.00	7.69	48.28	59.38	34.62
	UTTAR PRADESH	35.70	49.95	19.86	33.81	48.20	17.94	64.34	74.91	51.06

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

State : WEST BENGAL

Table No.27 Contd/-

S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Bankura	32.43	50.41	13.88	32.27	50.24	13.75	55.74	73.21	34.12
2	Bardhaman	25.98	36.70	14.83	25.38	36.36	14.54	27.69	38.09	16.14
3	Birbhum	14.76	23.63	5.63	14.63	23.53	5.47	19.90	27.66	12.09
4	Calcutta	55.41	64.30	42.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.41	64.30	42.00
5	Darjiling	39.38	47.54	30.77	34.13	42.88	24.86	75.89	80.50	71.17
6	Haora	42.36	51.01	31.95	18.72	27.72	8.96	57.65	64.94	48.27
7	Hugli	28.14	42.11	13.83	27.90	42.11	13.43	32.30	42.08	21.34
8	Jalpaiguri	22.38	31.69	12.52	21.95	31.23	12.15	48.27	56.96	36.92
9	Kochbihar	32.93	44.89	19.31	31.50	43.75	17.58	60.96	66.78	54.01
10	Maldah	15.78	25.07	6.42	15.44	24.71	6.13	53.06	62.24	41.99
11	Medinipur	40.31	55.57	24.56	40.08	55.44	24.25	47.84	59.89	35.08
12	Murshidabad	18.39	25.95	10.60	17.67	25.10	10.04	42.57	52.23	31.03
13	Nadia	23.40	33.53	12.63	21.33	31.15	10.88	38.83	51.43	25.62
14	North 24 Parganas	25.32	36.73	13.08	22.88	34.42	10.71	43.34	52.69	32.01
15	Puruliya	27.61	43.91	10.55	27.39	43.69	10.32	48.91	64.39	32.79
16	South 24 Parganas	24.50	36.43	12.14	23.81	35.94	11.30	42.54	48.64	35.47
17	West Dinajpur	18.88	28.42	9.10	18.28	27.90	8.43	46.14	51.36	40.40
	WEST BENGAL	27.78	40.07	14.98	26.95	39.37	14.08	42.53	52.07	31.76

Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA

UT : ANDAMAN & NIKOBAR ISLANDS											Table No.27 Contd/-	
S.No.	District Name	Literacy Rate (ST)										
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	Andamans	72.27	79.41	62.70	65.03	72.73	55.71	90.67	94.06	84.76		
2	Nicobars	55.41	62.83	47.81	55.41	62.83	47.81	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	A&N ISLANDS	56.62	64.16	48.74	55.92	63.39	48.19	90.67	94.06	84.76		
UT : D&N HAVELI												
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28.21	40.75	15.94	27.37	39.82	15.22	52.13	66.58	37.14		
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	28.21	40.75	15.94	27.37	39.82	15.22	52.13	66.58	37.14		
UT : DAMAN & DIU												
1	Daman	52.69	63.46	41.14	52.45	63.18	40.81	53.61	64.53	42.38		
2	Diu	71.82	76.00	68.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.83	80.85	68.33		
	DAMAN & DIU	52.91	63.58	41.49	52.43	63.13	40.81	54.64	65.25	43.87		
UT : LAKSHADWEEP												
1	Lakshadweep	80.58	89.50	71.72	77.94	88.10	67.95	82.67	90.60	74.74		
	LAKSHADWEEP	80.58	89.50	71.72	77.94	88.10	67.95	82.67	90.60	74.74		
Courtesy: Census of India 1991- Part II B(iii) - PCA												

**TABLE 28: ADULT LITERATES/ILLITERATES POPULATION
ADULT LITERACY (TOTAL POPULATION)**

*INDIA (1991 CENSUS) :

Age-Group	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates
Total 15+	521508116	251482034	270026082	270775117	166910980	103864137	250732999	84571054	166161945
10-14	98691898	67885775	30806123	51947630	39992565	11955065	46744268	27893210	18851058
15-19	79034929	51981513	27053416	42231074	31780475	10450599	36803855	20201038	16602817
20-24	74472704	43040145	31432559	37514223	26840068	10674155	36958481	16200077	20758404
25-29	69239258	36042912	33196346	34546587	22752997	11793590	34692671	13289915	21402756
30-34	58404484	28796819	29607665	29917765	18943251	10974514	28486719	9853568	18633151
35-39	52398870	25144307	27254563	27558300	17129977	10428323	24840570	8014330	16826240
40-44	42556339	18391821	24164518	22842245	13188443	9653802	19714094	5203378	14510716
45-49	36133798	14548086	21585712	18954561	10671007	8283554	17179237	3877079	13302158
50-54	31113592	10781088	20332504	16904890	8171314	8733576	14208702	2609774	11598928
55-59	21472502	7363704	14108798	10941747	5506861	5434886	10530755	1856843	8673912
60-64	22748976	6140643	16608333	11907237	4730263	7176974	10841739	1410380	9431359
65-69	12858499	3768886	9089613	6493630	2880338	3613292	6364869	888548	5476321
70-74	10554081	2622477	7931604	5535950	2086417	3449533	5018131	536060	4482071
75+	10520084	2859633	7660451	5426908	2229569	3197339	5093176	630064	4463112
Age unknown	4695158	3938533	756625	2705595	2352530	353065	1989563	1586003	403560

Courtesy Census of India 1991. (RGI letter No. 9/30/93-CD(CEN) dated 15.2.98

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

**TABLE 29: ADULT LITERATES/ILLITERATES POPULATION
ADULT LITERACY (RURAL POPULATION)**

• INDIA (1991 CENSUS) :

Age-Group	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates
Total 15+	380761317	152321253	228440064	195704348	106857746	88846602	185056969	45463507	139593462
10-14	73887634	46868581	27019053	39012553	28631421	10381132	34875081	18237160	16637921
15-19	57021484	33789740	23231744	30483445	21631010	8852435	26538039	12158730	14379309
20-24	53017749	26390068	26627681	26257729	17293464	8964265	26760020	9096604	17663416
25-29	49666472	21683984	27982488	24615340	14593842	10021498	25051132	7090142	17960990
30-34	41901143	16886347	25014796	21151586	11815616	9335970	20749557	5070731	15678826
35-39	37427573	14630208	22797365	19447201	10630366	8816835	17980372	3999842	13980530
40-44	30934669	10559303	20375366	16221663	8036159	8185504	14713006	2523144	12189862
45-49	26685236	8442787	18242449	13665299	6575094	7090205	13019937	1867693	11152244
50-54	23565324	6305942	17259382	12661465	5090101	7571364	10903859	1215841	9688018
55-59	16262829	4284709	11978120	8165702	3440352	4725350	8097127	844357	7252770
60-64	17817214	3705280	14111934	9345080	3060067	6285013	8472134	645213	7826921
65-69	9969624	2257546	7712078	5029356	1856581	3172775	4940268	400965	4539303
70-74	8316479	1600904	6715575	4387592	1357805	3029787	3928887	243099	3685788
75+	8175521	1784435	6391086	4272890	1477289	2795601	3902631	307146	3595485
Age	3260195	2609768	650427	1921821	1618455	303366	1338374	991313	347061
unknown									

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 30: ADULT LITERATES/ILLITERATES POPULATION

ADULT LITERACY (URBAN POPULATION)

* INDIA (1991 CENSUS) :

Age-Group	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates	Total	Literates	Illiterates
Total 15+	140746799	99160781	41586018	75070769	60053234	15017535	65676030	39107547	26568483
10-14	24804264	21017194	3787070	12935077	11361144	1573933	11869187	9656050	2213137
15-19	22013445	18191773	3821672	11747629	10149465	1598164	10265816	8042308	2223508
20-24	21454955	16650077	4804878	11256494	9546604	1709890	10198461	7103473	3094988
25-29	19572786	14358928	5213858	9931247	8159155	1772092	9641539	6199773	3441766
30-34	16503341	11910472	4592869	8766179	7127635	1638544	7737162	4782837	2954325
35-39	14971297	10514099	4457198	8111099	6499611	1611488	6860198	4014488	2845710
40-44	11621670	7832518	3789152	6620582	5152284	1468298	5001088	2680234	2320854
45-49	9448562	6105299	3343263	5289262	4095913	1193349	4159300	2009386	2149914
50-54	7548268	4475146	3073122	4243425	3081213	1162212	3304843	1393933	1910910
55-59	5209673	3078995	2130678	2776045	2066509	709536	2433628	1012486	1421142
60-64	4931762	2435363	2496399	2562157	1670196	891961	2369605	765167	1604438
65-69	2888875	1511340	1377535	1464274	1023757	440517	1424601	487583	937018
70-74	2237602	1021573	1216029	1148358	728612	419746	1089244	292961	796283
75+	2344563	1075198	1269365	1154018	752280	401738	1190545	322918	867627
Age	1434963	1328765	106198	783774	734075	49699	651189	594690	56499
unknown									

Courtesy: Census of India 1991. (RGI letter No. 9/30/93-CD(CEN) dated 15.7.98

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 31: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Rural Population) (BOTH SEXES)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	73887634	27019053	589362	15042220	23234762	7662368	304136	35733
15-19	57021484	23231744	340060	3183435	8822086	12514206	6564821	2365132
20-24	53017749	26627681	335048	2772432	6845379	6982844	5024720	4429645
25-29	49666472	27982488	336217	2842204	6345410	5461546	3568682	3129925
30-34	41901143	25014796	296983	2462379	5337920	4051413	2684069	2053583
35-39	37427573	22797365	283405	2316708	4822455	3400007	2240660	1566973
40-44	30934669	20375366	246911	1879592	3560558	2234916	1549950	1087376
45-49	26685236	18242449	224340	1767327	3028285	1639693	1070560	712582
50-54	23565324	17259382	208233	1505377	2332074	1144440	692246	423572
55-59	16262829	11978120	147609	1155732	1653174	716154	383769	228271
60-64	17817214	14111934	162452	1106462	1483767	565699	257188	129712
65-69	9969624	7712078	94084	699356	924216	343031	133407	63452
70-74	8316479	6715575	76103	513907	639192	240260	89023	42419
75+	8175521	6391086	81017	566466	673049	280125	112085	71693
25+	270722084	178580639	2157354	16815510	30800100	20077284	12781639	9509558
Age unknown	3260195	650427	263734	1558548	415859	181858	81439	108330

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

Note: The figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 32: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Rural Population) (Males)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	39012553	10381132	394693	9035595	14235498	4749956	192112	23567
15-19	30483445	8852435	226440	1840075	5231669	8247986	4443628	1641212
20-24	26257729	8964265	218523	1632577	3936652	4539826	3568262	3397624
25-29	24615340	10021498	223481	1744179	3769393	3696274	2637749	2522766
30-34	21151586	9335970	202535	1583891	3343772	2856178	2097455	1731785
35-39	19447201	8816835	194491	1543197	3159474	2522578	1842735	1367891
40-44	16221663	8185504	179831	1314435	2466212	1753475	1346668	975538
45-49	13665299	7090205	159844	1286343	2184108	1332870	960288	651641
50-54	12661465	7571364	160854	1156025	1780705	970596	634265	387656
55-59	8165702	4725350	109513	895684	1264401	612504	352449	205801
60-64	9345080	6285013	129346	891288	1187269	495074	240044	117046
65-69	5029356	3172775	72575	560703	738916	301818	125352	57217
70-74	4387592	3029787	62755	424817	530674	217256	83866	38437
75+	4272890	2795601	65604	450458	546698	246292	103332	64905
25+	138963174	71029902	1560829	11851020	20971622	15004915	10424203	8120683
Age unknown	1921821	303366	159732	929155	264607	125952	60309	78700

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

Note: The figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 33: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Rural Population) (Female)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	34875081	16637921	194669	6006625	8999264	2912412	112024	12166
15-19	26538039	14379309	113620	1343360	3590417	4266220	2121193	723920
20-24	26760020	17663416	116525	1139855	2908727	2443018	1456458	1032021
25-29	25051132	17960990	112736	1098025	2576017	1765272		607159
30-34	20749557	15678826	94448	878488	1994148	1195235	586614	321798
35-39	17980372	13980530	88914	773511	1662981	877429	397925	199082
40-44	14713006	12189862	67080	565157	1094346	481441	203282	111838
45-49	13019937	11152244	64496	480984	844177	306823	110272	60941
50-54	10903859	9688018	47379	349352	551369	173844	57981	35916
55-59	8097127	7252770	38096	260048	388773	103650	31320	22470
60-64	8472134	7826921	33106	215174	296498	70625	17144	12666
65-69	4940268	4539303	21509	138653	185300	41213	8055	6235
70-74	3928887	3685788	13348	89090	108518	23004	5157	3982
75+	3902631	3595485	15413	116008	126351	33833	8753	6788
25+	131758910	107550737	596525	4964490	9828478	5072369	2357436	1388875
Age unknown	1338374	347061	104002	629393	151252	55906	21130	29630

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

Note. The figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 34: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Urban Population) (BOTH SEXES)*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	24804264	3787070	150049	4702062	10976257	4891745	264629	32452
15-19	22013445	3821672	110497	863086	3066055	6140572	4934458	3077105
20-24	21454955	4804878	115853	835728	2718638	3603560	3524836	5851462
25-29	19572786	5213858	111467	854093	2679066	3097785	3037260	4579257
30-34	16503341	4592869	99763	743481	2278562	2465591	2665135	3657940
35-39	14971297	4457198	94830	721779	2140092	2164203	2370643	3022552
40-44	11621670	3789152	82097	593469	1633102	1522476	1789765	2211609
45-49	9448562	3343263	70212	552919	1415206	1190548	1345067	1531347
50-54	7548268	3073122	61136	479388	1121218	852245	953125	1008034
55-59	5209673	2130678	45377	387036	852181	582055	623802	588544
60-64	4931762	2496399	45983	358033	753554	457463	454141	366189
65-69	2888875	1377535	28503	235599	487213	284807	271559	203659
70-74	2237602	1216029	22024	175726	335123	185336	178685	124679
75+	2344563	1269365	25539	197188	335890	192157	177109	147315
25+	97278399	32959468	686931	5298711	14031207	12994666	13866291	17441125
Age unknown	1434963	106198	137938	801004	158287	81012	56277	94247

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 35: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Urban Population) (Male)*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	12935077	1573933	89265	2603413	5958825	2564585	128841	16215
15-19	11747629	1598164	65837	468686	1667589	3528362	2775211	1643780
20-24	11256494	1709890	68243	443373	1399133	2058940	2087361	3489554
25-29	9931247	1772092	63496	437293	1327477	1735374	1759693	2835822
30-34	8766179	1638544	56480	395588	1173081	1440654	1623755	2438077
35-39	8111099	1611488	54890	385408	1117067	1275619	1526061	2140566
40-44	6620582	1468298	50315	339007	902806	945527	1239967	1674662
45-49	5289262	1193349	40864	314003	790736	753884	977906	1218520
50-54	4243425	1162212	38254	283420	657509	555044	722891	824095
55-59	2776045	709536	25761	219965	484396	368497	478941	488949
60-64	2562157	891961	28202	212242	457579	302714	361315	308144
65-69	1464274	440517	16907	134831	285746	190921	221758	173594
70-74	1148358	419746	13423	106352	210588	135086	154241	108922
75+	1154018	401738	15181	114362	203163	138704	151856	129014
25+	52066646	11709481	403773	2942471	7610148	7842024	9218384	12340365
Age unknown	783774	49699	76759	430441	87459	46668	34344	58404

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

** The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.*

TABLE 36: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (Urban Population) (Female)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non-formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	11869187	2213137	60784	2098649	5017432	2327160	135788	16237
15-19	10265816	2223508	44660	394400	1398466	2612210	2159247	1433325
20-24	10198461	3094988	47610	392355	1319505	1544620	1437475	2361908
25-29	9641539	3441766	47971	416800	1351589	1362411	1277567	1743435
30-34	7737162	2954325	43283	347893	1105481	1024937	1041380	1219863
35-39	6860198	2845710	39940	336371	1023025	888584	844582	881986
40-44	5001088	2320854	31782	254462	730296	576949	549798	536947
45-49	4159300	2149914	29348	238916	624470	436664	367161	312827
50-54	3304843	1910910	22882	195968	463709	297201	230234	183939
55-59	2433628	1421142	19616	167071	367785	213558	144861	99595
60-64	2369605	1604438	17781	145791	295975	154749	92826	58045
65-69	1424601	937018	11596	100768	201467	93886	49801	30065
70-74	1089244	796283	8601	69374	124535	50250	24444	15757
75+	1190545	867627	10358	82826	132727	53453	25253	18301
25+	45211753	21249987	283158	2356240	6421059	5152642	4647907	5100760
Age unknown	651189	56499	61179	370563	70828	34344	21933	35843

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census could not be conducted.

TABLE 37: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT - Total Population (Both Sexes) - (RURAL+URBAN)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non- formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	98691898	30806123	739411	19744282	34211019	12554113	568765	68185
15-19	79034929	27053416	450557	4046521	11888141	18654778	11499279	5442237
20-24	74472704	31432559	450901	3608160	9564017	10586404	8549556	10281107
25-29	69239258	33196346	447684	3696297	9024476	8559331	6605942	7709182
30-34	58404484	29607665	396746	3205860	7616482	6517004	5349204	5711523
35-39	52398870	27254563	378235	3038487	6962547	5564210	4611303	4589525
40-44	42556339	24164518	329008	2473061	5193660	3757392	3339715	3298985
45-49	36133798	21585712	294552	2320246	4443491	2830241	2415627	2243929
50-54	31113592	20332504	269369	1984765	3453292	1996685	1645371	1431606
55-59	21472502	14108798	192986	1542768	2505355	1298209	1007571	816815
60-64	22748976	16608333	208435	1464495	2237321	1023162	711329	495901
65-69	12858499	9089613	122587	934955	1411429	627838	404966	267111
70-74	10554081	7931604	98127	689633	974315	425596	267708	167098
75+	10520084	7660451	106556	763654	1008939	472282	289194	219008
25+	368000483	211540107	2844285	22114221	44831307	33071950	26647930	26950683
Age unknown	4695158	756625	401672	2359552	574146	262870	137716	202577

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census 1991 could not be conducted.

TABLE 38: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT - Total Population (Male) (RURAL+URBAN)

*** INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)**

Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non- formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	51947630	11955065	483958	11639008	20194323	7314541	320953	39782
15-19	42231074	10450599	292277	2308761	6899258	11776348	7218839	3284992
20-24	37514223	10674155	286766	2075950	5335785	6598766	5655623	6887178
25-29	34546587	11793590	286977	2181472	5096870	5431648	4397442	5358588
30-34	29917765	10974514	259015	1979479	4516853	4296832	3721210	4169862
35-39	27558300	10428323	249381	1928605	4276541	3798197	3368796	3508457
40-44	22842245	9653802	230146	1653442	3369018	2699002	2586635	2650200
45-49	18954561	8283554	200708	1600346	2974844	2086754	1938194	1870161
50-54	16904890	8733576	199108	1439445	2438214	1525640	1357156	1211751
55-59	10941747	5434886	135274	1115649	1748797	981001	831390	694750
60-64	11907237	7176974	157548	1103530	1644848	797788	601359	425190
65-69	6493630	3613292	89482	695534	1024662	492739	347110	230811
70-74	5535950	3449533	76178	531169	741262	352342	238107	147359
75+	5426908	3197339	80785	564820	749861	384996	255188	193919
25+	191029820	82739383	1964602	14793491	28581770	22846939	19642587	20461048
Age unknown	2705595	353065	236491	1359596	352066	172620	94653	137104

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.

* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census 1991 could not be conducted.

TABLE 39: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT - Total Population (Female) (RURAL + URBAN)								
*INDIA - (1991 CENSUS)								
Age-Group	Total	No Schooling	Non- formal	Formal	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Post Secondary & above.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10-14	46744268	18851058	255453	8105274	14016696	5239572	247812	28403
15-19	36803855	16602817	158280	1737760	4988883	6878430	4280440	2157245
20-24	36958481	20758404	164135	1532210	4228232	3987638	2893933	3393929
25-29	34692671	21402756	160707	1514825	3927606	3127683	2208500	2350594
30-34	28486719	18633151	137731	1226381	3099629	2220172	1627994	1541661
35-39	24840570	16826240	128854	1109882	2686006	1766013	1242507	1081068
40-44	19714094	14510716	98862	819619	1824642	1058390	753080	648785
45-49	17179237	13302158	93844	719900	1468647	743487	477433	373768
50-54	14208702	11598928	70261	545320	1015078	471045	288215	219855
55-59	10530755	8673912	57712	427119	756558	317208	176181	122065
60-64	10841739	9431359	50887	360965	592473	225374	109970	70711
65-69	6364869	5476321	33105	239421	386767	135099	57856	36300
70-74	5018131	4482071	21949	158464	233053	73254	29601	19739
75+	5093176	4463112	25771	198834	259078	87286	34006	25089
25+	176970663	128800724	879683	7320730	16249537	10225011	7005343	6489635
Age unknown	1989563	403560	165181	999956	222080	90250	43063	65473

Courtesy: Census of India 1991.
* The above figures excludes the figures of J&K as census 1991 could not be conducted.

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH												
All Ages	18161671	17821776	35983447	12679338	15677582	28356920	5482333	2144194	7626527			
4+	15671866	15308985	30980851	10189533	13164791	23354324	5482333	2144194	7626527	34.98	14.01	24.62
0-4	2489805	2512791	5002596	2489805	2512791	5002596	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2535186	2569607	5104793	1939906	2207977	4147883	595280	361630	956910	23.48	14.07	18.75
10-14	2152004	1968199	4120203	1171680	1466515	2638195	980324	501684	1482008	45.55	25.49	35.97
15-19	1517203	1482492	2999695	846739	1153139	1999878	670464	329353	999817	44.19	22.22	33.33
20-24	1422656	1573917	2996573	799284	1310876	2110160	623372	263041	886413	43.82	16.71	29.58
25-29	1478240	1524284	3002524	902691	1313788	2216479	575549	210496	786045	38.93	13.81	26.18
30-34	1312922	1282781	2595703	831899	1132880	1964779	481023	149901	630924	36.64	11.69	24.31
35-44	2142676	1954049	4096725	1415921	1773487	3189408	726755	180562	907317	33.92	9.24	22.15
45-59	2000708	1816570	3817278	1422757	1706783	3129540	577951	109787	687738	28.89	6.04	18.02
60+	1107651	1135086	2242737	856677	1097484	1954161	250974	37602	288576	22.66	3.31	12.87
Age not stated	2620	2000	4620	1979	1862	3841	641	138	779	24.47	6.90	16.86

ASSAM												
All Ages	6328129	5544643	11872772	3966405	4658312	8624717	2361724	886331	3248055			
4+	5334214	4515378	9849592	2972490	3629047	6601537	2361724	886331	3248055	44.28	19.63	32.98
0-4	993915	1029265	2023180	993915	1029265	2023180	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	978490	969568	1948058	665783	763076	1428859	312707	206492	519199	31.96	21.30	26.65
10-14	729997	620131	1350128	322267	403119	725386	407730	217012	624742	55.85	34.99	46.27
15-19	505595	489200	994795	226853	354454	581307	278742	134746	413488	55.13	27.54	41.57
20-24	491027	497071	988098	226639	396181	622820	264388	100890	365278	53.84	20.30	36.97
25-29	551460	472827	1024287	286707	394611	681318	264753	78216	342969	48.01	16.54	33.48
30-34	458859	360768	819627	251225	311073	562298	207634	49695	257329	45.25	13.77	31.40
35-44	711205	486448	1197653	413413	431004	844417	297792	55444	353236	41.87	11.40	29.49
45-59	613748	395667	1009415	378908	363861	742769	234840	31806	266646	38.26	8.04	26.42
60+	288748	220417	509165	197138	208646	405784	91610	11771	103381	31.73	5.34	20.30
Age not stated	5085	3281	8366	3557	3022	6579	1528	259	1787	30.05	7.89	21.36

BIHAR												
All Ages	23301449	23154161	46455610	16350482	21557283	37907765	6950967	1596878	8547845			
4+	19750570	19547005	39297575	12799603	17950127	30749730	6950967	1596878	8547845	35.19	8.17	21.75
0-4	3550879	3607156	7158035	3550879	3607156	7158035	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	3826440	3590128	7416568	2910346	3269300	6179646	916094	320828	1236922	23.94	8.94	16.68
10-14	2735527	2343198	5078725	1391626	1979647	3371273	1343901	363551	1707452	49.13	15.52	33.62
15-19	1793700	1755664	3549364	957780	1534728	2492508	835920	220936	1056856	46.6	12.58	29.78
20-24	1708990	2032664	3741654	965106	1831969	2797075	743884	200695	944579	43.53	9.87	25.24
25-29	1881453	1939829	3821282	1184109	1789145	2973254	697344	150684	848028	37.06	7.77	22.19
30-34	1592206	1631109	3223315	1047119	1525785	2572904	545087	105324	650411	34.23	6.46	20.18
35-44	2553657	2502133	5055790	1724339	2375768	4100107	829318	126365	955683	32.48	5.05	18.90
45-59	2453292	2336682	4789974	1733535	2259436	3992971	719757	77246	797003	29.34	3.31	16.64
60+	1197596	1410622	2608218	879518	1379569	2259087	318078	31053	349131	26.56	2.20	13.39
Age not stated	7709	4976	12685	6125	4780	10905	1584	196	1780	20.55	3.94	14.03

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GUJARAT												
All Ages	10633902	9999448	20633350	6260529	8089565	14350094	4373373	1909883	6283256			
4+	8974257	8387963	17362220	4600884	6478080	11078964	4373373	1909883	6283256			
0-4	1659645	1611485	3271130	1659645	1611485	3271130	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1636609	1516396	3153005	1144151	1212847	2356998	492458	303549	796007	30.09	20.02	25.25
10-14	1298639	1122679	2422318	424010	654685	1078695	875629	467994	1343623	67.37	41.69	55.47
15-19	922080	812303	1734383	356344	541115	897459	565736	271188	836924	61.35	33.39	48.25
20-24	910069	931314	1841383	391815	691904	1083719	518254	239410	757664	56.95	25.71	41.15
25-29	834732	805322	1640054	409109	626844	1035953	425623	178478	604101	50.99	22.16	36.83
30-34	712160	677038	1389198	362161	539849	902010	349999	137189	487188	49.15	20.26	35.07
35-44	1128038	1060552	2188590	604438	888306	1492744	523600	172246	695846	46.42	16.24	31.79
45-59	1046352	920675	1967027	597646	813040	1410686	448706	107635	556341	42.88	11.69	28.28
60+	481097	538797	1019894	308466	506851	815317	172631	31946	204577	35.88	5.93	20.06
Age not stated	3481	2887	6368	2744	2639	5383	737	248	985	21.17	8.59	15.47
JAMMU & KASHMIR												
All Ages	1896633	1664343	3560976	1574806	1593409	3168215	321827	70934	392761			
4+	1629775	1404235	3034010	1307948	1333301	2641249	321827	70934	392761	19.75	5.05	12.95
0-4	266858	260108	526966	266858	260108	526966	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	271180	254882	526062	247916	245600	493516	23264	9282	32546	8.58	3.64	6.19
10-14	210369	183023	393392	143059	161492	304551	67310	21531	88841	32.00	11.76	22.58
15-19	169591	149258	318849	114823	135399	250222	54768	13859	68627	32.29	9.29	21.52
20-24	148959	148978	297937	111619	140335	251954	37340	8643	45983	25.07	5.80	15.43
25-29	157242	159823	317065	125324	153100	278424	31918	6723	38641	20.30	4.21	12.19
30-34	144291	127014	271305	117357	122830	240187	26934	4184	31118	18.67	3.29	11.47
35-44	232370	178480	410850	192967	174066	367033	39403	4414	43817	16.96	2.47	10.66
45-59	185908	125025	310933	157183	123210	280393	28725	1815	30540	15.45	1.45	9.82
60+	106279	74333	180612	94283	73860	168143	11996	473	12469	11.29	0.64	6.90
Age not stated	3586	3419	7005	3417	3409	6826	169	10	179	4.71	0.29	2.56
KERALA												
All Ages	8361927	8541788	16903715	3765662	5218833	8984495	4596265	3322955	7919220			
4+	7083193	7293362	14376555	2486928	3970407	6457335	4596265	3322955	7919220	64.89	45.56	55.08
0-4	1278734	1248426	2527160	1278734	1248426	2527160	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1241304	1201843	2443147	847947	845035	1692982	393357	356808	750165	31.69	29.69	30.70
10-14	1127017	1108045	2235062	242181	333948	576129	884836	774097	1658933	78.51	69.86	74.22
15-19	689988	742859	1432847	137924	248678	386602	552064	494181	1046245	80.01	66.52	73.02
20-24	678352	755227	1433579	153517	321882	475399	524835	433345	958180	77.37	57.38	66.84
25-29	604244	687079	1291323	159705	345956	505661	444539	341123	785662	73.57	49.65	60.84
30-34	522448	551286	1073734	135085	287157	422242	387363	264129	651492	74.14	47.91	60.68
35-44	887393	875399	1762792	266290	530961	797251	621103	344438	965541	69.99	39.35	54.77
45-59	858205	855431	1713636	320005	623752	943757	538200	231679	769879	62.71	27.08	44.93
60+	472140	514243	986383	223327	431746	655073	248813	82497	331310	52.70	16.04	33.59
Age not stated	2102	1950	4052	947	1292	2239	1155	658	1813	54.95	33.74	44.74

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MADHYA PRADESH												
All Ages	16578204	15794204	32372408	12096750	14730796	26827546	4481454	1063408	5544862			
4+	13925579	13151405	27076984	9444125	12087997	21532122	4481454	1063408	5544862	32.18	8.09	20.48
0-4	2652625	2642799	5295424	2652625	2642799	5295424	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2360658	2279672	4640330	1888678	2082476	3971154	471980	197196	669176	19.99	8.65	14.42
10-14	1772185	1500654	3272839	912517	1235568	2148085	859668	265086	1124754	48.51	17.66	34.37
15-19	1325654	1231813	2557467	745501	1078503	1824004	580153	153310	733463	43.76	12.45	28.68
20-24	1350717	1443583	2794300	798179	1308319	2106498	552538	135264	687802	40.91	9.37	24.61
25-29	1469602	1379381	2848983	974131	1280630	2254761	495471	98751	594222	33.71	7.16	20.86
30-34	1252669	1123144	2375813	870643	1055340	1925983	382026	67804	449830	30.5	6.04	18.93
35-44	1874082	1708088	3582170	1344479	1628743	2973222	529603	79345	608948	28.26	4.65	17.00
45-59	1748904	1570214	3319118	1312806	1521244	2834050	436098	48970	485068	24.94	3.12	14.61
60+	762359	907000	1669359	589356	889505	1478861	173003	17495	190498	22.69	1.93	11.41
Age not stated	8749	7856	16605	7835	7669	15504	914	187	1101	10.45	2.38	6.63
MADRAS												
All Ages	16910978	16775975	33686953	9378655	13727682	23106337	7532323	3048293	10580616			
4+	14600638	14476546	29077184	7068315	11428253	18496568	7532323	3048293	10580616	51.59	21.06	36.39
0-4	2310340	2299429	4609769	2310340	2299429	4609769	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2160180	2147104	4307284	1305703	1554435	2860138	854477	592669	1447146	39.56	27.60	33.60
10-14	1912579	1837539	3750118	699557	1144613	1844170	1213022	692926	1905948	63.42	37.71	50.82
15-19	1438569	1414588	2853157	624853	982380	1607233	813716	432208	1245924	56.56	30.55	43.67
20-24	1418985	1552404	2971389	586214	1182014	1768228	832771	370390	1203161	58.69	23.86	40.49
25-29	1390146	1523519	2913665	626761	1229090	1855851	763385	294429	1057814	54.91	19.33	36.31
30-34	1176152	1205554	2381706	534996	1001710	1536706	641156	203844	845000	54.51	16.91	35.48
35-44	2118010	1972291	4090301	1031450	1722466	2753916	1086560	249825	1336385	51.30	12.67	32.67
45-59	2037451	1883230	3920681	1093163	1724969	2818132	944288	158261	1102549	46.35	8.40	28.12
60+	947257	939189	1886446	564806	885595	1450401	382451	53594	436045	40.37	5.71	23.11
Age not stated	1309	1128	2437	812	981	1793	497	147	644	37.97	13.03	26.43
MAHARASHTRA												
All Ages	20428882	19124836	39553718	11840225	15920423	27760648	8588657	3204413	11793070			
4+	17436505	16182401	33618906	8847848	12977988	21825836	8588657	3204413	11793070	49.26	19.80	35.08
0-4	2992377	2942435	5934812	2992377	2942435	5934812	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2889082	2843564	5732646	2072619	2317987	4390606	816463	525577	1342040	28.26	18.48	23.41
10-14	2327050	2083020	4410070	744627	1259214	2003841	1582423	823806	2406229	68.00	39.55	54.56
15-19	1678674	1532455	3211129	568615	1053903	1622518	1110059	478552	1588611	66.13	31.23	49.47
20-24	1717160	1780412	3497572	643458	1363394	2006852	1073702	417018	1490720	62.53	23.42	42.62
25-29	1771939	1689390	3461329	802509	1373869	2176378	969430	315521	1284951	54.71	18.68	37.12
30-34	1509847	2330943	3840790	734304	1118610	1852914	775543	1212333	1987876	51.37	52.01	51.76
35-44	2364766	2026951	4391717	1261523	1787240	3048763	1103243	239711	1342954	46.65	11.83	30.58
45-59	2145989	1827165	3973154	1306188	1683603	2989791	839801	143562	983363	39.13	7.86	24.75
60+	1023011	1060205	2083216	705752	1012114	1717866	317259	48091	365350	31.01	4.54	17.54
Age not stated	8987	8296	17283	8253	8054	16307	734	242	976	8.17	2.92	5.65

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

MYSORE

All Ages	12040923	11545849	23586772	7688495	9907692	17596187	4352428	1638157	5990585			
4+	10291739	9808411	20100150	5939311	8170254	14109565	4352428	1638157	5990585	42.29	16.70	29.80
0-4	1749184	1737438	3486622	1749184	1737438	3486622	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1795364	1813813	3609177	1291340	1497194	2788534	504024	316619	820643	28.07	17.46	22.74
10-14	1450660	1392879	2843539	669002	982367	1651369	781658	410512	1192170	53.88	29.47	41.93
15-19	994961	924658	1919619	492867	684639	1177506	502094	240019	742113	50.46	25.96	38.66
20-24	963800	1008227	1972027	466313	811169	1277482	497487	197058	694545	51.62	19.55	35.22
25-29	933930	963805	1897735	495269	815090	1310359	438661	148715	587376	46.97	15.43	30.95
30-34	807644	793044	1600688	445530	692592	1138122	362114	100452	462566	44.84	12.67	28.9
35-44	1398082	1184194	2582276	813864	1063447	1877311	584218	120747	704965	41.79	10.20	27.30
45-59	1264217	1049149	2313366	791973	972454	1764427	472244	76695	548939	37.35	7.31	23.73
60+	677516	673719	1351235	468944	646719	1115663	208572	27000	235572	30.78	4.01	17.43
Age not stated	5565	4923	10488	4209	4583	8792	1356	340	1696	24.37	6.91	16.17

ORISSA

All Ages	8770586	8778260	17548846	5728582	8019019	13747601	3042004	759241	3801245			
4+	7556810	7505069	15061879	4514806	6745828	11260634	3042004	759241	3801245	40.26	10.12	25.24
0-4	1213776	1273191	2486967	1213776	1273191	2486967	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1258345	1277809	2536154	928938	1113936	2042874	329407	163873	493280	26.18	12.82	19.45
10-14	975137	857945	1833082	490589	686396	1176985	484548	171549	656097	49.69	20.00	35.79
15-19	704334	722055	1426389	381090	608113	989203	323244	113942	437186	45.89	15.78	30.65
20-24	704639	771663	1476302	369192	683246	1052438	335447	88417	423864	47.61	11.46	28.71
25-29	760744	761671	1522415	433913	692456	1126369	326831	69215	396046	42.96	9.09	26.01
30-34	658292	635687	1293979	381992	586208	968200	276300	49479	325779	41.97	7.78	25.18
35-44	1031417	975669	2007086	617203	920030	1537233	414214	55639	469853	40.16	5.70	23.41
45-59	1005879	953198	1959077	619135	918435	1537570	386744	34763	421507	38.45	3.65	21.52
60+	451313	542666	993979	287525	530537	818062	163788	12129	175917	36.29	2.24	17.70
Age not stated	6710	6706	13416	5229	6471	11700	1481	235	1716	22.07	3.50	12.79

PUNJAB

All Ages	10891576	9415236	20306812	7300399	8089017	15389416	3591177	1326219	4917396			
4+	9226141	7867949	17094090	5634964	6541730	12176694	3591177	1326219	4917396	38.92	16.86	28.77
0-4	1665435	1547287	3212722	1665435	1547287	3212722	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1661639	1450915	3112554	1252223	1230208	2482431	409416	220707	630123	24.64	15.21	20.24
10-14	1347645	1170005	2517650	548830	800935	1349765	798815	369070	1167885	59.27	31.54	46.39
15-19	980211	835475	1815686	435425	600395	1035820	544786	235080	779866	55.58	28.14	42.95
20-24	847970	795888	1643858	447889	634780	1082669	400081	161108	561189	47.18	20.24	34.14
25-29	790767	734009	1524776	481362	626139	1107501	309405	107870	417275	39.13	14.70	27.37
30-34	647336	589135	1236471	405591	516559	922150	241745	72576	314321	37.34	12.32	25.42
35-44	1051980	915081	1967061	677830	826151	1503981	374150	88930	463080	35.57	9.72	23.54
45-59	1100765	833240	1934005	766854	778389	1545243	333911	54851	388762	30.33	6.58	20.10
60+	792350	539392	1331742	614092	523519	1137611	178258	15873	194131	22.50	2.94	14.58
Age not stated	5478	4809	10287	4868	4655	9523	610	154	764	11.14	3.20	7.43

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

RAJASTHAN

All Ages	10564082	9591520	20155602	8059099	9030935	17090034	2504983	560585	3065568			
4+	8921874	7995964	16917838	6416891	7435379	13852270	2504983	560585	3065568	28.08	7.01	18.12
0-4	1642208	1595556	3237764	1642208	1595556	3237764	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1578794	1434664	3013458	1280575	1334326	2614901	298219	100338	398557	18.89	6.99	13.23
10-14	1278502	1062621	2341123	729212	927062	1656274	549290	135559	684849	42.96	12.76	29.25
15-19	875076	756036	1631112	556811	675384	1232195	318265	80652	398917	36.37	10.67	24.46
20-24	855086	881097	1736183	581240	807107	1388347	273846	73990	347836	32.03	8.40	20.03
25-29	870935	806954	1677889	626652	753018	1379670	244283	53936	298219	28.05	6.68	17.77
30-34	749339	678323	1427662	552281	640603	1192884	197058	37720	234778	26.3	5.56	16.44
35-44	1112641	1000554	2113195	834135	956980	1791115	278506	43574	322080	25.03	4.35	15.24
45-59	1063700	861984	1925684	820422	836200	1656622	243278	25784	269062	22.87	2.99	13.97
60+	529553	506053	1035606	427831	497079	924910	101722	8974	110696	19.21	1.77	10.69
Age not stated	8248	7678	15926	7732	7620	15352	516	58	574	6.26	0.76	3.60

UTTAR PRADESH

All Ages	38634201	35112200	73746401	28087406	32645812	60733218	1.1E+07	2466388	13013183			
4+	33072865	29712938	62785803	22526070	27246550	49772620	1.1E+07	2466388	13013183	31.89	8.30	20.73
0-4	5561336	5399262	10960598	5561336	5399262	10960598	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	5606035	5042821	10648856	4550777	4675682	9226459	1055258	367139	1422397	18.82	7.28	13.36
10-14	4527481	3713435	8240916	2433657	3150968	5584625	2093824	562467	2656291	46.25	15.15	32.23
15-19	3159862	2730485	5890347	1729371	2360709	4090080	1430491	369776	1800267	45.27	13.54	30.56
20-24	3004567	3133586	6138153	1763147	2810329	4573476	1241420	323257	1564677	41.32	10.32	25.49
25-29	2992121	2906224	5898345	1978969	2660124	4639093	1013152	246100	1259252	33.86	8.47	21.35
30-34	2683006	2501728	5184734	1842736	2318721	4161457	840270	183007	1023277	31.32	7.32	19.74
35-44	4356320	3831823	8188143	3083927	3614508	6698435	1272393	217315	1489708	29.21	5.67	18.19
45-59	4293801	3634173	7927974	3212120	3490576	6702696	1081681	143597	1225278	25.19	3.95	15.46
60+	2432190	2203215	4635405	1915067	2149783	4064850	517123	53432	570555	21.26	2.43	12.31
Age not stated	17482	15448	32930	16299	15150	31449	1183	298	1481	6.77	1.93	4.50

WEST BENGAL

All Ages	18599144	16327135	34926279	11145138	13555477	24700615	7454006	2771658	10225664			
4+	16004416	13672505	29676921	8550410	10900847	19451257	7454006	2771658	10225664	46.57	20.27	34.46
0-4	2594728	2654630	5249358	2594728	2654630	5249358	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2723481	2682742	5406223	2137986	2306073	4444059	585495	376669	962164	21.50	14.04	17.80
10-14	1974381	1660610	3634991	901308	1070407	1971715	1073073	590203	1663276	54.35	35.54	45.76
15-19	1498353	1386847	2885200	617179	960531	1577710	881174	426316	1307490	58.81	30.74	45.32
20-24	1609410	1493451	3102861	687948	1124137	1812085	921462	369314	1290776	57.25	24.73	41.60
25-29	1688480	1378918	3067398	816642	1096009	1912651	871838	282909	1154747	51.63	20.52	37.85
30-34	1460303	1114775	2575078	731500	900418	1631918	728803	214357	943160	49.91	19.23	36.63
35-44	2259399	1596002	3855401	1165849	1345629	2511478	1093550	250373	1343923	48.40	15.69	34.86
45-59	1924489	1466478	3390967	1020134	1288167	2308301	904355	178311	1082666	46.99	12.16	31.93
60+	860660	888276	1748936	467506	805242	1272748	393154	83034	476188	45.68	9.35	27.23
Age not stated	5460	4406	9866	4358	4234	8592	1102	172	1274	20.18	3.90	12.91

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Ages	39304	24244	63548	22629	19547	42176	16675	4697	21372			
4+	34199	19138	53337	17524	14441	31965	16675	4697	21372			
0-4	5105	5106	10211	5105	5106	10211	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	3900	3842	7742	2561	2843	5404	1339	999	2338	34.33	26.00	30.20
10-14	2711	2386	5097	1000	1333	2333	1711	1053	2764	63.11	44.13	54.23
15-19	2374	1971	4345	1015	1388	2403	1359	583	1942	57.25	29.58	44.70
20-24	5306	2420	7726	2352	1739	4091	2954	681	3635	55.67	28.14	47.05
25-29	6428	2574	9002	3079	2020	5099	3349	554	3903	52.10	21.52	43.36
30-34	3945	1611	5556	2038	1315	3353	1907	296	2203	48.34	18.37	39.65
35-44	5154	2180	7334	2789	1835	4624	2365	345	2710	45.89	15.83	36.95
45-59	3349	1430	4779	2027	1290	3317	1322	140	1462	39.47	9.79	30.59
60+	1032	724	1756	663	678	1341	369	46	415	35.76	6.35	23.63
Age not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
DELHI												
All Ages	1489378	1169234	2658612	584577	671737	1256314	904801	497497	1402298			
4+	1285688	977889	2263577	380887	480392	861279	904801	497497	1402298	70.37	50.87	61.95
0-4	203690	191345	395035	203690	191345	395035	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	199767	178596	378363	81416	88015	169431	118351	90581	208932	59.24	50.72	55.22
10-14	163354	139379	302733	21323	38342	59665	142031	101037	243068	86.95	72.49	80.29
15-19	135985	105725	241710	28335	36935	65270	107650	68790	176440	79.16	65.07	73.00
20-24	152260	118877	271137	39014	55145	94159	113246	63732	176978	74.38	53.61	65.27
25-29	142175	107791	249966	40355	55165	95520	101820	52626	154446	71.62	48.82	61.79
30-34	118927	83187	202114	35421	43837	79258	83506	39350	122856	70.22	47.30	60.79
35-44	178437	110084	288521	56614	65230	121844	121823	44854	166677	68.27	40.75	57.77
45-59	132134	86066	218200	49441	58528	107969	82693	27538	110231	62.58	32.00	50.52
60+	62200	47777	109977	28605	38819	67424	33595	8958	42553	54.01	18.75	38.69
Age not stated	449	407	856	363	376	739	86	31	117	19.15	7.62	13.67
HIMACHAL PRADESH												
All Ages	702697	648447	1351144	511558	607922	1119480	191139	40525	231664			
4+	607181	554178	1161359	416042	513653	929695	191139	40525	231664	31.48	7.31	19.95
0-4	95516	94269	189785	95516	94269	189785	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	90003	88154	178157	65173	79193	144366	24830	8961	33791	27.59	10.17	18.97
10-14	75578	70892	146470	32626	59312	91938	42952	11580	54532	56.83	16.33	37.23
15-19	57382	57967	115349	29869	51609	81478	27513	6358	33871	47.95	10.97	29.36
20-24	57427	57267	114694	34544	52822	87366	22883	4445	27328	39.85	7.76	23.83
25-29	57157	56268	113425	39469	53137	92606	17688	3131	20819	30.95	5.56	18.35
30-34	49173	46214	95387	36387	44216	80603	12786	1998	14784	26.00	4.32	15.50
35-44	77498	69842	147340	59566	57504	117070	17932	12338	30270	23.14	17.67	20.54
45-59	85602	65349	150951	69667	64081	133748	15935	1268	17203	18.62	1.94	11.40
60+	57154	42103	99257	48573	41659	90232	8581	444	9025	15.01	1.05	9.09
Age not stated	207	122	329	168	120	288	39	2	41	18.84	1.64	12.46

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS												
All Ages	11935	12173	24108	7662	10836	18498	4273	1337	5610			
4+	10185	10477	20662	5912	9140	15052	4273	1337	5610	41.95	12.76	27.15
0-4	1750	1696	3446	1750	1696	3446	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1738	1651	3389	1566	1551	3117	172	100	272	9.90	6.06	8.03
10-14	1615	1410	3025	701	976	1677	914	434	1348	56.59	30.78	44.56
15-19	1087	1152	2239	439	889	1328	648	263	911	59.61	22.83	40.69
20-24	988	1173	2161	495	998	1493	493	175	668	49.90	14.92	30.91
25-29	905	1035	1940	424	911	1335	481	124	605	53.15	11.98	31.19
30-34	789	828	1617	393	752	1145	396	76	472	50.19	9.18	29.19
35-44	1258	1337	2595	700	1243	1943	558	94	652	44.36	7.03	25.13
45-59	1229	1267	2496	763	1212	1975	466	55	521	37.92	4.34	20.87
60+	576	622	1198	431	606	1037	145	16	161	25.17	2.57	13.44
Age not stated	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
All Ages	302534	324133	626667	184423	249528	433951	118111	74605	192716			
4+	264929	287109	552038	146818	212504	359322	118111	74605	192716	44.58	25.98	34.91
0-4	37605	37024	74629	37605	37024	74629	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	42270	40912	83182	34941	35440	70381	7329	5472	12801	17.34	13.38	15.39
10-14	38805	36836	75641	17516	21797	39313	21289	15039	36328	54.86	40.83	48.03
15-19	28180	27018	55198	12251	15438	27689	15929	11580	27509	56.53	42.86	49.84
20-24	25992	26543	52535	12535	17408	29943	13457	9135	22592	51.8	34.42	43.00
25-29	22579	23901	46480	11100	17110	28210	11479	6791	18270	50.84	28.41	39.31
30-34	20084	21795	41879	10402	16287	26689	9682	5508	15190	48.21	25.27	36.27
35-44	32258	37716	69974	16928	28934	45862	15330	8782	24112	47.52	23.28	34.46
45-59	34304	42278	76582	18917	34063	52980	15387	8215	23602	44.85	19.43	30.82
60+	20457	30109	50566	12228	26027	38255	8229	4082	12311	40.23	13.56	24.35
Age not stated	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1			
PONDICHERRY												
All Ages	183347	185732	369079	90963	139967	230930	92384	45765	138149			37.43
4+	156985	159542	316527	64601	113777	178378	92384	45765	138149	58.85	28.69	43.65
0-4	26362	26190	52552	26362	26190	52552	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	22029	22210	44239	10233	13575	23808	11796	8635	20431	53.55	38.88	46.18
10-14	19515	18992	38507	5390	9658	15048	14125	9334	23459	72.38	49.15	60.92
15-19	14163	15024	29187	5302	9101	14403	8861	5923	14784	62.56	39.42	50.65
20-24	15376	16466	31842	5759	11041	16800	9617	5425	15042	62.55	32.95	47.24
25-29	14678	16725	31403	6122	12383	18505	8556	4342	12898	58.29	25.96	41.07
30-34	12640	13465	26105	5225	10140	15365	7415	3325	10740	58.66	24.69	41.74
35-44	22772	22165	44937	9756	17869	27625	13016	4296	17312	57.16	19.38	38.53
45-59	23174	21751	44925	10705	18672	29377	12469	3079	15548	53.81	14.16	34.61
60+	12612	12704	25316	6090	11303	17393	6522	1401	7923	51.71	11.03	31.30
Age not stated	26	40	66	19	35	54	7	5	12	26.92	12.50	18.18

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY												
All Ages	30580	8125	38705	15142	6539	21681	15438	1586	17024			43.98
4+	28924	6593	35517	13486	5007	18493	15438	1586	17024	53.37	24.06	47.93
0-4	1656	1532	3188	1656	1532	3188	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1064	897	1961	633	690	1323	431	207	638	40.51	23.08	32.53
10-14	1073	601	1674	455	428	883	618	173	791	57.60	28.79	47.25
15-19	2561	963	3524	1441	691	2132	1120	272	1392	43.73	28.25	39.50
20-24	8311	1405	9716	3681	955	4636	4630	450	5080	55.71	32.03	52.28
25-29	6194	1019	7213	2731	756	3487	3463	263	3726	55.91	25.81	51.66
30-34	3628	571	4199	1609	465	2074	2019	106	2125	55.65	18.56	50.61
35-44	4292	559	4851	1884	498	2382	2408	61	2469	56.10	10.91	50.90
45-59	1306	398	1704	772	375	1147	534	23	557	40.89	5.78	32.69
60+	215	153	368	141	139	280	74	14	88	34.42	9.15	23.91
Age not stated	280	27	307	139	10	149	141	17	158	50.36	62.96	51.47
NAGALAND												
All Ages	191027	178173	369200	145110	157973	303083	45917	20200	66117			17.91
4+	168722	154871	323593	122805	134671	257476	45917	20200	66117	27.21	13.04	20.43
0-4	22305	23302	45607	22305	23302	45607	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	25682	24442	50124	21785	21697	43482	3897	2745	6642	15.17	11.23	13.25
10-14	24400	22714	47114	15417	17408	32825	8983	5306	14289	36.82	23.36	30.33
15-19	17932	18981	36913	10241	14602	24843	7691	4379	12070	42.89	23.07	32.70
20-24	16150	14588	30738	9309	12016	21325	6841	2572	9413	42.36	17.63	30.62
25-29	15071	14404	29475	9553	12429	21982	5518	1975	7493	36.61	13.71	25.42
30-34	13637	13082	26719	9273	11936	21209	4364	1146	5510	32	8.76	20.62
35-44	23823	20011	43834	18368	18723	37091	5455	1288	6743	22.90	6.44	15.38
45-59	18346	14685	33031	16057	14099	30156	2289	586	2875	12.48	3.99	8.70
60+	13447	11646	25093	12623	11468	24091	824	178	1002	6.13	1.53	3.99
Age not stated	234	318	552	179	293	472	55	25	80	23.50	7.66	14.49
SIKKIM												
All Ages	85193	76996	162189	68472	73718	142190	16721	3278	19999			12.33
4+	74782	66544	141326	58061	63266	121327	16721	3278	19999	22.36	4.93	14.15
0-4	10411	10452	20863	10411	10452	20863	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	11002	11207	22209	10031	10565	20596	971	642	1613	8.83	5.73	7.26
10-14	10952	10098	21050	8949	9289	18238	2003	809	2812	18.29	8.01	13.36
15-19	8677	7840	16517	6635	7325	13960	2042	515	2557	23.53	6.57	15.48
20-24	8698	7525	16223	6200	7103	13303	2498	422	2920	28.72	5.61	18.00
25-29	7668	6665	14333	5613	6356	11969	2055	309	2364	26.80	4.64	16.49
30-34	6433	5357	11790	4739	5167	9906	1694	190	1884	26.33	3.55	15.90
35-44	8943	7445	16388	6447	7251	13698	2496	194	2690	27.91	2.61	16.41
45-59	8350	6423	14773	6234	6282	12516	2116	141	2257	25.34	2.20	15.28
60+	3973	3912	7885	3158	3856	7014	815	56	871	20.51	1.43	11.05
Age not stated	86	72	158	55	72	127	31	0	31	36.05	0.00	19.62

TABLE 40: States/UTs-wise - Number of Literates 1961

Age Group	Total Population (1961)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA												
All Ages	226146101	212790817	438936918	148206268	185211889	333418157	77939833	27578928	105518761			
4+	192958945	179875335	372834280	115019112	152296407	267315519	77939833	27578928	105518761	40.39	15.33	28.30
0-4	33187156	32915482	66102638	33187156	32915482	66102638	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	33074454	31599505	64673959	24810235	27035953	51846188	8264219	4563552	12827771	24.99	14.44	19.83
10-14	26274554	23031631	49306185	11980666	16487279	28467945	14293888	6544352	20838240	54.40	28.41	42.26
15-19	18598698	17283838	35882536	8920287	13173118	22093405	9678411	4110720	13789131	52.04	23.78	38.43
20-24	18198855	19133698	37332553	9139740	15650473	24790213	9059115	3483225	12542340	49.78	18.20	33.60
25-29	18532373	18049551	36581924	10465374	15385724	25851098	8066999	2663827	10730826	43.53	14.76	29.33
30-34	15987651	14854603	30842254	9390423	12944566	22334989	6597228	1910037	8507265	41.26	12.86	27.58
35-44	25690143	22634045	48324188	15689963	20335763	36025726	10000180	2298282	12298462	38.93	10.15	25.45
45-59	24150764	20851339	45002103	15791626	19381417	35173043	8359138	1469922	9829060	34.61	7.05	21.84
60+	12356687	12355422	24712109	8750910	11823915	20574825	3605777	531507	4137284	29.18	4.30	16.74
Age not stated	94766	81703	176469	79888	78199	158087	14878	3504	18382	15.70	4.29	10.42

Courtesy: Census of India - 1961(Part II C(i) Social & Cultural Tables, Vol. I.

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH												
All Ages	22008663	21494045	43502708	14705366	18107677	32813043	7303297	3386368	10689665			
4+	19003247	18481821	37485068	11699950	15095453	26795403	7303297	3386368	10689665	38.43	18.32	28.52
0-4	3005416	3012224	6017640	3005416	3012224	6017640	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	3196987	3165830	6362817	2413652	2635399	5049051	783335	530431	1313766	24.50	16.75	20.65
10-14	2692199	2536437	5228636	1423495	1746165	3169660	1268704	790272	2058976	47.13	31.16	39.38
15-19	1891169	1780192	3671361	940304	1228095	2168399	950865	552097	1502962	50.28	31.01	40.94
20-24	1680328	1756273	3436601	824209	1343524	2167733	856119	412749	1268868	50.95	23.50	36.92
25-34	3049361	3202294	6251655	1733981	2660659	4394640	1315380	541635	1857015	43.14	16.91	29.70
35+	6491326	6039456	12530782	4362792	5480390	9843182	2128534	559066	2687600	32.79	9.26	21.45
Age not stated	1877	1339	3216	1517	1221	2738	360	118	478	19.18	8.81	14.86
ASSAM												
All Ages	7885064	7072478	14957542	4952498	5709480	10661978	2932566	1362998	4295564			
4+	6619005	5794540	12413545	3686439	4431542	8117981	2932566	1362998	4295564	44.31	23.52	34.60
0-4	1266059	1277938	2543997	1266059	1277938	2543997	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1243028	1238755	2481783	947989	1019718	1967707	295039	219037	514076	23.74	17.68	20.71
10-14	1030326	954110	1984436	511015	587361	1098376	519311	366749	886060	50.40	38.44	44.65
15-19	660778	612365	1273143	264870	366373	631243	395908	245992	641900	59.92	40.17	50.42
20-24	581873	552627	1134500	227572	377874	605446	354301	174753	529054	60.89	31.62	46.63
25-34	1084827	962296	2047123	535123	760650	1295773	549704	201646	751350	50.67	20.95	36.70
35+	2017190	1472822	3490012	1199350	1318295	2517645	817840	154527	972367	40.54	10.49	27.86
Age not stated	983	1565	2548	520	1271	1791	463	294	757	47.10	18.79	29.71
BIHAR												
All Ages	28846944	27506425	56353369	20007549	25108207	45115756	8839395	2398218	11237613			
4+	24704179	23427193	48131372	15864784	21028975	36893759	8839395	2398218	11237613	35.78	10.24	23.35
0-4	4142765	4079232	8221997	4142765	4079232	8221997	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	4614568	4280573	8895141	3732689	3901475	7634164	881879	379098	1260977	19.11	8.86	14.18
10-14	3747328	3129356	6876684	1980027	2529029	4509056	1767301	600327	2367628	47.16	19.18	34.43
15-19	2372898	2116765	4489663	1138063	1736186	2874249	1234835	380579	1615414	52.04	17.98	35.98
20-24	2029164	2272316	4301480	1022305	1961393	2983698	1006859	310923	1317782	49.62	13.68	30.64
25-34	3925143	4141980	8067123	2357209	3754811	6112020	1567934	387169	1955103	39.95	9.35	24.24
35+	8013039	7482932	15495971	5632705	7143674	12776379	2380334	339258	2719592	29.71	4.53	17.55
Age not stated	2039	3271	5310	1786	2407	4193	253	864	1117	12.41	26.41	21.04
GUJARAT												
All Ages	13802494	12894981	26697475	7438746	9703491	17142237	6363748	3191490	9555238			
4+	11832989	11005405	22838394	5469241	7813915	13283156	6363748	3191490	9555238	53.78	29.00	41.84
0-4	1969505	1889576	3859081	1969505	1889576	3859081	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2128525	1960617	4089142	1472899	1515478	2988377	655626	445139	1100765	30.80	22.70	26.92
10-14	1888653	1657441	3546094	589260	887336	1476596	1299393	770105	2069498	68.80	46.46	58.36
15-19	1347607	1182872	2530479	407836	647276	1055112	939771	535596	1475367	69.74	45.28	58.33
20-24	1122058	1090881	2212939	359194	690885	1050079	762864	399996	1162860	67.99	36.67	52.55
25-34	1830500	1787880	3618380	764839	1305764	2070603	1065661	482116	1547777	58.22	26.97	42.78
35+	3514316	3324771	6839087	1874268	2766414	4640682	1640048	558357	2198405	46.67	16.79	32.14
Age not stated	1330	943	2273	945	762	1707	385	181	566	28.95	19.19	24.90

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

HARYANA

All Ages	5377258	4659550	10036808	3371834	3965795	7337629	2005424	693755	2699179			
4+	4556018	3903133	8459151	2550594	3209378	5759972	2005424	693755	2699179	44.02	17.77	31.91
0-4	821240	756417	1577657	821240	756417	1577657	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	861650	736908	1598558	634740	626095	1260835	226910	110813	337723	26.33	15.04	21.13
10-14	791129	672260	1463389	253454	453533	706987	537675	218727	756402	67.96	32.54	51.69
15-19	534069	444800	978869	179448	307663	487111	354621	137137	491758	66.40	30.83	50.24
20-24	401225	370137	771362	168828	290845	459673	232397	79292	311689	57.92	21.42	40.41
25-34	605815	583368	1189183	318500	501699	820199	287315	81669	368984	47.43	14.00	31.03
35+	1361595	1094984	2456579	995216	1028898	2024114	366379	66086	432465	26.91	6.04	17.60
Age not stated	535	676	1211	408	645	1053	127	31	158	23.74	4.59	13.05

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Ages	1766957	1693477	3460434	1003765	1350844	2354609	763192	342633	1105825			
4+	1516749	1447715	2964464	753557	1105082	1858639	763192	342633	1105825	50.32	23.67	37.30
0-4	250208	245762	495970	250208	245762	495970	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	240922	235900	476822	141468	183646	325114	99454	52254	151708	41.28	22.15	31.82
10-14	233394	219795	453189	45142	110372	155514	188252	109423	297675	80.66	49.78	65.68
15-19	161006	161752	322758	33573	90654	124227	127433	71098	198531	79.15	43.95	61.51
20-24	130164	139809	269973	48908	99787	148695	81256	40022	121278	62.43	28.63	44.92
25-34	225193	238527	463720	105467	200404	305871	119726	38123	157849	53.17	15.98	34.04
35+	525948	451882	977830	378908	420171	799079	147040	31711	178751	27.96	7.02	18.28
Age not stated	122	50	172	91	48	139	31	2	33	25.41	4.00	19.19

JAMMU & KASHMIR

All Ages	2458315	2158317	4616632	1800655	1958013	3758668	657660	200304	857964			
4+	2120546	1831589	3952135	1462886	1631285	3094171	657660	200304	857964	31.01	10.94	21.71
0-4	337769	326728	664497	337769	326728	664497	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	373150	354662	727812	322189	328664	650853	50961	25998	76959	13.66	7.33	10.57
10-14	310486	277643	588129	153730	210937	364667	156756	66706	223462	50.49	24.03	38.00
15-19	214782	180246	395028	100068	137261	237329	114714	42985	157699	53.41	23.85	39.92
20-24	189613	168579	358192	99373	144191	243564	90240	24388	114628	47.59	14.47	32.00
25-34	342868	323308	666176	230569	299212	529781	112299	24096	136395	32.75	7.45	20.47
35+	689513	527088	1216601	556853	510966	1067819	132660	16122	148782	19.24	3.06	12.23
Age not stated	134	63	197	104	54	158	30	9	39	22.39	14.29	19.80

KERALA

All Ages	10587851	10759524	21347375	3533755	4915548	8449303	7054096	5843976	12898072			
4+	9146093	9345878	18491971	2091997	3501902	5593899	7054096	5843976	12898072	77.13	62.53	69.75
0-4	1441758	1413646	2855404	1441758	1413646	2855404	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1457604	1418369	2875973	678313	674123	1352436	779291	744246	1523537	53.46	52.47	52.97
10-14	1446053	1417832	2863885	125448	181691	307139	1320605	1236141	2556746	91.32	87.19	89.28
15-19	1127098	1210207	2337305	105597	199242	304839	1021501	1010965	2032466	90.63	83.54	86.90
20-24	977869	1012032	1989901	112258	240217	352475	865611	771815	1637426	88.52	76.26	82.29
25-34	1251821	1345266	2597087	209050	483491	692541	1042771	861775	1904546	83.30	64.06	73.33
35+	2885124	2941793	5826917	861040	1722852	2583892	2024084	1218941	3243025	70.16	41.44	55.66
Age not stated	524	379	903	291	286	577	233	93	326	44.47	24.54	36.10

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MADHYA PRADESH												
All Ages	21455334	20198785	41654119	14438679	17992356	32431035	7016655	2206429	9223084			
4+	18100306	16871006	34971312	11083651	14664577	25748228	7016655	2206429	9223084	38.77	13.08	26.37
0-4	3355028	3327779	6682807	3355028	3327779	6682807	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	3363555	3216018	6579573	2708473	2868556	5577029	655082	347462	1002544	19.48	10.80	15.24
10-14	2650665	2290132	4940797	1253894	1707220	2961114	1396771	582912	1979683	52.70	25.45	40.07
15-19	1716069	1503585	3219654	697004	1137726	1834730	1019065	365859	1384924	59.38	24.33	43.01
20-24	1526859	1568259	3095118	660355	1283095	1943450	866504	285164	1151668	56.75	18.18	37.21
25-34	2996459	2947974	5944433	1691408	2614873	4306281	1305051	333101	1638152	43.55	11.30	27.56
35+	5845348	5344286	11189634	4071441	5052424	9123865	1773907	291862	2065769	30.35	5.46	18.46
Age not stated	1351	752	2103	1076	683	1759	275	69	344	20.36	9.18	16.36
MAHARASHTRA												
All Ages	26116351	24295884	50412235	12785272	17874355	30659627	13331079	6421529	19752608			
4+	22443287	20714155	43157442	9112208	14292626	23404834	13331079	6421529	19752608	59.40	31.00	45.77
0-4	3673064	3581729	7254793	3673064	3581729	7254793	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	3740188	3661271	7401459	2391288	2667267	5058555	1348900	994004	2342904	36.07	27.15	31.65
10-14	3245750	2937955	6183705	763117	1300482	2063599	2482633	1637473	4120106	76.49	55.74	66.63
15-19	2335284	1942629	4277913	473172	906675	1379847	1862112	1035954	2898066	79.74	53.33	67.74
20-24	2093940	2008127	4102067	480260	1172704	1652964	1613680	835423	2449103	77.06	41.60	59.70
25-34	3676933	3625047	7301980	1237639	2613868	3851507	2439294	1011179	3450473	66.34	27.89	47.25
35+	7346928	6535621	13882549	3763325	5628357	9391682	3583603	907264	4490867	48.78	13.88	32.35
Age not stated	4264	3505	7769	3407	3273	6680	857	232	1089	20.10	6.62	14.02
MANIPUR												
All Ages	541675	531078	1072753	292292	427371	719663	249383	103707	353090			
4+	464403	453442	917845	215020	349735	564755	249383	103707	353090	53.70	22.87	38.47
0-4	77272	77636	154908	77272	77636	154908	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	80291	77852	158143	55623	62213	117836	24668	15639	40307	30.72	20.09	25.49
10-14	71326	71563	142889	23121	43220	66341	48205	28343	76548	67.58	39.61	53.57
15-19	51059	52936	103995	13056	29169	42225	38003	23767	61770	74.43	44.90	59.40
20-24	47262	45535	92797	12552	30439	42991	34710	15096	49808	73.44	33.15	53.67
25-34	70633	72296	142929	24635	59389	84024	45998	12907	58905	65.12	17.85	41.21
35+	143828	133260	277088	86033	125305	211338	57795	7955	65750	40.18	5.97	23.73
Age not stated	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0.00		100.0
MEGHALAYA												
All Ages	520967	490732	1011699	343195	370192	713387	177772	120540	298312			
4+	439603	411230	850833	261831	290690	552521	177772	120540	298312	40.44	29.31	35.06
0-4	81364	79502	160866	81364	79502	160866	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	77432	77902	155334	63859	63216	127075	13573	14686	28259	17.53	18.85	18.19
10-14	62361	62121	124482	34312	35167	69479	28049	26954	55003	44.98	43.39	44.19
15-19	46206	45467	91673	21091	23926	45017	25115	21541	46656	54.35	47.38	50.89
20-24	39824	42463	82287	17582	24665	42247	22242	17798	40040	55.85	41.91	48.66
25-34	74830	75091	149921	37192	54035	91227	37638	21056	58694	50.30	28.04	39.15
35+	138794	108042	246836	87681	89567	177248	51113	18475	69588	36.83	17.10	28.19
Age not stated	156	144	300	114	114	228	42	30	72	26.92	20.83	24.00

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MYSORE												
All Ages	14971900	14327114	29299014	8740537	11323350	20063887	6231363	3003764	9235127			
4+	12844451	12232800	25077251	6613088	9229036	15842124	6231363	3003764	9235127	48.51	24.55	36.83
0-4	2127449	2094314	4221763	2127449	2094314	4221763	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2188635	2169254	4357889	1466799	1656280	3123079	721836	512974	1234810	32.98	23.65	28.34
10-14	1935493	1919549	3855042	764467	1148102	1912569	1171026	771447	1942473	60.50	40.19	50.39
15-19	1405840	1271195	2677035	554967	764241	1319208	850873	506954	1357827	60.52	39.88	50.72
20-24	1198496	1155870	2354366	472199	800826	1273025	726297	355044	1081341	60.60	30.72	45.93
25-34	1926558	2024792	3951350	910846	1596466	2507312	1015712	428326	1444038	52.72	21.15	36.55
35+	4187453	3690750	7878203	2442219	3261869	5704088	1745234	428881	2174115	41.68	11.62	27.60
Age not stated	1976	1390	3366	1591	1252	2843	385	138	523	19.48	9.93	15.54
NAGALAND												
All Ages	276084	240365	516449	179403	195528	374931	96681	44837	141518			
4+	243836	207970	451806	147155	163133	310288	96681	44837	141518	39.65	21.56	31.32
0-4	32248	32395	64643	32248	32395	64643	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	35666	34343	70009	29194	29370	58564	6472	4973	11445	18.15	14.48	16.35
10-14	31432	29572	61004	17237	19225	36462	14195	10347	24542	45.16	34.99	40.23
15-19	26153	23769	49922	10668	13742	24410	15485	10027	25512	59.21	42.19	51.10
20-24	27139	20574	47713	10033	12953	22986	17106	7621	24727	63.03	37.04	51.82
25-34	45225	36301	81526	20477	28453	48930	24748	7848	32596	54.72	21.62	39.98
35+	78159	63343	141502	59489	59325	118814	18670	4018	22688	23.89	6.34	16.03
Age not stated	62	68	130	57	65	122	5	3	8	8.06	4.41	6.15
ORISSA												
All Ages	11041083	10903532	21944615	6813277	9385939	16199216	4227806	1517593	5745399			
4+	9501641	9317428	18819069	5273835	7799835	13073670	4227806	1517593	5745399	44.50	16.29	30.53
0-4	1539442	1586104	3125546	1539442	1586104	3125546	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1656170	1689952	3346122	1247280	1445122	2692402	408890	244830	653720	24.69	14.49	19.54
10-14	1473160	1349736	2822896	709572	948301	1657873	763588	401435	1165023	51.83	29.74	41.27
15-19	916663	864021	1780684	372242	594963	967205	544421	269058	813479	59.39	31.14	45.68
20-24	744138	791885	1536023	302095	618973	921068	442043	172912	614955	59.40	21.84	40.04
25-34	1515091	1610891	3125982	766545	1386337	2152882	748546	224554	973100	49.41	13.94	31.13
35+	3194483	3009327	6203810	1874666	2804651	4679317	1319817	204676	1524493	41.32	6.80	24.57
Age not stated	1936	1616	3552	1435	1488	2923	501	128	629	25.88	7.92	17.71
PUNJAB												
All Ages	7266515	6284545	13551060	4332234	4656703	8988937	2934281	1627842	4562123			
4+	6347946	5443222	11791168	3413665	3815380	7229045	2934281	1627842	4562123	46.22	29.91	38.69
0-4	918569	841323	1759892	918569	841323	1759892	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	1038264	898079	1936343	695043	642858	1337901	343221	255221	598442	33.06	28.42	30.91
10-14	1019967	877522	1897489	343981	392266	736247	675986	485256	1161242	66.28	55.30	61.20
15-19	773916	665470	1439386	271388	318111	589499	502528	347359	849887	64.93	52.20	59.05
20-24	601795	532459	1134254	245954	332713	578667	355841	199746	555587	59.13	37.51	48.98
25-34	884584	800167	1684751	445604	612501	1058105	438980	187666	626646	49.63	23.45	37.20
35+	2025797	1669390	3695187	1410167	1516819	2926986	615630	152571	768201	30.39	9.14	20.79
Age not stated	3623	135	3758	1528	112	1640	2095	23	2118	57.83	17.04	56.36

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RAJASTHAN												
All Ages	13484383	12281423	25765806	9608948	11242565	20851513	3875435	1038858	4914293			
4+	11440534	10329833	21770367	7565099	9290975	16856074	3875435	1038858	4914293			
0-4	2043849	1951590	3995439	2043849	1951590	3995439	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2135421	1912612	4048033	1731805	1752001	3483806	403616	160611	564227	18.90	8.40	13.94
10-14	1800468	1536979	3337447	890466	1259423	2149889	910002	277556	1187558	50.54	18.06	35.58
15-19	1190177	996228	2186405	581358	821255	1402613	608819	174973	783792	51.15	17.56	35.85
20-24	981847	992596	1974443	534184	856214	1390398	447663	136382	584045	45.59	13.74	29.58
25-34	1832259	1772986	3605245	1194969	1617103	2812072	637290	155883	793173	34.78	8.79	22.00
35+	3499453	3117201	6616654	2631451	2983772	5615223	868002	133429	1001431	24.80	4.28	15.14
Age not stated	909	1231	2140	866	1207	2073	43	24	67	4.73	1.95	3.13
SIKKIM												
All Ages	112662	97181	209843	84083	88530	172613	28579	8651	37230			
4+	100205	83894	184099	71626	75243	146869	28579	8651	37230	28.52	10.31	20.22
0-4	12457	13287	25744	12457	13287	25744	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	13044	14619	27663	11729	13746	25475	1315	873	2188	10.08	5.97	7.91
10-14	13212	14216	27428	10917	12971	23888	2295	1245	3540	17.37	8.76	12.91
15-19	11000	10204	21204	7307	8916	16223	3693	1288	4981	33.57	12.62	23.49
20-24	10735	8241	18976	5853	6828	12681	4882	1413	6295	45.48	17.15	33.17
25-34	21557	14642	36199	14432	12930	27362	7125	1712	8837	33.05	11.69	24.41
35+	30633	21950	52583	21366	19830	41196	9267	2120	11387	30.25	9.66	21.66
Age not stated	24	22	46	22	22	44	2	0	2	8.33	0.00	4.35
TAMIL NADU												
All Ages	20828021	20371147	41199168	10044238	14898537	24942775	10783783	5472610	16256393			
4+	18112317	17697658	35809975	7328534	12225048	19553582	10783783	5472610	16256393	59.54	30.92	45.40
0-4	2715704	2673489	5389193	2715704	2673489	5389193	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2741229	2680265	5421494	1518990	1712784	3231774	1222239	967481	2189720	44.59	36.10	40.39
10-14	2404672	2346681	4751353	604310	1088702	1693012	1800362	1257979	3058341	74.87	53.61	64.37
15-19	1841390	1752567	3593957	493008	862954	1355962	1348382	889613	2237995	73.23	50.76	62.27
20-24	1771510	1761518	3533028	518662	1082054	1600716	1252848	679464	1932312	70.72	38.57	54.69
25-34	2958185	3192323	6150508	1118793	2364846	3483639	1839392	827477	2666869	62.18	25.92	43.36
35+	6393548	5962783	12356331	3073788	5112462	8186250	3319760	850321	4170081	51.92	14.26	33.75
Age not stated	1783	1521	3304	983	1246	2229	800	275	1075	44.87	18.08	32.54
TRIPURA												
All Ages	801126	755216	1556342	479109	595151	1074260	322017	160065	482082			
4+	687556	644439	1331995	365539	484374	849913	322017	160065	482082	46.84	24.84	36.19
0-4	113570	110777	224347	113570	110777	224347	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	126372	126901	253273	107391	113208	220599	18981	13693	32674	15.02	10.79	12.90
10-14	108596	101585	210181	39697	47852	87549	68899	53733	122632	63.45	52.89	58.35
15-19	67995	63540	131535	23674	34978	58652	44321	28562	72883	65.18	44.95	55.41
20-24	56400	57050	113450	16606	33076	49682	39794	23974	63768	70.56	42.02	56.21
25-34	102125	105623	207748	36767	81674	118441	65358	23949	89307	64.00	22.67	42.99
35+	226061	189739	415800	141402	173585	314987	84659	16154	100813	37.45	8.51	24.25
Age not stated	7	1	8	2	1	3	5	0	5	71.43	0.00	62.50

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTAR PRADESH												
All Ages	47016421	41324723	88341144	32204110	36963064	69167174	14812311	4361659	19173970			
4+	40371404	35008467	75379871	25559093	30646808	56205901	14812311	4361659	19173970	36.69	12.46	25.44
0-4	6645017	6316256	12961273	6645017	6316256	12961273	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	7079148	6064982	13144130	5635874	5417368	11053242	1443274	647614	2090888	20.39	10.68	15.91
10-14	6061626	4798307	10859933	2758450	3601467	6359917	3303176	1196840	4500016	54.49	24.94	41.44
15-19	3978135	3206413	7184548	1699235	2464437	4163672	2278900	741976	3020876	57.29	23.14	42.05
20-24	3246939	3284529	6531468	1624070	2769085	4393155	1622869	515444	2138313	49.98	15.69	32.74
25-34	6288313	6097129	12385442	3810579	5479338	9289917	2477734	617791	3095525	39.40	10.13	24.99
35+	13713520	11553569	25267089	10027607	10911746	20939353	3685913	641823	4327736	26.88	5.56	17.13
Age not stated	3723	3538	7261	3278	3367	6645	445	171	616	11.95	4.83	8.48
WEST BENGAL												
All Ages	23435987	20876024	44312011	13404096	16196176	29600272	10031891	4679848	14711739			
4+	20239066	17617026	37856092	10207175	12937178	23144353	10031891	4679848	14711739	49.57	26.56	38.86
0-4	3196921	3258998	6455919	3196921	3258998	6455919	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	3383770	3370813	6754583	2506644	2727773	5234417	877126	643040	1520166	25.92	19.08	22.51
10-14	3072858	2724682	5797540	1306939	1549024	2855963	1765919	1175658	2941577	57.47	43.15	50.74
15-19	2213415	1877197	4090612	785792	1075429	1861221	1427623	801768	2229391	64.50	42.71	54.50
20-24	1768011	1618164	3386175	637501	1047765	1685266	1130510	570399	1700909	63.94	35.25	50.23
25-34	3387847	2934940	6322787	1538665	2203385	3742050	1849182	731555	2580737	54.58	24.93	40.82
35+	6384857	5053945	11438802	3418248	4306992	7725240	2966609	746953	3713562	46.46	14.78	32.46
Age not stated	28308	37285	65593	13386	26810	40196	14922	10475	25397	52.71	28.09	38.72
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Ages	70027	45106	115133	33867	31075	64942	36160	14031	50191			
4+	61478	36648	98126	25318	22617	47935	36160	14031	50191	58.82	38.29	51.15
0-4	8549	8458	17007	8549	8458	17007	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	7760	7517	15277	4599	4837	9436	3161	2680	5841	40.73	35.65	38.23
10-14	6097	5325	11422	1341	1773	3114	4756	3552	8308	78.01	66.70	72.74
15-19	4835	3844	8679	1149	1730	2879	3686	2114	5800	76.24	54.99	66.83
20-24	8513	4709	13222	2531	2651	5182	5982	2058	8040	70.27	43.70	60.81
25-34	16635	7308	23943	6921	5034	11955	9714	2274	11988	58.39	31.12	50.07
35+	17638	7945	25583	8777	6592	15369	8861	1353	10214	50.24	17.03	39.92
Age not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
ARUNACHAL PRADESH												
All Ages	251231	216280	467511	206455	208265	414720	44776	8015	52791			
4+	217066	181019	398085	172290	173004	345294	44776	8015	52791	20.63	4.43	13.26
0-4	34165	35261	69426	34165	35261	69426	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	33170	31131	64301	30228	29787	60015	2942	1344	4286	8.87	4.32	6.67
10-14	23543	21684	45227	17509	19869	37378	6034	1815	7849	25.63	8.37	17.35
15-19	15933	16735	32668	11601	15319	26920	4332	1416	5748	27.19	8.46	17.60
20-24	23173	17233	40406	14968	15809	30777	8205	1424	9629	35.41	8.26	23.83
25-34	48612	36660	85272	33714	35142	68856	14898	1518	16416	30.65	4.14	19.25
35+	72635	57576	130211	64270	57078	121348	8365	498	8863	11.52	0.86	6.81
Age not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CHANDIGARH												
All Ages	147080	110171	257251	48585	50295	98880	98495	59876	158371			
4+	130037	94812	224849	31542	34936	66478	98495	59876	158371	75.74	63.15	70.43
0-4	17043	15359	32402	17043	15359	32402	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	16217	14333	30550	6619	6317	12936	9598	8016	17614	59.18	55.93	57.66
10-14	14350	12120	26470	1974	2167	4141	12376	9953	22329	86.24	82.12	84.36
15-19	15709	11299	27008	12259	2192	14451	3450	9107	12557	21.96	80.60	46.49
20-24	19085	14348	33433	3250	4141	7391	15835	10207	26042	82.97	71.14	77.89
25-34	28968	20002	48970	6078	7842	13920	22890	12160	35050	79.02	60.79	71.57
35+	35697	22702	58399	11355	12269	23624	24342	10433	34775	68.19	45.96	59.55
Age not stated	11	8	19	7	8	15	4	0	4	36.36	0.00	21.05
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
All Ages	36964	37206	74170	28776	34289	63065	8188	2917	11105			
4+	30569	30708	61277	22381	27791	50172	8188	2917	11105	26.79	9.50	18.12
0-4	6395	6498	12893	6395	6498	12893	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	5651	5738	11389	4633	5144	9777	1018	594	1612	18.01	10.35	14.15
10-14	4834	4625	9459	2765	3814	6579	2069	811	2880	42.80	17.54	30.45
15-19	2864	2947	5811	1616	2519	4135	1248	428	1676	43.58	14.52	28.84
20-24	2512	3013	5525	1489	2555	4044	1023	458	1481	40.72	15.20	26.81
25-34	5019	5068	10087	3445	4709	8154	1574	359	1933	31.36	7.08	19.16
35+	9687	9316	19003	8433	9049	17482	1254	267	1521	12.95	2.87	8.00
Age not stated	2	1	3	0	1	1	2	0	2	100.00	0.00	66.67
DELHI												
All Ages	2257515	1808183	4065698	819247	944846	1764093	1438268	863337	2301605			
4+	1982459	1553937	3536396	544191	690600	1234791	1438268	863337	2301605	72.55	55.56	65.08
0-4	275056	254246	529302	275056	254246	529302	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	284312	252757	537069	136778	126887	263665	147534	125870	273404	51.89	49.80	50.91
10-14	270449	234060	504509	35264	53193	88457	235185	180867	416052	86.96	77.27	82.47
15-19	234308	185147	419455	34891	46381	81272	199417	138766	338183	85.11	74.95	80.62
20-24	231397	182126	413523	43523	69888	113411	187874	112238	300112	81.19	61.63	72.57
25-34	365038	279781	644819	87739	133085	220824	277299	146696	423995	75.96	52.43	65.75
35+	596510	419593	1016103	205612	260789	466401	390898	158804	549702	65.53	37.85	54.10
Age not stated	445	473	918	384	377	761	61	96	157	13.71	20.30	17.10
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
All Ages	431214	426557	857771	197036	276871	473907	234178	149686	383864			
4+	374023	371677	745700	139845	221991	361836	234178	149686	383864	62.61	40.27	51.48
0-4	57191	54880	112071	57191	54880	112071	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	57361	55550	112911	35927	35041	70968	21434	20509	41943	37.37	36.92	37.15
10-14	51866	49882	101748	10379	16629	27008	41487	33253	74740	79.99	66.66	73.46
15-19	43562	40011	83573	7862	13786	21648	35700	26225	61925	81.95	65.54	74.10
20-24	41122	35510	76632	9182	17041	26223	31940	18469	50409	77.67	52.01	65.78
25-34	64942	63023	127965	22374	40482	62856	42568	22541	65109	65.55	35.77	50.88
35+	115073	127666	242739	54078	98980	153058	60995	28686	89681	53.01	22.47	36.95
Age not stated	97	35	132	43	32	75	54	3	57	55.67	8.57	43.18

TABLE 41: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates - 1971

Age Group	Total Population (1971)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS

All Ages	16078	15732	31810	6997	10924	17921	9081	4808	13889			
4+	13488	13344	26832	4407	8536	12943	9081	4808	13889	67.33	36.03	51.76
0-4	2590	2388	4978	2590	2388	4978	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	2311	2183	4494	1718	1727	3445	593	456	1049	25.66	20.89	23.34
10-14	1919	1591	3510	211	464	675	1708	1127	2835	89.00	70.84	80.77
15-19	1454	1561	3015	132	488	620	1322	1073	2395	90.92	68.74	79.44
20-24	1267	1523	2790	153	716	869	1114	807	1921	87.92	52.99	68.85
25-34	2414	2416	4830	544	1629	2173	1870	787	2657	77.46	32.57	55.01
35+	4123	4070	8193	1649	3512	5161	2474	558	3032	60.00	13.71	37.01
Age not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

PONDICHERRY

All Ages	237112	234595	471707	101261	153388	254649	135851	81207	217058			
4+	204302	202297	406599	68451	121090	189541	135851	81207	217058	66.50	40.14	53.38
0-4	32810	32298	65108	32810	32298	65108	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	33567	32898	66465	15075	17837	32912	18492	15061	33553	55.09	45.78	50.48
10-14	27864	26870	54734	5042	9791	14833	22822	17079	39901	81.90	63.56	72.90
15-19	20404	20490	40894	3707	7827	11534	16697	12663	29360	81.83	61.80	71.80
20-24	19161	19549	38710	3960	9689	13649	15201	9860	25061	79.33	50.44	64.74
25-34	31809	35183	66992	10469	23175	33644	21340	12008	33348	67.09	34.13	49.78
35+	71483	67293	138776	30192	52761	82953	41291	14532	55823	57.76	21.60	40.23
Age not stated	14	14	28	6	10	16	8	4	12	57.14	28.57	42.86

INDIA

All Ages	284049276	264110376	548159652	172005865	214738825	386744690	112043411	49371551	161414962			
4+	243848803	224754286	468603089	131805392	175382735	307188127	112043411	49371551	161414962	45.95	21.97	34.45
0-4	40200473	39356090	79556563	40200473	39356090	79556563	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-9	42215968	39788584	82004552	30749508	32283937	63033445	11466460	7504647	18971107	27.16	18.86	23.13
10-14	36492076	32281631	68773707	14676536	19967546	34644082	21815540	12314085	34129625	59.78	38.15	49.63
15-19	25221778	22246454	47468232	9236938	13859514	23096452	15984840	8386940	24371780	63.38	37.70	51.34
20-24	21573419	21527935	43101354	8479609	15342596	23822205	13093810	6185339	19279149	60.69	28.73	44.73
25-34	38659564	38344562	77004126	19274573	30942986	50217559	19384991	7401576	26786567	50.14	19.30	34.79
35+	79629759	70505095	150134854	49354381	62939394	112293775	30275378	7565701	37841079	38.02	10.73	25.20
Age not stated	56239	60025	116264	33847	16762	80609	22392	13263	35655	39.82	22.10	30.67

Courtesy: Census of India - 1971. (Part II-C(ii) Series I Social & Cultural Tables)

TABLE 42: States/UTs - wise Number of Literates - 1981

Age Group	Total Population (1981)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Ages	107261	81480	188741	44278	47142	91420	62983	34338	97321			
4+	93560	67977	161537	30577	33639	64216	62983	34338	97321	67.32	50.51	60.25
0-4	13701	13503	27204	13701	13503	27204	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	3108	3036	6144	2700	2670	5370	408	366	774	13.13	12.06	12.60
6	2932	2759	5691	1871	1865	3736	1061	894	1955	36.19	32.40	34.35
7	2574	2527	5101	1079	1181	2260	1495	1346	2841	58.08	53.26	55.69
8	2910	2681	5591	894	977	1871	2016	1704	3720	69.28	63.56	66.54
9	1976	1962	3938	362	501	863	1614	1461	3075	81.68	74.46	78.09
5-9	13501	12967	26468	6906	7193	14099	6595	5774	12369	48.85	44.53	46.73
10-14	11382	9818	21200	1576	1964	3540	9806	7854	17660	86.15	80.00	83.30
15-19	8953	7373	16326	1471	1984	3455	7482	5389	12871	83.57	73.09	78.84
20-24	10582	8640	19222	2503	3485	5988	8079	5155	13234	76.35	59.66	68.85
25-29	11577	8651	20228	3210	4433	7643	8367	4218	12585	72.27	48.76	62.22
30-34	8901	5349	14250	2797	3071	5868	6104	2278	8382	68.58	42.59	58.82
35-59	25407	12802	38209	10278	9432	19710	15129	3370	18499	59.55	26.32	48.42
60+	3153	2286	5439	1813	2059	3872	1340	227	1567	42.50	9.93	28.81
ARUNACHAL PRADESH												
All Ages	339322	292517	631839	241111	259395	500506	98211	33122	131333			
4+	294441	247296	541737	196230	214174	410404	98211	33122	131333	33.36	13.39	24.24
0-4	44881	45221	90102	44881	45221	90102	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	9849	9717	19566	9325	9327	18652	524	390	914	5.32	4.01	4.67
6	10426	10012	20438	9036	9193	18229	1390	819	2209	13.33	8.18	10.81
7	7850	7329	15179	6007	6173	12180	1843	1156	2999	23.48	15.77	19.76
8	11319	10549	21868	8368	8947	17315	2951	1602	4553	26.07	15.19	20.82
9	6047	5938	11985	3801	4480	8281	2246	1458	3704	37.14	24.55	30.91
5-9	45491	43545	89036	36536	38120	74656	8955	5425	14380	19.69	12.46	16.15
10-14	36746	33078	69824	19692	24176	43868	17054	8902	25956	46.41	26.91	37.17
15-19	27693	25383	53076	13665	19446	33111	14028	5937	19965	50.66	23.39	37.62
20-24	28762	24603	53365	15040	19855	34895	13722	4748	18470	47.71	19.30	34.61
25-29	31346	24979	56325	17354	20997	38351	13992	3982	17974	44.64	15.94	31.91
30-34	25143	20101	45244	14895	18105	33000	10248	1996	12244	40.76	9.93	27.06
35-59	82852	61683	144535	63639	59750	123389	19213	1933	21146	23.19	3.13	14.63
60+	16264	13829	30093	15356	13684	29040	908	145	1053	5.58	1.05	3.50
CHANDIGARH												
All Ages	255278	196332	451610	79148	79882	159030	176130	116450	292580			
4+	227471	170873	398344	51341	54423	105764	176130	116450	292580	77.43	68.15	73.45
0-4	27807	25459	53266	27807	25459	53266	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	6442	5553	11995	3677	3278	6955	2765	2275	5040	42.92	40.97	42.02
6	5846	5351	11197	2238	2054	4292	3608	3297	6905	61.72	61.61	61.67
7	5349	4798	10147	1219	1251	2470	4130	3547	7677	77.21	73.93	75.66
8	6035	5065	11100	1127	1052	2179	4908	4013	8921	81.33	79.23	80.37
9	4735	3946	8681	578	603	1181	4157	3343	7500	87.79	84.72	86.40
5-9	28407	24713	53120	8839	8238	17077	19568	16475	36043	68.88	66.67	67.85
10-14	24202	20059	44261	3066	3054	6120	21136	17005	38141	87.33	84.77	86.17
15-19	26477	18764	45241	4779	3278	8057	21698	15486	37184	81.95	82.53	82.19
20-24	32243	23758	56001	6242	6156	12398	26001	17602	43603	80.64	74.09	77.86
25-29	28055	22140	50195	5771	6619	12390	22284	15521	37805	79.43	70.10	75.32
30-34	22093	16143	38236	4648	5489	10137	17445	10654	28099	78.96	66.00	73.49
35-59	56037	37050	93087	14646	16052	30698	41391	20998	62389	73.86	56.67	67.02
60+	9932	8224	18156	3340	5529	8869	6592	2695	9287	66.37	32.77	51.15

TABLE 42: States/UTs - wise Number of Literates - 1981

Age Group	Total Population (1981)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
All Ages	52515	51161	103676	33443	42578	76021	19072	8583	27655			
4+	44933	43576	88509	25861	34993	60854	19072	8583	27655	42.45	19.70	31.25
0-4	7582	7585	15167	7582	7585	15167	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	1674	1680	3354	1564	1595	3159	110	85	195	6.57	5.06	5.81
6	1725	1665	3390	1304	1364	2668	421	301	722	24.41	18.08	21.30
7	1324	1316	2640	693	836	1529	631	480	1111	47.66	36.47	42.08
8	2066	1913	3979	1008	1255	2263	1058	658	1716	51.21	34.40	43.13
9	1102	983	2085	383	514	897	719	469	1188	65.25	47.71	56.98
5-9	7891	7556	15447	4951	5564	10515	2940	1992	4932	37.26	26.36	31.93
10-14	6934	6480	13414	2907	4272	7179	4027	2208	6235	58.08	34.07	46.48
15-19	4354	4687	9041	2185	3642	5827	2169	1045	3214	49.82	22.30	35.55
20-24	4601	5132	9733	2051	4030	6081	2550	1102	3652	55.42	21.47	37.52
25-29	4394	4238	8632	2158	3366	5524	2236	872	3108	50.89	20.58	36.01
30-34	3677	3293	6970	1903	2711	4614	1774	582	2356	48.25	17.67	33.80
35-59	11144	9979	21123	8093	9282	17375	3051	697	3748	27.38	6.98	17.74
60+	1937	2210	4147	1613	2125	3738	324	85	409	16.73	3.85	9.86
DELHI												
All Ages	3440081	2780325	6220406	1087198	1304881	2392079	2352883	1475444	3828327			
4+	3055951	2418187	5474138	703068	942743	1645811	2352883	1475444	3828327	76.99	61.01	69.93
0-4	384130	362138	746268	384130	362138	746268	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	90456	78694	169150	65899	58051	123950	24557	20643	45200	27.15	26.23	26.72
6	85136	77425	162561	40471	38626	79097	44665	38799	83464	52.46	50.11	51.34
7	72573	66059	138632	19010	20481	39491	53563	45578	99141	73.81	69.00	71.51
8	89111	79106	168217	16729	20230	36959	72382	58876	131258	81.23	74.43	78.03
9	65021	58079	123100	7544	10129	17673	57477	47950	105427	88.40	82.56	85.64
5-9	402297	359363	761660	149653	147518	297171	252644	211845	464489	62.80	58.95	60.98
10-14	380117	323114	703231	44780	59010	103790	335337	264104	599441	88.22	81.74	85.24
15-19	371393	284526	655919	61655	66864	128519	309738	217662	527400	83.40	76.50	80.41
20-24	396147	316911	713058	69800	104415	174215	326347	212496	538843	82.38	67.05	75.57
25-29	343283	263779	607062	65223	101747	166970	278060	162032	440092	81.00	61.43	72.50
30-34	262391	193888	456279	55024	84082	139106	207367	109806	317173	79.03	56.63	69.51
35-59	745421	546200	1291621	199823	286274	486097	545598	259926	805524	73.19	47.59	62.37
60+	151456	127406	278862	56652	92300	148952	94804	35106	129910	62.60	27.55	46.59
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
All Ages	548450	538280	1086730	188719	282259	470978	359731	256021	615752			
4+	491851	483672	975523	132120	227651	359771	359731	256021	615752	73.14	52.93	63.12
0-4	56599	54608	111207	56599	54608	111207	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	14098	13444	27542	12112	11702	23814	1986	1742	3728	14.09	12.96	13.54
6	13650	13336	26986	8211	8273	16484	5439	5063	10502	39.85	37.96	38.92
7	12852	12581	25433	4523	5139	9662	8329	7442	15771	64.81	59.15	62.01
8	15454	14565	30019	3638	4367	8005	11816	10198	22014	76.46	70.02	73.33
9	12180	11575	23755	1634	2162	3796	10546	9413	19959	86.58	81.32	84.02
5-9	68233	65501	133734	30118	31643	61761	38115	33858	71973	55.86	51.69	53.82
10-14	69711	67650	137361	7313	13223	20536	62398	54427	116825	89.51	80.45	85.05
15-19	60126	58497	118623	7639	14087	21726	52487	44410	96897	87.30	75.92	81.68
20-24	56489	49018	105507	7925	14913	22838	48564	34105	82669	85.97	69.58	78.35
25-29	45070	44478	89548	8569	17850	26419	36501	26628	63129	80.99	59.87	70.50
30-34	38657	37441	76098	9360	19557	28917	29297	17884	47181	75.79	47.77	62.00
35-59	121488	119277	240765	46338	83155	129493	75150	36122	111272	61.86	30.28	46.22
60+	31984	41758	73742	14826	33188	48014	17158	8570	25728	53.65	20.52	34.89

TABLE 42: States/UTs - wise Number of Literates - 1981

Age Group	Total Population (1981)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LAKSHADWEEP												
All Ages	20377	19872	40249	7084	11000	18084	13293	8872	22165			
4+	17539	17113	34652	4246	8241	12487	13293	8872	22165	75.79	51.84	63.96
0-4	2838	2759	5597	2838	2759	5597	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	644	632	1276	628	623	1251	16	9	25	2.48	1.42	1.96
6	641	582	1223	568	515	1083	73	67	140	11.39	11.51	11.45
7	594	597	1191	367	382	749	227	215	442	38.22	36.01	37.11
8	592	557	1149	207	242	449	385	315	700	65.03	56.55	60.92
9	547	462	1009	102	120	222	445	342	787	81.35	74.03	78.00
5-9	3017	2831	5848	1873	1882	3755	1144	949	2093	37.92	33.52	35.79
10-14	2772	2425	5197	177	296	473	2595	2129	4724	93.61	87.79	90.90
15-19	1914	1939	3853	87	257	344	1827	1682	3509	95.45	86.75	91.07
20-24	1454	1681	3135	67	363	430	1387	1318	2705	95.39	78.41	86.28
25-29	1447	1730	3177	83	518	601	1364	1212	2576	94.26	70.06	81.08
30-34	1324	1304	2628	112	639	751	1212	665	1877	91.54	51.00	71.42
35-59	4596	4252	8848	1385	3393	4778	3211	859	4070	69.87	20.20	46.00
60+	1012	951	1963	462	894	1356	550	57	607	54.35	5.99	30.92
MIZORAM												
All Ages	257239	236518	493757	91427	106645	198072	165812	129873	295685			
4+	221753	201258	423011	56941	71385	128326	164812	129873	294685	74.32	64.53	69.66
0-4	35486	35260	70746	34486	35260	69746	1000	0	1000	2.82	0.00	1.41
5	7504	7262	14766	6930	6728	13658	574	534	1108	7.65	7.35	7.50
6	7876	7647	15523	6424	6158	12582	1452	1489	2941	18.44	19.47	18.95
7	6338	6463	12801	4038	4025	8063	2300	2438	4738	36.29	37.72	37.01
8	6790	6917	13707	3395	3261	6656	3395	3656	7051	50.00	52.86	51.44
9	5301	5309	10610	1854	1775	3629	3447	3534	6981	65.03	66.57	65.80
5-9	33809	33598	67407	22642	21948	44590	11167	11650	22817	33.03	34.67	33.85
10-14	29037	28216	57253	5051	5388	10439	23986	22828	46814	82.60	80.90	81.77
15-19	28379	27867	56246	3431	3673	7104	24948	24194	49142	87.91	86.82	87.37
20-24	26143	25044	51187	4392	4938	9330	21751	20106	41857	83.20	80.28	81.77
25-29	22739	19291	42030	3936	4734	8670	18803	14557	33360	82.69	75.46	79.37
30-34	18720	14222	32942	2870	3813	6683	15850	10409	26259	84.67	73.19	79.71
35-59	51122	41013	92135	9561	17910	27471	41561	23103	64664	81.30	56.33	70.18
60+	11270	11563	22833	3939	8866	12805	7331	2697	10028	65.05	23.32	43.92
PONDICHERRY												
All Ages	304561	299910	604471	104041	162815	266856	200520	137095	337615			
4+	269244	265134	534378	68724	128039	196763	200520	137095	337615	74.48	51.71	63.18
0-4	35317	34776	70093	35317	34776	70093	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	8107	7897	16004	6944	6823	13767	1163	1074	2237	14.35	13.60	13.98
6	7617	7105	14722	3703	3724	7427	3914	3381	7295	51.39	47.59	49.55
7	7105	7291	14396	1778	2475	4253	5327	4816	10143	74.98	66.05	70.46
8	8485	8655	17140	1459	2242	3701	7026	6413	13439	82.80	74.10	78.41
9	6650	6746	13396	710	1316	2026	5940	5430	11370	89.32	80.49	84.88
5-9	37963	37693	75656	14594	16580	31174	23369	21113	44482	61.56	56.01	58.80
10-14	38280	36801	75081	4791	9610	14401	33489	27191	60680	87.48	73.89	80.82
15-19	32692	32725	65417	5035	10249	15284	27657	22476	50133	84.60	68.68	76.64
20-24	28432	28026	56458	4310	9778	14088	24122	18248	42370	84.84	65.11	75.05
25-29	23622	25238	48860	4229	10822	15051	19393	14416	33809	82.10	57.12	69.20
30-34	19501	18175	37676	3884	9189	13073	15617	8986	24603	80.08	49.44	65.30
35-59	68440	66212	134652	23329	45230	68559	45111	20982	66093	65.91	31.69	49.08
60+	20314	20262	40576	8552	16583	25135	11762	3679	15441	57.90	18.16	38.05

TABLE 42: States/UTs - wise Number of Literates - 1981

Age Group	Total Population (1981)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA												
All Ages	343930423	321357426	665287849	182644826	241611118	424255944	161285597	79746308	241031905			
4+	301702656	280075385	581778041	140417059	200329077	340746136	161285597	79746308	241031905	53.46	28.47	41.43
0-4	42227767	41282041	83509808	42227767	41282041	83509808	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	10691269	9835913	20527182	9920164	9271271	19191435	771105	564642	1335747	7.21	5.74	6.51
6	10390296	9812538	20202834	8096904	8140805	16237709	2293392	1671733	3965125	22.07	17.04	19.63
7	8396952	8109738	16506690	4977287	5611436	10588723	3419665	2498302	5917967	40.73	30.81	35.85
8	11751418	10914352	22665770	6037488	7182621	13220109	5713930	3731731	9445661	48.62	34.19	41.67
9	7037635	6745765	13783400	2493254	3591812	6085066	4544381	3153953	7698334	64.57	46.75	55.85
5-9	48267571	45418306	93685877	31525098	33797944	65323042	16742473	11620362	28362835	34.69	25.59	30.27
10-14	45265293	40646075	85911368	15049387	22422361	37471748	30215906	18223714	48439620	66.75	44.84	56.38
15-19	34026988	30111819	64138807	11519135	17072416	28591551	22507853	13039403	35547256	66.15	43.30	55.42
20-24	29000075	28337783	57337858	9696796	17815710	27512506	19303279	10522073	29825352	66.56	37.13	52.02
25-29	25754744	24969871	50724615	9601339	17032044	26633383	16153405	7937827	24091232	62.72	31.79	47.49
30-34	21579341	20800401	42379742	8998136	15506205	24504341	12581205	5294196	17875401	58.30	25.45	42.18
35-59	75597362	68501253	144098615	39607820	57134611	96742431	35989542	11366642	47356184	47.61	16.59	32.86
60+	22022868	21144518	43167386	14360395	19476999	33837394	7662473	1667519	9329992	34.79	7.89	21.61
Courtesy: Census of India - 1981(Part IV A - Series 1 - Social & Cultural Tables.)												

TABLE 43: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates -1991

Age Group	Total Population (1991)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Ages	280661	154369	126292	50992	58583	109575	103377	67709	171086			
0-6	46349	23497	22852	23497	22852	46349	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	234312	130872	103440	27495	35731	63226	103377	67709	171086	78.99	65.46	73.02
7	6992	3469	3523	855	1133	1988	2614	2390	5004	75.35	67.84	71.57
8	7955	4023	3932	629	860	1489	3394	3072	6466	84.36	76.13	81.28
9	6418	3127	3291	242	407	649	2885	2884	5769	92.26	87.63	89.89
10	8347	4400	3947	352	503	855	4048	3444	7492	92.00	87.26	89.76
11	5729	2934	2795	128	242	370	2806	2553	5359	95.64	91.34	93.54
12	7801	4167	3634	237	348	585	3930	3286	7216	94.31	90.42	92.50
13	5987	3051	2936	131	204	335	2920	2732	5652	95.71	93.05	94.40
14	6052	3156	2896	145	220	365	3011	2676	5687	95.41	92.40	93.97
15-19	28219	15523	12696	1222	1440	2662	14301	11256	25557	92.13	88.66	90.57
20-24	27762	15232	12530	2257	3270	5527	12975	9260	22235	85.18	73.90	80.09
25-29	29243	15480	13763	3084	5211	8295	12396	8552	20948	80.08	62.14	71.63
30-34	20550	11396	9154	2648	3973	6621	8748	5181	13929	76.76	56.60	67.78
35-39	20488	11438	9050	3067	4840	7907	8371	4210	12581	73.19	46.52	61.41
40-44	14275	8886	5389	2779	3270	6049	6107	2119	8226	68.73	39.32	57.63
45-49	12927	8322	4605	3044	3114	6158	5278	1491	6769	63.42	32.38	52.36
50-54	8365	5578	2787	2211	2043	4254	3367	744	4111	60.36	26.70	49.15
55-59	6006	4116	1890	1648	1419	3067	2468	471	2939	59.96	24.92	48.93
60-64	4013	2503	1510	1209	1250	2459	1294	260	1554	51.70	17.22	38.72
65-69	2294	1355	939	668	782	1450	687	157	844	50.70	16.72	36.79
70-74	1452	861	591	430	515	945	431	76	507	50.06	12.86	34.92
75-79	731	427	304	202	259	461	225	45	270	52.69	14.80	36.94
80+	1056	551	505	304	422	726	247	83	330	44.83	16.44	31.25
Age not stated	1650	877	773	3	6	9	874	767	1641	99.66	99.22	99.45
CHANDIGARH (U.T.)												
All Ages	642015	358614	283401	105767	111188	216955	252847	172213	425060			
0-6	95770	50431	45339	50431	45339	95770	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	546245	308183	238062	55336	65849	121185	252847	172213	425060	82.04	72.34	77.81
7	13889	7191	6698	1534	1622	3156	5657	5076	10733	78.67	75.78	77.28
8	16123	8578	7545	1251	1364	2615	7327	6181	13508	85.42	81.92	83.78
9	12067	6373	5694	556	669	1225	5817	5025	10842	91.28	88.25	89.85
10	16421	8877	7544	922	981	1903	7955	6563	14518	89.61	87.00	88.41
11	11008	5911	5097	357	415	772	5554	4682	10236	93.96	91.86	92.99
12	14648	8108	6540	820	719	1539	7288	5821	13109	89.89	89.01	89.49
13	11189	5835	5354	378	442	820	5457	4912	10369	93.52	91.74	92.67
14	12145	6701	5444	567	515	1082	6134	4929	11063	91.54	90.54	91.09
15-19	61981	35654	26327	4611	3335	7946	31043	22992	54035	87.07	87.33	87.18
20-24	69308	39449	29859	6799	8094	14893	32650	21765	54415	82.77	72.89	78.51
25-29	66367	36176	30191	7743	9903	17646	28433	20288	48721	78.60	67.20	73.41
30-34	56128	31551	24577	6312	7863	14175	25239	16714	41953	79.99	68.01	74.75
35-39	50492	28948	21544	6167	7104	13271	22781	14440	37221	78.70	67.03	73.72
40-44	37264	22311	14953	4581	5198	9779	17730	9755	27485	79.47	65.24	73.76
45-49	29165	17495	11670	3746	4526	8272	13749	7144	20893	78.59	61.22	71.64
50-54	20808	12902	7906	2973	3245	6218	9929	4661	14590	76.96	58.96	70.12
55-59	13246	7535	5711	1742	2462	4204	5793	3249	9042	76.88	56.89	68.26
60-64	10839	6128	4711	1718	2408	4126	4410	2303	6713	71.96	48.89	61.93
65-69	6588	3612	2976	841	1581	2422	2771	1395	4166	76.72	46.88	63.24
70-74	4976	2715	2261	777	1413	2190	1938	848	2786	71.38	37.51	55.99
75-79	2506	1335	1171	287	703	990	1048	468	1516	78.50	39.97	60.49
80+	3442	1772	1670	595	1241	1836	1177	429	1606	66.42	25.69	46.66
Age not stated	5645	3026	2619	59	46	105	2967	2573	5540	98.05	98.24	98.14

TABLE 43: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates -1991

Age Group	Total Population (1991)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
All Ages	138477	70953	67524	40490	53153	93643	30463	14371	44834			
0-6	28337	14078	14259	14078	14259	28337	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	110140	56875	53265	26412	38894	65306	30463	14371	44834	53.56	26.98	40.71
7	3519	1731	1788	778	1051	1829	953	737	1690	55.05	41.22	48.03
8	4069	2061	2008	834	1145	1979	1227	863	2090	59.53	42.98	51.36
9	2515	1310	1205	366	558	924	944	647	1591	72.06	53.69	63.26
10	4667	2407	2260	836	1332	2168	1571	928	2499	65.27	41.06	53.55
11	1919	1042	877	188	341	529	854	536	1390	81.96	61.12	72.43
12	3885	2042	1843	613	1058	1671	1429	785	2214	69.98	42.59	56.99
13	2290	1228	1062	309	510	819	919	552	1471	74.84	51.98	64.24
14	2673	1384	1289	421	695	1116	963	594	1557	69.58	46.08	58.25
15-19	12900	6551	6349	2317	4063	6380	4234	2286	6520	64.63	36.01	50.54
20-24	13637	6857	6780	2574	4867	7441	4283	1913	6196	62.46	28.22	45.44
25-29	12945	6811	6134	3006	4666	7672	3805	1468	5273	55.87	23.93	40.73
30-34	10375	5447	4928	2625	3890	6515	2822	1038	3860	51.81	21.06	37.20
35-39	8631	4777	3854	2479	3083	5562	2298	771	3069	48.11	20.01	35.56
40-44	6531	3445	3086	1969	2646	4615	1476	440	1916	42.84	14.26	29.34
45-49	5880	3073	2807	2022	2545	4567	1051	262	1313	34.20	9.33	22.33
50-54	4159	2230	1929	1679	1810	3489	551	119	670	24.71	6.17	16.11
55-59	3232	1547	1685	1203	1581	2784	344	104	448	22.24	6.17	13.86
60-64	2736	1347	1389	1116	1312	2428	231	77	308	17.15	5.54	11.26
65-69	1475	642	833	511	786	1297	131	47	178	20.40	5.64	12.07
70-74	1013	437	576	338	551	889	99	25	124	22.65	4.34	12.24
75-79	347	142	205	102	196	298	40	9	49	28.17	4.39	14.12
80+	372	161	211	118	193	311	43	18	61	26.71	8.53	16.40
Age not stated	370	203	167	8	15	23	195	152	347	96.06	91.02	93.78
DAMAN AND DIU												
All Ages	101586	51595	49991	15608	24882	40490	35987	25109	61096			
0-6	15778	8060	7718	8060	7718	15778	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	85808	43535	42273	7548	17164	24712	35987	25109	61096	82.66	59.40	71.20
7	2339	1216	1123	194	243	437	1022	880	1902	84.05	78.36	81.32
8	2549	1283	1266	142	211	353	1141	1055	2196	88.93	83.33	86.15
9	2039	1037	1002	65	99	164	972	903	1875	93.73	90.12	91.96
10	3101	1601	1500	122	237	359	1479	1263	2742	92.38	84.20	88.42
11	2077	1073	1004	43	97	140	1030	907	1937	95.99	90.34	93.26
12	2947	1491	1456	99	231	330	1392	1225	2617	93.36	84.13	88.80
13	2349	1186	1163	64	142	206	1122	1021	2143	94.60	87.79	91.23
14	2451	1229	1222	95	190	285	1134	1032	2166	92.27	84.45	88.37
15-19	11819	6264	5555	636	1110	1746	5628	4445	10073	89.85	80.02	85.23
20-24	10414	5636	4778	769	1473	2242	4867	3305	8172	86.36	69.17	78.47
25-29	8565	4495	4070	750	1472	2222	3745	2598	6343	83.31	63.83	74.06
30-34	7106	3748	3358	675	1412	2087	3073	1946	5019	81.99	57.95	70.63
35-39	6325	3243	3082	670	1587	2257	2573	1495	4068	79.34	48.51	64.32
40-44	4878	2408	2470	619	1479	2098	1789	991	2780	74.29	40.12	56.99
45-49	4452	2229	2223	651	1516	2167	1578	707	2285	70.79	31.80	51.33
50-54	3287	1564	1723	541	1319	1860	1023	404	1427	65.41	23.45	43.41
55-59	2566	1179	1387	443	1091	1534	736	296	1032	62.43	21.34	40.22
60-64	2308	965	1343	372	1129	1501	593	214	807	61.45	15.93	34.97
65-69	1565	667	898	243	753	996	424	145	569	63.57	16.15	36.36
70-74	1221	424	797	159	693	852	265	104	369	62.50	13.05	30.22
75-79	579	230	349	82	299	381	148	50	198	64.35	14.33	34.20
80+	654	251	403	109	376	485	142	27	169	56.57	6.70	25.84
Age not stated	217	116	101	5	5	10	111	96	207	95.69	95.05	95.39

TABLE 43: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates -1991

Age Group	Total Population (1991)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PONDICHERRY (U.T.)												
All Ages	807785	408081	399704	113655	172917	286572	294426	226787	521213			
0-6	110395	56252	54143	56252	54143	110395	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	697390	351829	345561	57403	118774	176177	294426	226787	521213	83.68	65.63	74.74
7	17127	8780	8347	1514	1555	3069	7266	6792	14058	82.76	81.37	82.08
8	19396	9851	9545	861	1010	1871	8990	8535	17525	91.26	89.42	90.35
9	16087	8126	7961	459	534	993	7667	7427	15094	94.35	93.29	93.83
10	20896	10446	10450	641	872	1513	9805	9578	19383	93.86	91.66	92.76
11	14870	7459	7411	251	413	664	7208	6998	14206	96.63	94.43	95.53
12	20253	10309	9944	594	880	1474	9715	9064	18779	94.24	91.15	92.72
13	17270	8625	8645	436	709	1145	8189	7936	16125	94.94	91.80	93.37
14	16022	8198	7824	342	583	925	7856	7241	15097	95.83	92.55	94.23
15-19	85644	41856	43788	3292	7191	10483	38564	36597	75161	92.13	83.58	87.76
20-24	83728	41224	42504	4196	10981	15177	37028	31523	68551	89.82	74.16	81.87
25-29	78087	38763	39324	5260	12936	18196	33503	26388	59891	86.43	67.10	76.70
30-34	59301	31537	27764	4544	9403	13947	26993	18361	45354	85.59	66.13	76.48
35-39	55598	28482	27116	5109	11463	16572	23373	15653	39026	82.06	57.73	70.19
40-44	42005	22693	19312	4622	9676	14298	18071	9636	27707	79.63	49.90	65.96
45-49	37097	19070	18027	5388	10894	16282	13682	7133	20815	71.75	39.57	56.11
50-54	29843	15274	14569	4994	9424	14418	10280	5145	15425	67.30	35.31	51.69
55-59	23326	11679	11647	3852	7616	11468	7827	4031	11858	67.02	34.61	50.84
60-64	22353	10741	11612	4256	8560	12816	6485	3052	9537	60.38	26.28	42.67
65-69	14542	6782	7760	2380	5548	7928	4402	2212	6614	64.91	28.51	45.48
70-74	10951	5356	5595	2218	4368	6586	3138	1227	4365	58.59	21.93	39.86
75-79	5405	2714	2691	1063	2072	3135	1651	619	2270	60.83	23.00	42.00
80+	5189	2529	2660	1115	2073	3188	1414	587	2001	55.91	22.07	38.56
Age not stated	2400	1335	1065	16	13	29	1319	1052	2371	98.80	98.78	98.79

TABLE 43: States/UTs-wise Number of Literates -1991

Age Group	Total Population (1991)			Illiterates			Literates			Literacy %age		
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fem.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA (EXCLUDING J&K)												
All Ages	838567936	435208158	403359778	205647825	273596291	479244116	229560333	129763487	359323820			
0-6	150411840	77322153	73089687	77322153	73089687	150411840	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7+	688156096	357886005	330270091	128325672	200506604	328832276	229560333	129763487	359323820	64.14	39.29	52.22
7	19723238	10033918	9689320	4619641	5312226	9931867	5414277	4377094	9791371	53.96	45.17	49.64
8	27686556	14312222	13374334	5621268	6947066	12568334	8690954	6427268	15118222	60.72	48.06	54.60
9	15851130	8111523	7739607	1912496	2830749	4743245	6199027	4908858	11107885	76.42	63.43	70.08
10	29027602	15311047	13716555	4462171	6314638	10776809	10848876	7401917	18250793	70.86	53.96	62.87
11	13118793	6861510	6257283	1093919	1923272	3017191	5767591	4334011	10101602	84.06	69.26	77.00
12	24939761	13305117	11634644	3298464	5097345	8395809	10006653	6537299	16543952	75.21	56.19	66.34
13	14462244	7454575	7007669	1295764	2432424	3728188	6158811	4575245	10734056	82.62	65.29	74.22
14	17143498	9015381	8128117	1804747	3083379	4888126	7210634	5044738	12255372	79.98	62.07	71.49
15-19	79034929	42231074	36803855	10450599	16602817	27053416	31780475	20201038	51981513	75.25	54.89	65.77
20-24	74472704	37514223	36958481	10674155	20758404	31432559	26840068	16200077	43040145	71.55	43.83	57.79
25-29	69239258	34546587	34692671	11793590	21402756	33196346	22752997	13289915	36042912	65.86	38.31	52.06
30-34	58404484	29917765	28486719	10974514	18633151	29607665	18943251	9853568	28796819	63.32	34.59	49.31
35-39	52398870	27558300	24840570	10428323	16826240	27254563	17129977	8014330	25144307	62.16	32.26	47.99
40-44	42556339	22842245	19714094	9653802	14510716	24164518	13188443	5203378	18591821	57.74	26.39	43.22
45-49	36133798	18954561	17179237	8283554	13302158	21585712	10671007	3877079	14548086	56.30	22.57	40.26
50-54	31113592	16904890	14208702	8733576	11598928	20332504	8171314	2609774	10781088	48.34	18.37	34.65
55-59	21472502	10941747	10530755	5434886	8673912	14108798	5506861	1856843	7363704	50.33	17.63	34.29
60-64	22748976	11907237	10841739	7176974	9431359	16608333	4730263	1410380	6140643	39.73	13.01	26.99
65-69	12858499	6493630	6364869	3613292	5476321	9089613	2880338	888548	3768886	44.36	13.96	29.31
70-74	10554081	5535950	5018131	3449533	4482071	7931604	2086417	536060	2622477	37.69	10.68	24.85
75-79	4145573	2102284	2043289	1172697	1778736	2951433	929587	264553	1194140	44.22	12.95	28.81
80+	6374511	3324624	3049887	2024642	2684376	4709018	1299982	365511	1665493	39.10	11.98	26.13
Age no stated	4695158	2705595	1989563	353065	403560	756625	2352530	1586003	3938533	86.95	79.72	83.88

Courtesy: Census of India - 1991 (c - 2 Tables)

**TABLE 44: RURAL MALES
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 YEARS AND ABOVE
AND LITERACY PERCENTAGE (FIGURES IN '00)**

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	87748	81649	169397	48.20	51.80
Arunachal Pradesh	701	583	1284	45.40	54.60
Assam	14535	46027	60562	76.00	24.00
Bihar	109758	98875	208633	47.39	52.61
Goa	235	2853	3088	92.39	7.61
Gujarat	30278	61475	91753	67.00	33.00
Haryana	15116	31250	46366	67.40	32.60
Himachal Pradesh	4175	10223	14398	71.00	29.00
J&K	7105	9005	16110	55.90	44.10
Karnataka	47682	63986	111668	57.30	42.70
Kerala	4420	56971	61391	92.80	7.20
Madhya Pradesh	74536	88883	163419	54.39	45.61
Maharashtra	42509	108171	150680	71.79	28.21
Manipur	1047	2816	3863	72.90	27.10
Meghalaya	780	3481	4261	81.69	18.31
Mizoram	158	801	959	83.52	16.48
Nagaland	250	1240	1490	83.22	16.78
Orissa	32832	51558	84390	61.09	38.91
Punjab	16118	28655	44773	64.00	36.00
Rajasthan	43483	47071	90554	51.98	48.02
Sikkim	322	885	1207	73.32	26.68
Tamil Nadu	43369	88853	132222	67.20	32.80
Tripura	2089	7153	9242	77.40	22.60
Uttar Pradesh	147791	195816	343607	56.99	43.01
West Bengal	50357	104587	154944	67.50	32.50
A&N Islands	83	454	537	84.54	15.46
Chandigarh	100	247	347	71.18	28.82
D&N Haveli	129	421	550	76.55	23.45
Daman & Diu	60	135	195	69.23	30.77
Delhi	258	1635	1893	86.37	13.63
Lakshadweep	12	239	251	95.22	4.78
Pondicherry	243	728	971	74.97	25.03
INDIA	778279	1196726	1975005	60.59	39.41

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

**TABLE 45: RURAL FEMALES
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 YEARS AND ABOVE
AND LITERACY PERCENTAGE (FIGURES IN '00)**

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	132052	38784	170836	22.70	77.30
Arunachal Pradesh	792	328	1120	29.29	70.71
Assam	22754	30532	53286	57.30	42.70
Bihar	167768	34640	202408	17.11	82.89
Goa	810	2392	3202	74.70	25.30
Gujarat	55406	31029	86435	35.90	64.10
Haryana	27929	14645	42574	34.40	65.60
Himachal Pradesh	7826	8016	15842	50.60	49.40
J&K	9962	4128	14090	29.30	70.70
Karnataka	74947	33987	108934	31.20	68.80
Kerala	10905	58115	69020	84.20	15.80
Madhya Pradesh	118380	34736	153116	22.69	77.31
Maharashtra	91135	57978	149113	38.88	61.12
Manipur	1872	1794	3666	48.94	51.06
Meghalaya	1286	2486	3772	65.90	34.10
Mizoram	139	738	877	84.20	15.80
Nagaland	428	1110	1538	72.20	27.80
Orissa	54580	27356	81936	33.39	66.61
Punjab	22147	20199	42346	47.70	52.30
Rajasthan	73052	11788	84840	13.89	86.11
Sikkim	592	561	1153	48.66	51.34
Tamil Nadu	84763	54590	139353	39.17	60.83
Tripura	3268	5043	8311	60.68	39.32
Uttar Pradesh	253776	66245	320021	20.70	79.30
West Bengal	84279	59542	143821	41.40	58.60
A&N Islands	135	319	454	70.20	29.80
Chandigarh	89	139	228	61.10	38.90
D&N Haveli	249	312	561	55.60	44.40
Daman & Diu	105	68	173	39.50	60.50
Delhi	818	968	1786	54.20	45.80
Lakshadweep	63	204	267	76.30	23.70
Pondicherry	438	524	962	54.47	45.53
INDIA	1302744	603297	1906041	31.65	68.35

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 46: URBAN MALES
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 AND ABOVE (FIGURES IN '00)

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	11009	49149	60158	81.70	18.30
Arunachal Pradesh	73	247	320	77.19	22.81
Assam	721	6633	7354	90.20	9.80
Bihar	6735	25646	32381	79.20	20.80
Goa	147	1340	1487	90.10	9.90
Gujarat	5286	41463	46749	88.69	11.31
Haryana	2175	13036	15211	85.70	14.30
Himachal Pradesh	128	1596	1724	92.60	7.40
J&K	1278	4093	5371	76.20	23.80
Karnataka	6547	34892	41439	84.20	15.80
Kerala	874	19936	20810	95.80	4.20
Madhya Pradesh	8006	45718	53724	85.10	14.90
Maharashtra	8787	98368	107155	91.80	8.20
Manipur	154	994	1148	86.59	13.41
Meghalaya	6	618	624	99.00	1.00
Mizoram	8	487	495	98.40	1.60
Nagaland	52	650	702	92.59	7.41
Orissa	2291	12395	14686	84.40	15.60
Punjab	4281	18253	22534	81.00	19.00
Rajasthan	5129	24521	29650	82.70	17.30
Sikkim	8	138	146	94.50	5.50
Tamil Nadu	8201	61300	69501	88.20	11.80
Tripura	84	1138	1222	93.10	6.90
Uttar Pradesh	15990	57331	73321	78.19	21.81
West Bengal	9365	58496	67861	86.20	13.80
A&N Islands	29	238	267	89.30	10.70
Chandigarh	235	1978	2213	89.40	10.60
D&N Haveli	1	55	56	98.60	1.40
Daman & Diu	5	98	103	94.70	5.30
Delhi	4592	29680	34272	86.60	13.40
Lakshadweep	6	77	83	92.50	7.50
Pondicherry	86	1255	1341	93.60	6.40
INDIA	102290	611818	714108	85.68	14.32

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 47: URBAN FEMALES
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 AND ABOVE (FIGURES IN '00)

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	23138	37117	60255	61.60	38.40
Arunachal Pradesh	49	139	188	73.90	26.10
Assam	1015	4384	5399	81.20	18.80
Bihar	13316	14196	27512	51.60	48.40
Goa	413	1156	1569	73.70	26.30
Gujarat	13625	29904	43529	68.70	31.30
Haryana	4775	9607	14382	66.80	33.20
Himachal Pradesh	237	1049	1286	81.60	18.40
J&K	2146	2549	4695	54.30	45.70
Karnataka	13197	24724	37921	65.20	34.80
Kerala	2026	19762	21788	90.70	9.30
Madhya Pradesh	18204	29081	47285	61.50	38.50
Maharashtra	24946	72499	97445	74.40	25.60
Manipur	391	685	1076	63.70	36.30
Meghalaya	45	542	587	92.30	7.70
Mizoram	21	458	479	95.70	4.30
Nagaland	89	459	548	83.80	16.20
Orissa	4453	8091	12544	64.50	35.50
Punjab	5262	12882	18144	71.00	29.00
Rajasthan	11915	13763	25678	53.60	46.40
Sikkim	19	80	99	81.30	18.70
Tamil Nadu	20430	47443	67873	69.90	30.10
Tripura	198	1032	1230	83.90	16.10
Uttar Pradesh	27297	37530	64827	57.89	42.11
West Bengal	14571	41257	55828	73.90	26.10
A&N Islands	68	162	230	70.40	29.60
Chandigarh	512	1399	1911	73.20	26.80
D&N Haveli	5	21	26	81.10	18.90
Daman & Diu	32	78	110	71.10	28.90
Delhi	7717	21079	28796	73.20	26.80
Lakshadweep	16	63	79	79.50	20.50
Pondicherry	387	1024	1411	72.60	27.40
INDIA	210511	434219	644730	67.35	32.65

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 48: RURAL + URBAN (MALES)
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 AND ABOVE (FIGURES IN '00)

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	98757	130798	229555	56.98	43.02
Arunachal Pradesh	774	830	1604	51.75	48.25
Assam	15256	52660	67916	77.54	22.46
Bihar	116493	124521	241014	51.67	48.33
Goa	382	4193	4575	91.65	8.35
Gujarat	35564	102938	138502	74.32	25.68
Haryana	17291	44286	61577	71.92	28.08
Himachal Pradesh	4303	11819	16122	73.31	26.69
J&K	8383	13098	21481	60.97	39.03
Karnataka	54229	98878	153107	64.58	35.42
Kerala	5294	76907	82201	93.56	6.44
Madhya Pradesh	82542	134601	217143	61.99	38.01
Maharashtra	51296	206539	257835	80.11	19.89
Manipur	1201	3810	5011	76.03	23.97
Meghalaya	786	4099	4885	83.91	16.09
Mizoram	166	1288	1454	88.59	11.41
Nagaland	302	1890	2192	86.22	13.78
Orissa	35123	63953	99076	64.55	35.45
Punjab	20399	46908	67307	69.69	30.31
Rajasthan	48612	71592	120204	59.56	40.44
Sikkim	330	1023	1353	75.61	24.39
Tamil Nadu	51570	150153	201723	74.44	25.56
Tripura	2173	8291	10464	79.23	20.77
Uttar Pradesh	163781	253147	416928	60.72	39.28
West Bengal	59722	163083	222805	73.20	26.80
A&N Islands	112	692	804	86.12	13.88
Chandigarh	335	2225	2560	86.93	13.07
D&N Haveli	130	476	606	78.58	21.42
Daman & Diu	65	233	298	78.03	21.97
Delhi	4850	31315	36165	86.59	13.41
Lakshadweep	18	316	334	94.54	5.46
Pondicherry	329	1983	2312	85.78	14.22
INDIA	880569	1808544	2689113	67.25	32.75

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 49: (RURAL+URBAN) FEMALES
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 AND ABOVE (FIGURES IN '00)

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/ Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	155190	75901	231091	32.84	67.16
Arunachal Pradesh	841	467	1308	35.70	64.30
Assam	23769	34916	58685	59.50	40.50
Bihar	181084	48836	229920	21.24	78.76
Goa	1223	3548	4771	74.37	25.63
Gujarat	69031	60933	129964	46.88	53.12
Haryana	32704	24252	56956	42.58	57.42
Himachal Pradesh	8063	9065	17128	52.93	47.07
J&K	12108	6677	18785	35.55	64.45
Karnataka	88144	58711	146855	39.98	60.02
Kerala	12931	77877	90808	85.76	14.24
Madhya Pradesh	136584	63817	200401	31.84	68.16
Maharashtra	116081	130477	246558	52.92	47.08
Manipur	2263	2479	4742	52.29	47.71
Meghalaya	1331	3028	4359	69.46	30.54
Mizoram	159	1197	1356	88.26	11.74
Nagaland	516	1570	2086	75.25	24.75
Orissa	59033	35447	94480	37.52	62.48
Punjab	27409	33081	60490	54.69	45.31
Rajasthan	84967	25551	110518	23.12	76.88
Sikkim	611	641	1252	51.24	48.76
Tamil Nadu	105193	102033	207226	49.24	50.76
Tripura	3466	6075	9541	63.67	36.33
Uttar Pradesh	281073	103775	384848	26.97	73.03
West Bengal	98850	100799	199649	50.49	49.51
A&N Islands	203	481	684	70.27	29.73
Chandigarh	601	1538	2139	71.91	28.09
D&N Haveli	254	333	587	56.73	43.27
Daman & Diu	136	147	283	51.78	48.22
Delhi	8535	22047	30582	72.09	27.91
Lakshadweep	79	267	346	77.03	22.97
Pondicherry	825	1548	2373	65.25	34.75
INDIA	1513255	1037516	2550771	40.67	59.33

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 50: PERSONS (MALE + FEMALE) (RURAL+URBAN)
ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE 15 AND ABOVE (FIGURES IN '00)

STATE/UT	Illiterates	Literates & Educated	Total Estimated Population	%age of Literates/Educated	%age of Illiteracy
Andhra Pradesh	253947	206699	460646	44.87	55.13
Arunachal Pradesh	1615	1297	2912	44.54	55.46
Assam	39025	87576	126601	69.18	30.82
Bihar	297577	173357	470934	36.81	63.19
Goa	1605	7741	9346	82.83	17.17
Gujarat	104595	163871	268466	61.04	38.96
Haryana	49995	68538	118533	57.82	42.18
Himachal Pradesh	12365	20885	33250	62.81	37.19
J&K	20491	19775	40266	49.11	50.89
Karnataka	142373	157589	299962	52.54	47.46
Kerala	18225	154784	173009	89.47	10.53
Madhya Pradesh	219126	198418	417544	47.52	52.48
Maharashtra	167377	337016	504393	66.82	33.18
Manipur	3464	6289	9753	64.49	35.51
Meghalaya	2118	7126	9244	77.09	22.91
Mizoram	325	2485	2810	88.43	11.57
Nagaland	818	3460	4278	80.87	19.13
Orissa	94156	99400	193556	51.35	48.65
Punjab	47808	79989	127797	62.59	37.41
Rajasthan	133579	97143	230722	42.10	57.90
Sikkim	941	1664	2605	63.89	36.11
Tamil Nadu	156763	252186	408949	61.67	38.33
Tripura	5639	14366	20005	71.81	28.19
Uttar Pradesh	444854	356922	801776	44.52	55.48
West Bengal	158572	263882	422454	62.46	37.54
A&N Islands	315	1173	1488	78.83	21.17
Chandigarh	935	3764	4699	80.09	19.91
D&N Haveli	384	809	1193	67.83	32.17
Daman & Diu	202	379	581	65.25	34.75
Delhi	13386	53361	66747	79.95	20.05
Lakshadweep	98	582	680	85.63	14.37
Pondicherry	1153	3532	4685	75.38	24.62
INDIA	2393824	2846060	5239884	54.32	45.68

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 51: AGE SPECIFIC ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD AGE GROUP IN GENERAL EDUCATION

State/UT	RURAL MALE				RURAL FEMALE				RURAL TOTAL			
	Broad Age Group of students				Broad Age Group of students				Broad Age Group of students			
	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	73	60	38	7	68	46	15	4	71	53	27	5
Arunachal Pradesh	60	82	48	23	61	81	60	14	61	82	54	18
Assam	72	78	67	28	73	82	61	18	72	79	64	23
Bihar	48	64	52	23	32	40	22	2	41	54	39	13
Goa	100	97	50	15	99	85	66	9	100	90	60	12
Gujarat	81	78	44	7	73	65	27	6	77	72	36	7
Haryana	85	90	59	14	77	80	33	3	81	85	47	9
Himachal Pradesh	91	97	84	22	90	90	83	9	91	93	83	15
J&K	76	83	66	29	53	73	45	8	65	78	57	21
Karnataka	77	75	50	12	65	53	31	4	72	65	42	8
Kerala	96	97	76	10	97	98	73	13	97	97	75	11
Madhya Pradesh	66	68	55	15	54	52	29	2	60	60	45	9
Maharashtra	89	85	69	19	83	74	56	5	86	80	63	12
Manipur	72	86	77	43	61	85	63	31	86	86	71	38
Meghalaya	61	96	65	16	72	90	75	10	67	93	70	13
Mizoram	58	87	73	9	64	76	79	3	60	83	76	6
Nagaland	69	86	86	48	69	86	81	24	69	86	83	35
Orissa	69	73	53	18	54	54	32	4	61	64	43	11
Punjab	87	87	51	13	80	81	49	8	84	84	50	11
Rajasthan	67	74	60	19	37	36	15	2	53	58	41	11
Sikkim	74	94	71	18	80	87	68	13	77	91	70	16
Tamil Nadu	94	77	47	9	85	64	27	2	90	71	37	5
Tripura	83	89	62	26	77	74	56	15	81	83	59	20
Uttar Pradesh	67	77	56	14	49	46	24	3	59	63	42	9
West Bengal	69	74	44	14	61	67	42	4	65	71	43	9
A&N Islands	96	93	64	14	89	95	86	20	92	94	70	18
Chandigarh	83	100	69	4	76	81	69	7	81	90	69	5
D&N Haveli	71	47	58	37	85	57	33	-	78	53	48	16
Daman & Diu	100	100	38	3	100	54	46	-	100	70	41	2
Delhi	87	95	96	8	92	100	47	-	90	96	74	4
Lakshadweep	94	100	5	20	100	100	34	-	96	100	22	8
Pondicherry	100	100	79	12	100	100	59	5	100	100	68	9
ALL INDIA	71	75	54	15	58	57	33	4	65	67	45	10

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 52: AGE SPECIFIC ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD AGE GROUP IN GENERAL EDUCATION

State/UT	URBAN MALE				URBAN FEMALE				URBAN TOTAL			
	Broad Age Group of students				Broad Age Group of students				Broad Age Group of students			
	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	90	80	63	25	87	77	60	16	88	79	61	20
Arunachal Pradesh	89	85	76	47	100	73	93	28	92	81	82	37
Assam	86	93	76	50	80	88	76	28	83	90	76	40
Bihar	66	85	72	47	59	78	67	23	63	81	70	37
Goa	97	83	78	14	100	96	73	10	98	88	75	12
Gujarat	86	91	60	22	87	83	51	16	87	87	56	19
Haryana	92	95	64	30	86	88	74	24	89	92	69	27
Himachal Pradesh	96	95	87	63	100	96	97	45	98	95	92	55
J&K	76	94	80	44	87	93	73	47	83	94	77	46
Karnataka	86	90	61	22	88	82	61	17	87	86	61	19
Kerala	98	97	77	18	97	98	74	23	97	97	76	20
Madhya Pradesh	82	88	72	34	76	84	69	20	79	87	71	28
Maharashtra	91	94	76	24	90	94	69	21	91	94	73	23
Manipur	78	92	86	76	78	89	86	52	78	91	86	64
Meghalaya	88	97	97	75	88	97	95	36	88	97	96	57
Mizoram	97	97	78	50	96	99	78	38	96	98	78	44
Nagaland	81	88	63	51	75	80	90	47	78	84	74	49
Orissa	80	81	69	28	79	79	67	17	80	80	68	24
Punjab	92	89	62	16	85	93	75	20	89	91	67	18
Rajasthan	83	88	66	27	78	77	58	16	81	83	63	22
Sikkim	79	86	86	16	86	69	87	15	82	76	86	15
Tamil Nadu	92	82	59	14	93	81	51	12	93	82	55	13
Tripura	91	97	91	46	85	91	80	24	88	94	85	33
Uttar Pradesh	73	80	61	26	69	72	59	26	72	76	61	26
West Bengal	79	83	63	26	75	83	57	21	77	83	60	24
A&N Islands	99	88	81	22	95	100	82	30	97	93	82	26
Chandigarh	85	90	63	29	91	100	77	33	88	95	68	31
D&N Haveli	100	100	37	7	100	100	41	17	100	100	38	9
Daman & Diu	100	100	98	28	100	100	47	11	100	100	67	20
Delhi	86	95	66	25	81	95	78	30	83	95	72	27
Lakshadweep	100	92	89	9	100	91	44	5	100	92	71	7
Pondicherry	94	90	71	21	100	94	56	2	97	91	65	11
ALL INDIA	84	87	66	26	82	83	63	20	83	85	65	23

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

**TABLE 53: AGE SPECIFIC ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD AGE GROUP
IN GENERAL EDUCATION**

State/UT	RURAL + URBAN			
	Broad Class Group OF Students			
	6-10	11-13	14-17	18-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	75	60	38	10
Arunachal Pradesh	65	82	61	21
Assam	73	80	65	25
Bihar	43	58	44	16
Goa	99	89	66	12
Gujarat	80	77	43	11
Haryana	83	87	51	13
Himachal Pradesh	91	94	84	20
J&K	69	82	61	26
Karnataka	75	70	47	11
Kerala	97	97	75	13
Madhya Pradesh	64	67	52	14
Maharashtra	88	85	67	17
Manipur	69	87	74	44
Meghalaya	69	94	74	19
Mizoram	71	88	77	18
Nagaland	71	85	81	40
Orissa	63	66	47	13
Punjab	85	86	55	13
Rajasthan	58	64	47	14
Sikkim	77	90	71	16
Tamil Nadu	91	74	43	8
Tripura	81	84	62	22
Uttar Pradesh	61	66	45	12
West Bengal	67	74	48	13
A&N Islands	94	94	74	21
Chandigarh	87	95	68	25
D&N Haveli	79	55	48	16
Daman & Diu	100	76	52	8
Delhi	84	95	72	26
Lakshadweep	97	98	35	8
Pondicherry	98	93	66	10
ALL INDIA	69	72	50	14

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 54: NET ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD CLASS-GROUP IN GENERAL EDUCATION

State/UT	RURAL MALE				RURAL FEMALE				RURAL TOTAL			
	Broad Class Group				Broad Class Group				Broad Class Group			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	70	45	31	17	62	25	14	4	66	36	24	10
Arunachal Pradesh	54	39	4	3	60	14	2	-	56	27	3	2
Assam	71	42	34	12	72	42	32	7	72	42	33	10
Bihar	46	39	20	6	30	19	13	5	39	31	17	5
Goa	99	57	29	10	90	59	34	12	96	58	32	11
Gujarat	79	49	25	10	71	39	19	5	75	45	23	7
Haryana	80	56	19	12	73	43	17	6	77	50	18	9
Himachal Pradesh	86	47	42	24	83	60	33	20	85	53	38	22
J&K	73	51	26	6	51	37	17	5	62	44	23	6
Karnataka	76	55	31	19	64	31	21	9	70	44	26	15
Kerala	89	78	61	24	93	74	53	40	91	76	57	32
Madhya Pradesh	65	30	12	5	53	25	2	1	59	28	8	4
Maharashtra	88	51	37	24	81	46	32	19	85	49	35	22
Manipur	55	45	7	9	59	33	15	11	57	40	10	10
Meghalaya	60	18	5	0	70	26	22	-	65	22	14	0
Mizoram	57	34	3	-	60	19	11	-	58	28	7	-
Nagaland	66	31	21	6	69	44	23	5	67	37	22	5
Orissa	66	50	35	19	54	35	20	10	60	43	29	15
Punjab	84	60	35	11	76	53	23	15	80	57	30	13
Rajasthan	66	39	18	14	35	17	11	-	51	30	15	9
Sikkim	74	36	13	6	80	25	22	2	77	32	17	4
Tamil Nadu	87	61	39	19	79	56	24	12	83	58	31	15
Tripura	83	41	8	3	76	35	6	3	80	38	7	3
Uttar Pradesh	66	40	24	12	49	18	7	4	58	31	16	9
West Bengal	68	29	10	5	59	27	9	2	64	28	10	4
A&N Islands	92	74	17	6	88	68	20	21	90	71	18	10
Chandigarh	83	66	29	-	66	50	27	23	77	57	28	17
D&N Haveli	67	47	98	-	85	57	8	-	76	53	65	-
Daman & Diu	100	95	10	-	100	26	53	-	100	50	21	-
Delhi	87	95	60	27	92	100	53	-	90	96	58	12
Lakshadweep	94	76	-	-	93	70	14	-	94	74	12	-
Pondicherry	81	65	78	-	52	100	90	5	69	82	84	3
ALL INDIA	68	44	26	13	56	32	17	8	63	39	22	11

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 55: NET ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD CLASS-GROUP IN GENERAL EDUCATION

State/UT	URBAN MALE				URBAN FEMALE				URBAN TOTAL			
	Broad Class Group				Broad Class Group				Broad Class Group			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	83	57	47	30	82	56	41	35	82	56	44	32
Arunachal Pradesh	80	45	12	20	100	42	36	7	85	44	24	17
Assam	78	59	43	8	76	57	42	11	77	58	42	10
Bihar	61	51	40	28	53	46	38	28	58	48	39	28
Goa	97	71	69	41	87	61	72	49	92	67	71	45
Gujarat	83	68	47	19	85	65	35	22	84	66	41	20
Haryana	89	68	20	30	78	47	48	34	83	59	29	32
Himachal Pradesh	94	65	49	25	92	64	44	43	93	65	47	32
J&K	74	78	54	14	84	80	42	32	80	79	47	18
Karnataka	83	66	49	35	84	65	48	31	83	66	48	33
Kerala	92	74	65	34	91	80	72	42	92	76	68	38
Madhya Pradesh	78	57	33	23	73	54	29	24	76	56	31	24
Maharashtra	88	65	39	24	84	65	43	31	86	65	41	27
Manipur	73	55	20	18	67	47	25	22	70	52	22	20
Meghalaya	83	41	34	7	82	35	32	14	83	39	33	10
Mizoram	95	55	28	6	93	70	31	11	94	62	29	9
Nagaland	80	52	15	6	72	42	32	7	76	47	23	6
Orissa	77	61	55	31	76	60	54	32	76	60	55	32
Punjab	89	66	43	27	77	64	36	38	84	65	40	32
Rajasthan	78	55	34	24	73	52	37	25	76	54	35	24
Sikkim	74	36	32	33	86	57	76	9	79	49	52	20
Tamil Nadu	85	67	48	24	86	67	46	26	86	67	47	25
Tripura	88	49	13	19	84	48	32	23	86	48	24	21
Uttar Pradesh	70	49	36	25	66	38	28	26	68	43	32	26
West Bengal	78	47	32	15	73	49	28	12	75	48	30	14
A&N Islands	99	76	57	26	95	83	46	45	97	79	52	36
Chandigarh	85	36	61	27	81	49	57	61	83	44	59	37
D&N Haveli	90	60	14	34	84	92	100	24	88	84	19	26
Daman & Diu	100	85	58	66	100	88	40	11	100	87	51	24
Delhi	82	68	41	27	74	67	47	37	78	67	44	32
Lakshadweep	96	42	19	6	100	60	81	-	97	52	42	3
Pondicherry	73	84	76	24	86	85	87	16	80	84	79	20
ALL INDIA	80	60	41	25	77	57	40	28	78	58	40	26

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

TABLE 56: NET ATTENDANCE RATIO BY BROAD CLASS-GROUP IN GENERAL EDUCATION

State/UT	RURAL + URBAN			
	Broad Class Group			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	70	41	30	18
Arunachal Pradesh	60	29	8	5
Assam	72	43	34	10
Bihar	41	33	20	9
Goa	94	62	48	24
Gujarat	78	52	29	12
Haryana	78	52	20	14
Himachal Pradesh	85	54	38	23
J&K	67	53	27	9
Karnataka	73	50	33	20
Kerala	91	76	60	34
Madhya Pradesh	63	35	14	10
Maharashtra	85	55	38	24
Manipur	60	43	14	12
Meghalaya	67	25	17	2
Mizoram	69	39	14	4
Nagaland	70	40	22	6
Orissa	61	45	33	17
Punjab	81	59	33	19
Rajasthan	55	35	20	13
Sikkim	77	33	20	6
Tamil Nadu	84	61	36	19
Tripura	80	40	9	4
Uttar Pradesh	59	33	19	12
West Bengal	66	33	15	7
A&N Islands	92	73	31	16
Chandigarh	83	45	55	35
D&N Haveli	76	55	63	1
Daman & Diu	100	57	32	12
Delhi	79	70	45	30
Lakshadweep	95	69	19	1
Pondicherry	77	84	82	14
ALL INDIA	66	43	26	15

Courtesy: NSSO, 52nd Round 1995-96 (Based on Household Survey)

**TABLE 57: LITERACY RATE (%) FOR POPULATION OF
AGE 15 YEARS AND ABOVE**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
		1998								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	49	60	37	40	52	28	72	82	62
2	Arunachal Pradesh	50	58	42	48	55	40	78	91	63
3	Assam	76	84	66	74	83	63	92	96	88
4	Bihar	42	58	25	39	55	21	65	79	49
5	Goa	84	89	80	79	85	74	95	98	92
6	Gujarat	64	78	50	57	73	41	81	89	72
7	Haryana	56	72	37	49	65	30	76	89	58
8	Himachal Pradesh	66	77	56	64	76	54	89	94	84
9	J&K	54	69	37	51	66	33	63	79	46
10	Karnataka	55	68	43	48	63	34	75	83	67
11	Kerala	91	94	87	90	93	86	94	96	91
12	Madhya Pradesh	48	62	33	41	56	24	72	81	62
13	Maharashtra	68	80	55	58	72	43	85	92	77
14	Manipur	75	84	67	73	82	62	83	88	78
15	Meghalaya	84	87	81	82	85	79	95	97	93
16	Mizoram	94	95	93	90	91	88	99	100	99
17	Nagaland	83	90	75	83	90	75	84	90	76
18	Orissa	52	65	38	48	61	34	81	89	70
19	Punjab	63	70	55	56	64	48	76	80	70
20	Rajasthan	45	63	26	37	56	16	74	86	59
21	Sikkim	69	79	57	67	79	55	78	79	77
22	Tamil Nadu	68	78	57	59	71	47	82	88	75
23	Tripura	78	87	68	76	86	66	91	94	87
24	Uttar Pradesh	47	63	30	42	59	25	67	78	54
25	West Bengal	68	77	57	62	73	50	84	90	77
26	A&N Islands	86	92	80	83	89	76	94	100	89
27	Chandigarh	80	85	74	66	80	41	83	86	78
28	D&N Haveli	67	77	54	63	74	50	82	89	74
29	Daman & Diu	80	85	73	76	90	59	85	78	94
30	Delhi	86	93	75	76	98	50	87	93	79
31	Lakshadweep	84	93	76	81	90	73	86	97	78
32	Pondicherry	84	91	77	87	90	83	83	92	73
	INDIA	57	70	44	50	64	36	78	86	68

Source: 54th Round NSSO (Jan.-June, 1998)

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	ANDHRA PRADESH			ARUNACHAL PRADESH			ASSAM		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	1286860	653040	633820	22679	11418	11261	550480	281710	268770
1	910330	464780	445550	20149	10177	9972	447728	229180	218548
2	1471960	738980	732980	28209	13786	14423	658550	331503	327047
3	1807090	906050	901040	28117	14018	14099	670100	334390	335710
4	1751120	890200	860920	27299	13674	13625	685547	346003	339544
5	1901848	971285	930563	28128	14751	13377	678072	347755	330317
6	1835180	927624	907556	28044	14332	13712	731034	368058	362976
7	1625361	822991	802370	21973	11308	10665	637017	321387	315630
8	2147553	1068023	1079530	28929	14886	14043	772741	393611	379130
9	1422002	729248	692754	15753	8170	7583	467216	233321	233895
10	2278545	1164113	1114432	28352	14719	13633	747492	383733	363759
11	1068499	556194	512305	12362	6513	5849	350669	175650	175019
12	1899955	1001616	898339	24775	12936	11839	701238	364647	336591
13	1186074	612839	573235	14201	7388	6813	397187	199982	197205
14	1290639	683001	607638	16963	8852	8111	519808	268316	251492
15	1448128	794782	653346	18564	10005	8559	482843	252296	230547
16	1355663	693796	661867	16416	8636	7780	538623	273296	265327
17	747828	408197	339631	9644	5273	4371	281258	146041	135217
18	2002728	961412	1041316	21551	11173	10378	676816	341242	335574
19	751700	391512	360188	9762	5113	4649	248787	125319	123468
20	2587198	1146198	1441000	26652	13637	13015	698468	336483	361985
21	557280	319849	237431	8741	5033	3708	221637	118528	103109
22	1245770	629050	616720	17831	9609	8222	557099	271115	285984
23	727569	389599	337970	10269	5686	4583	247269	129772	117497
24	704671	352305	352366	11694	6351	5343	301647	155001	146646
25	2918244	1340938	1577306	32401	16934	15467	810736	368856	441880
26	792309	400398	391911	13388	7515	5873	349319	178804	170515
27	458351	249186	209165	10092	5861	4231	248030	129957	118073
28	1277220	601461	675759	18693	9991	8702	494304	257362	236942
29	282481	148975	133506	6448	3791	2657	109764	60880	48884
30	3168616	1584426	1584190	35256	18659	16597	874999	437043	437956
31	163515	93890	69625	4221	2747	1474	87363	52070	35293
32	764266	400509	363757	11498	6547	4951	357069	199084	157985
33	285041	154506	130535	4222	2497	1725	110190	65290	44900
34	286896	151952	134944	4588	2549	2039	111244	65504	45740
35	2783669	1439935	1343734	29247	16447	12800	787448	425327	362121
36	456308	231417	224891	6711	3874	2837	173648	98303	75345
37	210444	117741	92703	4116	2512	1604	101269	59852	41417
38	759607	375503	384104	9650	5229	4421	237428	136380	101048
39	158666	85118	73548	3870	2215	1655	56521	32724	23797
40	2792709	1479751	1312958	29629	16439	13190	677410	369730	307680
41	94225	56786	37439	2839	1846	993	52164	32120	20044
42	428896	236028	192868	6729	4047	2682	169090	100036	69054
43	174955	96447	78508	2945	1800	1145	52422	31387	21035
44	118838	63470	55368	2321	1418	903	41780	24690	17090
45	2081892	1065493	1016399	21748	12838	8910	536766	298543	238223
46	219723	116170	103553	3710	2282	1428	65587	37926	27661
47	114942	65606	49336	2864	1870	994	55983	33865	22118
48	454477	231530	222947	6728	3987	2741	131119	76614	54505
49	95592	52312	43280	2867	1710	1157	30598	18048	12550
50	2307706	1162284	1145422	21663	12606	9057	507583	265546	242037

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	ANDHRA PRADESH			ARUNACHAL PRADESH			ASSAM		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	63269	37439	25830	1777	1182	595	31731	19451	12280
52	241740	134650	107090	3790	2382	1408	91595	55225	36370
53	95173	54983	40190	1593	1018	575	28579	17615	10964
54	117611	63080	54531	1629	968	661	29520	18440	11080
55	1128982	542179	586803	9587	5571	4016	305571	165718	139853
56	159541	87770	71771	2588	1641	947	47621	29211	18410
57	55916	32586	23330	1383	872	511	28045	17465	10580
58	225746	116010	109736	2915	1663	1252	59593	35913	23680
59	45407	27157	18250	1198	733	465	14557	9290	5267
60	1810824	897597	913227	13200	7391	5809	389663	202188	187475
61	32560	19720	12840	873	507	366	19586	11776	7810
62	121239	66409	54830	1482	855	627	48119	28339	19780
63	48137	27337	20800	734	404	330	15530	9800	5730
64	45871	26100	19771	501	290	211	11936	7466	4470
65	714985	347147	367838	5206	2837	2369	189796	101365	88431
66	41471	22291	19180	540	282	258	16340	10130	6210
67	25854	14980	10874	547	318	229	14173	9263	4910
68	93265	46275	46990	1064	555	509	20124	12174	7950
69	19134	10404	8730	494	274	220	6902	4402	2500
70	817966	405843	412123	4894	2599	2295	180606	97941	82665
71	12110	7240	4870	330	194	136	9200	5940	3260
72	42700	23330	19370	552	299	253	19068	12031	7037
73	13150	7420	5730	275	146	129	5435	3475	1960
74	12980	7320	5660	201	106	95	5340	3400	1940
75	210158	101600	108558	1722	880	842	72571	41261	31310
76	18100	9800	8300	201	113	88	7300	4750	2550
77	5270	3210	2060	136	73	63	4630	2980	1650
78	19643	9683	9960	338	155	183	8400	4920	3480
79	4340	2370	1970	169	95	74	2100	1330	770
80	257809	116983	140826	2013	1089	924	73760	40430	33330
81	4645	2519	2126	167	101	66	4410	2701	1709
82	10384	5508	4876	177	107	70	6561	4169	2392
83	3902	2238	1664	70	36	34	1776	1111	665
84	4243	2084	2159	58	29	29	1636	1140	496
85	45819	20577	25242	527	280	247	20776	12286	8490
86	4415	2298	2117	75	43	32	2033	1433	600
87	1906	1122	784	56	32	24	1525	1012	513
88	3035	1180	1855	67	36	31	1675	1134	541
89	1678	743	935	48	26	22	814	541	273
90	42461	17505	24956	383	210	173	19038	10418	8620
91	1596	973	623	44	24	20	1991	1168	823
92	1691	755	936	34	19	15	1343	782	561
93	742	321	421	18	7	11	365	240	125
94	846	496	350	14	7	7	303	199	104
95	6276	2452	3824	102	49	53	5465	3141	2324
96	1098	546	552	18	9	9	620	346	274
97	380	190	190	14	10	4	450	270	180
98	1889	769	1120	35	17	18	1191	728	463
99	1526	739	787	68	42	26	423	213	210
100+	4831	2032	2799	113	31	82	1486	828	658
Age not stated	202555	112105	90450	5037	2742	2295	83890	46160	37730
TOTAL	66508008	33724581	32783427	864558	465004	399554	22414322	11657989	10756333

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	BIHAR			GOA			GUJARAT		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	1681867	874828	807039	18711	9543	9168	892560	465090	427470
1	1635111	839941	795170	15279	7792	7487	686050	356520	329530
2	2802750	1397150	1405600	19743	10027	9716	1038090	533350	504740
3	2805106	1391400	1413706	20296	10204	10092	1048475	533720	514755
4	2760040	1402630	1357410	21339	11023	10316	1102480	570730	531750
5	3128961	1647683	1481278	22467	11499	10968	1122904	597668	525236
6	2950351	1512237	1438114	19481	9822	9659	939798	486296	453502
7	1920729	973927	946802	21766	10947	10819	1076656	543536	533120
8	3723937	1964667	1759270	25320	12881	12439	1144484	584994	559490
9	1282880	656235	626645	20763	10423	10340	831734	428734	403000
10	3933876	2171698	1762178	29211	14898	14313	1278962	662379	616583
11	980806	524526	456280	20692	10548	10144	750067	400816	349251
12	3046583	1691952	1354631	29658	15496	14162	1157225	608391	548834
13	1054080	555732	498348	22771	11471	11300	762126	398098	364028
14	1563606	848212	715394	26600	13638	12962	888838	464976	423862
15	2002229	1177965	824264	26580	13333	13247	976060	529381	446679
16	1645910	887544	758366	26772	13443	13329	829000	430189	398811
17	652431	350937	301494	22076	11104	10972	645472	340393	305079
18	2476304	1326989	1149315	33417	17256	16161	1119890	602221	517669
19	541208	285663	255545	22001	11540	10461	528453	263592	264861
20	3102793	1502938	1599855	35887	18425	17462	1295351	655407	639944
21	604226	341669	262557	20855	11373	9482	519186	287108	232078
22	1793175	910431	882744	30162	15934	14228	1050914	543091	507823
23	563886	272146	291740	20107	10579	9528	543404	263837	279567
24	758623	362554	396069	21103	11083	10020	602835	290884	311951
25	3566704	1811471	1755233	35715	17543	18172	1368351	742861	625490
26	735760	381357	354403	19613	10035	9578	510695	261770	248925
27	427088	226396	200692	15814	8222	7592	429320	228289	201031
28	1471679	648172	823507	25643	12970	12673	967395	430970	536425
29	174781	89553	85228	11744	6213	5531	201826	98702	103124
30	4067814	2020238	2047576	42706	21514	21192	1593987	844610	749377
31	181541	95568	85973	8686	5037	3649	171921	94166	77755
32	1109821	544666	565155	20014	10743	9271	835951	411680	424271
33	281835	130670	151165	9245	4919	4326	274191	122840	151351
34	282386	130717	151669	10027	5370	4657	259586	122350	137236
35	3639970	1960963	1679007	38465	19426	19039	1445462	857286	588176
36	469789	244960	224829	11522	5823	5699	288435	149337	139098
37	206482	106193	100289	8263	4305	3958	212994	112215	100779
38	780896	327312	453584	16470	8381	8089	537641	226027	311614
39	119126	61156	57970	7827	3994	3833	118670	58256	60414
40	3514426	1925074	1589352	37307	19612	17695	1270534	707644	562890
41	140778	77410	63368	5229	2919	2310	96084	52957	43127
42	573417	292318	281099	13256	7074	6182	489435	241059	248376
43	136262	64110	72152	6663	3487	3176	146422	59312	87110
44	146416	67540	78876	6156	3161	2995	124626	55990	68636
45	2691146	1471347	1219799	30820	15803	15017	1084109	616010	468099
46	204077	107935	96142	7151	3814	3337	134279	69349	64930
47	141534	73908	67626	5555	3062	2493	125005	64821	60184
48	462011	200755	261256	11269	5863	5406	364174	151870	212304
49	65110	35096	30014	4917	2692	2225	74434	38591	35843
50	2541037	1470345	1070692	27820	13603	14217	924982	499843	425139

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	BIHAR			GOA			GUJARAT		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	95608	57380	38228	3513	2081	1432	74808	45432	29376
52	303097	165750	137347	8114	4556	3558	287255	153848	133407
53	74845	36737	38108	3778	2100	1678	92465	43473	48992
54	88032	44695	43337	4780	2553	2227	88772	45016	43756
55	1529142	760723	768419	17282	8102	9180	652097	336930	315167
56	163504	88484	75020	4562	2309	2253	86459	46019	40440
57	56993	33306	23687	2878	1535	1343	65671	34699	30972
58	225895	95530	130365	5787	2946	2841	197000	81330	115670
59	35314	20150	15164	2395	1295	1100	36050	20220	15830
60	2003262	1086160	917102	22463	9463	13000	749157	375965	373192
61	63730	36350	27380	1894	1052	842	38029	21830	16199
62	180950	98610	82340	4197	2078	2119	138558	67416	71142
63	47740	23680	24060	2109	1084	1025	44270	18500	25770
64	32131	16891	15240	2236	1123	1113	36100	18600	17500
65	998486	523904	474582	12651	5090	7561	470844	226706	244138
66	46132	25922	20210	1646	809	837	27090	14340	12750
67	23760	13270	10490	1683	841	842	26450	13680	12770
68	78085	33600	44485	2672	1235	1437	65384	25470	39914
69	16440	8430	8010	1245	617	628	13350	7220	6130
70	854245	475211	379034	10593	4067	6526	412173	189983	222190
71	24234	14674	9560	936	482	454	17700	10290	7410
72	60005	34575	25430	1881	889	992	53180	26820	26360
73	14340	6650	7690	955	474	481	16120	7970	8150
74	18930	10670	8260	892	431	461	14150	7510	6640
75	291776	156096	135680	4295	1765	2530	153690	67650	86040
76	14644	8414	6230	814	370	444	12150	6340	5810
77	7890	4340	3550	483	240	243	8700	4720	3980
78	20250	9800	10450	956	436	520	18011	8090	9921
79	3950	2300	1650	447	224	223	4580	2510	2070
80	335586	198957	136629	3278	1167	2111	148084	68440	79644
81	29013	19979	9034	353	177	176	21224	11882	9342
82	20753	11881	8872	551	263	288	15510	8084	7426
83	4997	2746	2251	304	127	177	4530	2548	1982
84	4809	3031	1778	303	159	144	4242	2409	1833
85	78825	46541	32284	986	399	587	43478	21196	22282
86	4605	2802	1803	235	101	134	2999	1691	1308
87	2435	1458	977	156	71	85	3267	1559	1708
88	5921	3190	2731	143	61	82	3358	1854	1504
89	1937	1225	712	90	44	46	1259	673	586
90	62098	36612	25486	506	173	333	37105	15942	21163
91	8710	5864	2846	88	41	47	5758	3867	1891
92	5732	3308	2424	68	35	33	4074	2128	1946
93	1347	739	608	15	8	7	1032	409	623
94	952	483	469	21	9	12	1115	452	663
95	14538	8652	5886	130	47	83	9553	3800	5753
96	2664	1753	911	27	12	15	1079	574	505
97	624	425	199	16	3	13	682	252	430
98	3202	2022	1180	39	18	21	1493	481	1012
99	2529	1388	1141	32	13	19	2419	1160	1259
100+	16372	9277	7095	118	39	79	5856	2236	3620
Age not stated	850052	510572	339480	3243	1709	1534	209679	114789	94890
TOTAL	86374465	45202091	41172374	1169793	594790	575003	41309582	21355209	19954373

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	HARYANA			HIMACHAL PRADESH			KARNATAKA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	418590	223780	194810	121171	62889	58282	887193	452790	434403
1	308610	164290	144320	94200	49013	45187	736130	378770	357360
2	480020	256780	223240	125023	64129	60894	1109470	564010	545460
3	475611	245911	229700	128208	64487	63721	1178740	594870	583870
4	471060	250860	220200	127749	66046	61703	1203579	616574	587005
5	488126	267609	220517	128281	66034	62247	1193914	614519	579395
6	483156	254120	229036	115789	58068	57721	1168585	594299	574286
7	370328	191608	178720	111823	56038	55785	997641	498681	498960
8	539405	286245	253160	136360	70121	66239	1381194	685274	695920
9	337922	180482	157440	114588	58190	56398	954026	475866	478160
10	550922	296662	254260	137120	70211	66909	1472326	730041	742285
11	308416	169046	139370	110733	56913	53820	775934	392780	383154
12	494095	271644	222451	140139	72665	67474	1342753	683322	659431
13	333220	175421	157799	118503	59344	59159	809819	413159	396660
14	402633	219759	182874	128347	65650	62697	987639	514092	473547
15	397176	223582	173594	125861	63781	62080	921213	495751	425462
16	378193	214939	163254	122608	62328	60280	1017608	527173	490435
17	241332	142142	99190	95514	49873	45641	513291	268994	244297
18	480904	276381	204523	136427	69754	66673	1422142	731411	690731
19	182456	106196	76260	79865	39867	39998	533333	282045	251288
20	537844	279015	258829	121483	58894	62589	1592313	746561	845752
21	162247	97649	64598	75090	38646	36444	431041	246449	184592
22	400991	210785	190206	111646	53649	57997	977074	499120	477954
23	188052	97997	90055	75805	37285	38520	503390	278351	225039
24	221453	110186	111267	84529	40882	43647	581721	305256	276465
25	552003	292554	259449	119643	55354	64289	1681038	737941	943097
26	230022	125010	105012	84389	41052	43337	630108	326726	303382
27	141131	81378	59753	62718	32481	30237	313509	168720	144789
28	371000	170320	200680	104848	49508	55340	967610	474567	493043
29	58346	33160	25186	40338	22079	18259	208598	112848	95750
30	636233	328049	308184	134071	60575	73496	1926956	909160	1017796
31	43635	26895	16740	30400	17568	12832	146520	86722	59798
32	276555	140844	135711	87441	42991	44450	569515	305413	264102
33	80730	41199	39531	39620	21715	17905	207995	119364	88631
34	77943	37521	40422	39640	20942	18698	216861	118734	98127
35	564687	320221	244466	139760	65381	74379	1775220	899850	875370
36	121423	66441	54982	56938	28887	28051	335986	177362	158624
37	57566	33982	23584	30664	16842	13822	151358	84758	66600
38	182448	80249	102199	66368	32299	34069	565111	298280	266831
39	28624	16370	12254	22542	12801	9741	118039	65937	52102
40	511396	284982	226414	133202	60413	72789	1713426	898880	814546
41	22660	14530	8130	16972	9940	7032	88040	53910	34130
42	134946	71436	63510	51878	26967	24911	316931	181835	135096
43	44937	24367	20570	21536	12442	9094	122579	71376	51203
44	40209	22010	18199	20718	11750	8968	97839	55870	41969
45	384738	215777	168961	120782	56482	64300	1318734	697023	621711
46	50177	29036	21141	29723	15974	13749	155599	86021	69578
47	32428	19530	12898	20211	12075	8136	80822	47862	32960
48	101461	45488	55973	45940	24056	21884	329695	179864	149831
49	12380	7400	4980	12384	7788	4596	67040	39350	27690
50	348864	196662	152202	116727	55069	61658	1356326	679921	676405

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	HARYANA			HIMACHAL PRADESH			KARNATAKA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	10760	7160	3600	12499	7667	4832	55914	35074	20840
52	60518	34734	25784	33211	18703	14508	171265	99834	71431
53	19650	10920	8730	12244	7444	4800	69657	41467	28190
54	19061	10210	8851	13397	7882	5515	80308	46818	33490
55	212462	110243	102219	83951	40145	43806	703499	356207	347292
56	31283	18123	13160	19772	11012	8760	109627	63444	46183
57	15380	9560	5820	10859	6726	4133	44920	28210	16710
58	52189	23288	28901	24476	13305	11171	166417	94151	72266
59	7310	4640	2670	7107	4503	2604	35169	22809	12360
60	269639	138434	131205	104792	50719	54073	1084361	531133	553228
61	7510	4540	2970	8157	5021	3136	29999	18589	11410
62	41664	20607	21057	22251	12847	9404	86856	50096	36760
63	13117	5967	7150	8132	5041	3091	38075	23075	15000
64	13031	5651	7380	7125	4448	2677	32803	18950	13853
65	235587	108769	126818	65196	32980	32216	512703	248412	264291
66	46572	22122	24450	9212	5628	3584	32566	17477	15089
67	24401	12441	11960	6028	3931	2097	22407	13395	9012
68	66439	28990	37449	11629	6542	5087	74043	37893	36150
69	7430	4210	3220	3416	2115	1301	15890	9060	6830
70	248652	137271	111381	60484	31012	29472	519200	247990	271210
71	4460	2950	1510	3466	2162	1304	13635	8465	5170
72	28852	17332	11520	9568	5704	3864	37120	20840	16280
73	6200	3930	2270	3099	2004	1095	14580	8560	6020
74	5290	3460	1830	2783	1841	942	13920	8350	5570
75	84873	47093	37780	24815	12837	11978	193713	93243	100470
76	7147	4647	2500	4066	2419	1647	17637	10270	7367
77	3030	2100	930	1913	1273	640	6850	4120	2730
78	8610	4810	3800	4515	2713	1802	21480	11150	10330
79	1650	1090	560	1413	945	468	4450	2690	1760
80	80729	44323	36406	27120	13337	13783	208408	97184	111224
81	1499	1132	367	1586	988	598	5741	3710	2031
82	5793	3573	2220	3104	1842	1262	11000	6407	4593
83	1751	1099	652	1125	772	353	5071	3272	1799
84	1349	882	467	1141	754	387	4010	2424	1586
85	22009	11972	10037	8665	4463	4202	49152	23605	25547
86	1554	953	601	1247	789	458	5190	2871	2319
87	1067	733	334	736	490	246	2275	1384	891
88	1827	964	863	904	533	371	4069	2354	1715
89	476	243	233	300	176	124	1635	763	872
90	15455	8244	7211	6519	3127	3392	39013	16978	22035
91	513	330	183	364	219	145	6381	3604	2777
92	908	523	385	522	276	246	2000	1166	834
93	379	196	183	176	116	60	1005	593	412
94	244	103	141	153	89	64	725	437	288
95	3376	1856	1520	1528	720	808	9662	4248	5414
96	450	279	171	252	133	119	1024	590	434
97	174	104	70	158	103	55	434	208	226
98	836	420	416	362	178	184	2391	1045	1346
99	532	296	236	328	157	171	1421	631	790
100+	2666	1097	1569	1653	798	855	9813	3539	6274
Age not stated	7990	4360	3630	17043	9650	7393	244193	134680	109513
TOTAL	16463648	8827474	7636174	5170877	2617467	2553410	44977201	22951917	22025284

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	KERALA			MADHYA PRADESH			MAHARASHTRA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	493390	251710	241680	1848996	942836	906160	1767409	913340	854069
1	437050	226750	210300	1317120	670300	646820	1363660	706770	656890
2	542620	275250	267370	1913479	971509	941970	2122710	1095330	1027380
3	578140	294060	284080	2020770	1007580	1013190	2102211	1062980	1039231
4	612510	317320	295190	1935736	1001226	934510	2093370	1077390	1015980
5	613530	315130	298400	2008925	1058708	950217	2153878	1121244	1032634
6	559660	279307	280353	2046544	1053945	992599	1891963	961992	929971
7	554380	279890	274490	1576934	788673	788261	1855817	957697	898120
8	611296	310766	300530	2182988	1114098	1068890	2147844	1102624	1045220
9	545980	274380	271600	1247570	627280	620290	1673259	849619	823640
10	655517	333070	322447	2234095	1160480	1073615	2393945	1225198	1168747
11	521650	262010	259640	1043049	550280	492769	1441687	750156	691531
12	685160	353160	332000	1941628	1031166	910462	2115813	1112707	1003106
13	610845	305042	305803	1132947	594606	538341	1392397	722504	669893
14	625908	311470	314438	1325967	712884	613083	1583462	833858	749604
15	594687	297867	296820	1417076	806420	610656	1596835	872202	724633
16	566166	276719	289447	1273603	687639	585964	1543335	826378	716957
17	511526	243529	267997	744226	406815	337411	1056747	578870	477877
18	766254	373393	392861	1796663	958912	837751	2027223	1107972	919251
19	580706	275866	304840	641604	340784	300820	1005236	540619	464617
20	733465	343379	390086	2123680	1021921	1101759	2379766	1130368	1249398
21	502631	248629	254002	607279	337546	269733	959510	543834	415676
22	671669	319778	351891	1523556	766041	757515	1899286	985188	914098
23	585395	275411	309984	725861	349706	376155	935548	505692	429856
24	619472	288605	330867	842699	406095	436604	1004455	520507	483948
25	670086	304734	365352	2381636	1214702	1166934	2930403	1359433	1570970
26	542279	261706	280573	842457	444134	398323	973663	517186	456477
27	475114	232389	242725	582434	310986	271448	851781	447668	404113
28	629163	297219	331944	1368002	631651	736351	1481532	745378	736154
29	344642	166682	177960	246296	134093	112203	409782	221899	187883
30	743387	357684	385703	2713250	1408878	1304372	3367023	1631252	1735771
31	261026	140708	120318	193761	113685	80076	326301	190909	135392
32	471781	234323	237458	1037001	533240	503761	1262755	697649	565106
33	326287	162522	163765	330733	165099	165634	396279	226377	169902
34	304821	151453	153368	303887	150038	153849	391052	213102	177950
35	687074	336931	350143	2322481	1292197	1030284	3240605	1690384	1550221
36	337574	164760	172814	448813	242818	205995	553278	298427	254851
37	295140	146075	149065	234761	124612	110149	365954	195208	170746
38	488778	244285	244493	680876	309528	371348	783820	408088	375732
39	241355	121386	119969	137060	73501	63559	250583	138435	112148
40	630430	316118	314312	2175479	1171432	1004047	2855348	1479953	1375395
41	160385	87874	72511	115870	67010	48860	201593	118304	83289
42	323709	171637	152072	509518	257467	252051	690919	385060	305859
43	204786	102281	102505	175949	83213	92736	234300	130334	103966
44	168821	86120	82701	139309	65539	73770	197400	106360	91040
45	540265	265206	275059	1804085	957238	846847	2386132	1221855	1164277
46	188730	94132	94598	209637	108450	101187	263548	143166	120382
47	169143	83613	85530	191833	94850	96983	257338	140880	116458
48	297537	144186	153351	439154	198111	241043	504803	268084	236719
49	140907	70817	70090	82211	44265	37946	162356	92216	70140
50	458465	211863	246602	1783889	964859	819030	2154425	1075013	1079412

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	KERALA			MADHYA PRADESH			MAHARASHTRA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	109104	59173	49931	87107	53637	33470	153553	93634	59919
52	214485	110870	103615	297313	163524	133789	392557	225387	167170
53	137125	69288	67837	104401	53810	50591	143500	85010	58490
54	142680	72063	70617	105325	56049	49276	162217	92800	69417
55	424319	194199	230120	1179081	589858	589223	1553476	776291	777185
56	150841	74900	75941	143907	76967	66940	190993	109327	81666
57	115276	57055	58221	80430	42890	37540	137578	79277	58301
58	196573	92544	104029	218255	100267	117988	273966	151844	122122
59	88888	46706	42182	42805	24035	18770	89600	54980	34620
60	425628	192177	233451	1452027	752394	699633	1740895	842285	898610
61	86214	45024	41190	48133	29230	18903	86486	50639	35847
62	158777	78251	80526	159557	84633	74924	220341	121588	98753
63	110503	55263	55240	55575	27663	27912	80050	47850	32200
64	90450	46330	44120	36540	20240	16300	66650	38630	28020
65	362427	162749	199678	787778	387153	400625	1060131	518667	541464
66	86394	41574	44820	42443	22143	20300	65080	35480	29600
67	88003	44300	43703	33379	18352	15027	67590	37250	30340
68	115571	53377	62194	78960	35120	43840	104007	54467	49540
69	46339	22559	23780	19235	9635	9600	41423	23803	17620
70	241116	104192	136924	690512	340031	350481	820974	390155	430819
71	33540	17730	15810	21720	12590	9130	32880	19420	13460
72	71844	35581	36263	59954	33056	26898	89097	47957	41140
73	44290	21660	22630	18450	8740	9710	27260	16030	11230
74	40490	20060	20430	16375	9215	7160	24080	14280	9800
75	150916	64043	86873	255794	121088	134726	324351	153138	171213
76	41302	19038	22264	16435	8505	7930	29831	17091	12740
77	25552	12450	13102	9210	4910	4300	16720	9890	6830
78	44692	19457	25235	23497	11117	12380	34210	17370	16840
79	14470	6990	7480	5040	2640	2400	11820	7010	4810
80	103854	42991	60863	292011	149053	142958	279775	128041	151734
81	13727	7697	6030	20307	13109	7198	13534	7802	5732
82	23256	11247	12009	21742	11947	9795	25145	13188	11957
83	13548	6573	6975	6188	3389	2799	8436	5082	3354
84	13704	6885	6819	4275	2733	1542	7531	4465	3066
85	50006	20495	29511	76742	39458	37284	96127	45547	50580
86	10781	5140	5641	4243	2370	1873	7541	3954	3587
87	8819	4364	4455	3929	2131	1798	7274	3946	3328
88	10097	4911	5186	5319	2834	2485	10691	5740	4951
89	3782	1791	1991	2195	1304	891	7670	3748	3922
90	18913	7263	11650	65836	33124	32712	50751	22571	28180
91	4073	2426	1647	9411	5871	3540	4490	2493	1997
92	2781	1152	1629	5115	2735	2380	5568	2578	2990
93	1588	703	885	1508	836	672	1402	732	670
94	1071	574	497	983	620	363	820	433	387
95	3905	1554	2351	14847	7013	7834	15403	6751	8652
96	1161	572	589	2344	1348	996	1737	882	855
97	613	241	372	788	432	356	1139	518	621
98	1082	480	602	3615	1971	1644	2840	1270	1570
99	373	206	167	7401	4298	3103	3725	1939	1786
100+	1713	792	921	9789	4646	5143	14656	5454	9202
Age not stated	70570	32140	38430	609967	347553	262414	329277	179275	150002
TOTAL	29098518	14288995	14809523	66181170	34267293	31913877	78937187	40825618	38111569

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	MANIPUR			MEGHALAYA			MIZORAM		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	29782	15030	14752	53313	26736	26577	14410	7165	7245
1	32226	16494	15732	42559	21491	21068	17376	9077	8299
2	43432	21926	21506	63055	31837	31218	19897	9965	9932
3	49847	25372	24475	59971	30019	29952	20560	10467	10093
4	48938	24656	24282	62062	31069	30993	18468	9132	9336
5	49717	25225	24492	53847	27180	26667	18987	9873	9114
6	52675	26605	26070	58922	29929	28993	18575	9462	9113
7	39804	19920	19884	42079	20934	21145	16162	7939	8223
8	53832	27302	26530	61080	30513	30567	17730	8634	9096
9	27931	14109	13822	35384	17850	17534	15191	7498	7693
10	60416	31044	29372	61824	31574	30250	19992	10340	9652
11	28063	14284	13779	28278	14200	14078	14095	7045	7050
12	51237	25975	25262	55493	27993	27500	20088	10023	10065
13	37746	18774	18972	31496	15704	15792	16460	8364	8096
14	41791	20735	21056	40157	19998	20159	17344	8444	8900
15	47872	23583	24289	37849	19496	18353	17186	8762	8424
16	41955	20491	21464	42020	21521	20499	15827	7774	8053
17	28035	13645	14390	23757	12053	11704	12044	5944	6100
18	58751	28961	29790	49012	24791	24221	18377	9577	8800
19	20229	10201	10028	19756	9959	9797	11394	6095	5299
20	62787	30827	31960	52022	24685	27337	19501	10365	9136
21	23835	12527	11308	18839	9583	9256	10320	5740	4580
22	37311	19125	18186	34416	16400	18016	12630	7044	5586
23	28358	14722	13636	20948	10286	10662	11396	6235	5161
24	30276	15611	14665	25034	11536	13498	11915	6114	5801
25	55956	27447	28509	54248	25178	29070	19779	10651	9128
26	29446	15228	14218	29256	14177	15079	12491	6491	6000
27	26246	13392	12854	18324	9170	9154	10805	5684	5121
28	42254	20503	21751	39557	18627	20930	13597	6839	6758
29	12314	6398	5916	12277	6074	6203	6644	3591	3053
30	63905	31691	32214	62276	32325	29951	21160	11160	10000
31	11129	6338	4791	8716	4700	4016	5930	3257	2673
32	23939	12301	11638	23996	12597	11399	9407	5020	4387
33	13718	7043	6675	8391	4333	4058	5872	3092	2780
34	15218	7684	7534	10087	5027	5060	5708	2944	2764
35	46388	24241	22147	51814	28541	23273	14042	8082	5960
36	19394	10107	9287	17012	9035	7977	7857	4180	3677
37	14209	7683	6526	8528	4585	3943	5625	3080	2545
38	28115	14451	13664	22659	12017	10642	8314	4426	3888
39	8114	4462	3652	7490	4105	3385	3993	2234	1759
40	49504	25856	23648	48870	27417	21453	13385	7276	6109
41	7830	4574	3256	5263	3005	2258	3673	2129	1544
42	15630	8654	6976	14158	7589	6569	5707	3271	2436
43	8715	4732	3983	5831	3155	2676	4455	2348	2107
44	7764	4169	3595	4270	2169	2101	3366	1807	1559
45	33930	17636	16294	38120	21494	16626	9431	5239	4192
46	10358	5516	4842	7908	4377	3531	4234	2233	2001
47	8031	4402	3629	4787	2707	2080	3643	2108	1535
48	15665	7886	7779	13104	7103	6001	4892	2627	2265
49	4540	2385	2155	4496	2518	1978	2608	1543	1065
50	36119	18689	17430	34058	18443	15615	9001	4792	4209

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	MANIPUR			MEGHALAYA			MIZORAM		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	4238	2431	1807	3234	1890	1344	2282	1210	1072
52	8885	4960	3925	7346	4113	3233	3624	1988	1636
53	4857	2530	2327	3016	1692	1324	2812	1512	1300
54	6172	3323	2849	3398	1799	1599	3119	1605	1514
55	19599	9687	9912	16123	8770	7353	4313	2367	1946
56	8988	4971	4017	5604	3154	2450	3604	2020	1584
57	5654	3071	2583	2317	1297	1020	2373	1255	1118
58	10231	5390	4841	5980	3208	2772	3149	1626	1523
59	2619	1453	1166	2020	1120	900	1610	900	710
60	29430	15674	13756	24712	13699	11013	6019	3244	2775
61	2906	1620	1286	1754	1067	687	1613	836	777
62	5222	2910	2312	3421	1984	1437	2169	1150	1019
63	2946	1672	1274	1488	820	668	1855	926	929
64	3205	1756	1449	1279	707	572	1657	843	814
65	13914	7468	6446	11870	6576	5294	2884	1441	1443
66	2987	1733	1254	1291	755	536	1425	822	603
67	3143	1844	1299	1251	724	527	1606	824	782
68	4578	2483	2095	2567	1318	1249	1308	675	633
69	1281	693	588	824	443	381	681	345	336
70	13774	7296	6478	10583	5698	4885	2687	1329	1358
71	1239	725	514	577	408	269	634	397	237
72	2349	1279	1070	1450	795	655	736	404	332
73	1141	594	547	528	292	236	671	362	309
74	1202	682	520	447	247	200	584	270	314
75	5134	2591	2543	4443	2370	2073	1034	520	514
76	1511	788	723	672	377	295	584	270	314
77	786	433	353	262	148	114	342	184	158
78	1926	1022	904	845	442	403	691	336	355
79	552	256	296	286	180	106	271	129	142
80	5015	2545	2470	3836	2027	1809	1062	470	592
81	582	346	236	335	204	131	381	196	185
82	756	384	372	441	243	198	240	127	113
83	469	223	246	162	91	71	180	82	98
84	461	237	224	145	80	65	147	56	91
85	1376	626	750	1101	588	513	320	115	205
86	399	216	183	158	77	81	173	65	108
87	298	165	133	108	60	48	140	51	89
88	373	168	205	128	65	63	134	66	68
89	193	125	68	104	63	41	105	50	55
90	762	356	406	792	420	372	221	91	130
91	117	71	46	116	74	42	108	43	65
92	126	73	53	59	37	22	44	21	23
93	52	21	31	27	16	11	32	16	16
94	50	18	32	27	17	10	12	5	7
95	210	76	134	197	105	92	50	20	30
96	57	30	27	44	17	27	22	6	16
97	50	26	24	20	9	11	24	9	15
98	100	52	48	66	34	32	45	19	26
99	50	24	26	51	25	26	80	36	44
100+	383	238	145	175	72	103	215	162	53
Age not stated	19524	10392	9132	18329	9465	8864	8140	4300	3840
TOTAL	1837149	938359	898790	1774778	907687	867091	689756	358978	330778

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	NAGALAND			ORISSA			PUNJAB		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	23792	12019	11773	669370	340030	329340	431370	232630	198740
1	21100	10435	10665	514700	263140	251560	373090	202180	170910
2	31917	15930	15987	782470	396000	386470	524830	279500	245330
3	29400	14592	14808	831150	413970	417180	515430	270420	245010
4	33528	16682	16846	814990	416780	398210	486180	258770	227410
5	30359	15652	14707	934953	482538	452415	504423	273790	230633
6	37391	18792	18599	799868	406761	393107	470922	246162	224760
7	25093	12649	12444	785480	387080	398400	442000	232010	209990
8	41013	20905	20108	1020632	519440	501192	545616	288136	257480
9	21569	11107	10462	590638	300910	289728	399462	213242	186220
10	44668	23115	21553	996629	503011	493618	594411	317673	276738
11	17357	8933	8424	453481	233204	220277	368315	195715	172600
12	40306	20689	19617	958671	485918	472753	518096	275430	242666
13	21376	11005	10371	504732	247004	257728	404063	211953	192110
14	32175	16518	15657	659677	324655	335022	455568	240055	215513
15	31442	16617	14825	715999	356225	359774	462265	247539	214726
16	34104	17492	16612	618255	292358	325897	479282	251315	227967
17	17636	9116	8520	433820	199022	234798	314141	166118	148023
18	43679	22882	20797	866349	439341	427008	585746	324474	261272
19	14690	7772	6918	377375	190899	186476	250975	135356	115619
20	45450	23783	21667	956487	450536	505951	639502	337315	302187
21	15765	8970	6795	366749	197555	169194	220771	124841	95930
22	22816	12361	10455	707743	357262	350481	493990	261766	232224
23	15043	8385	6658	398922	209071	189851	280389	144882	135507
24	18767	10143	8624	394924	203241	191683	302581	150778	151803
25	33863	17742	16121	1106007	526534	579473	633117	344754	288363
26	19060	9966	9094	416313	216451	199862	295433	158470	136963
27	12160	6539	5621	317566	169098	148468	196313	111689	84624
28	26247	13446	12801	686002	346399	339603	460779	212208	248571
29	9256	5000	4256	147766	82006	65760	88688	49543	39145
30	42262	21772	20490	1197054	585266	611788	753504	399134	354370
31	6544	3774	2770	120125	67781	52344	63022	37420	25602
32	14016	7510	6506	521534	270623	250911	354287	173554	180733
33	5538	3060	2478	174011	94568	79443	130056	63311	66745
34	6894	3538	3356	163053	87201	75852	113475	53001	60474
35	28964	15981	12983	1109465	582711	526754	699318	402745	296573
36	11628	6014	5614	274881	147111	127770	158116	82479	75637
37	6519	3536	2983	145140	77730	67410	84143	47400	36743
38	17204	8820	8384	403506	208680	194826	275052	114506	160546
39	7050	3808	3242	86656	47176	39480	45615	24835	20780
40	35868	20259	15609	1042885	534986	507899	680489	381231	299258
41	5021	2930	2091	74374	42524	31850	36168	21890	14278
42	9745	5389	4356	298183	157314	140869	198716	99243	99473
43	4720	2609	2111	102764	52754	50010	84473	41481	42992
44	3640	2025	1615	76843	40273	36570	63479	31452	32027
45	21760	12561	9199	898474	461941	436533	556576	311629	244947
46	6645	3629	3016	123970	65130	58840	72219	39371	32848
47	5020	2848	2172	90082	48863	41219	53088	30350	22738
48	11900	6591	5309	284310	147566	136744	166867	66508	100359
49	5493	3238	2255	48440	26330	22110	23250	12770	10480
50	22878	13240	9638	887028	451379	435649	548873	315984	232889

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	NAGALAND			ORISSA			PUNJAB		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	3584	2091	1493	57710	34060	23650	17495	11345	6150
52	5479	3141	2338	185365	102878	82487	92454	49898	42556
53	2752	1599	1153	66897	37682	29215	33237	15920	17317
54	3384	1941	1443	62632	34252	28380	29360	14230	15130
55	8621	4948	3673	592305	293053	299252	356565	181372	175193
56	4461	2647	1814	88530	48600	39930	40796	21790	19006
57	2444	1456	988	47314	25974	21340	22884	12977	9907
58	6022	3446	2576	142444	73331	69113	90083	29884	60199
59	2580	1532	1048	26616	15516	11100	11835	6300	5535
60	14924	8733	6191	711322	351545	359777	476895	264331	212564
61	2035	1215	820	33448	19096	14352	9548	5718	3830
62	2857	1665	1192	118650	64520	54130	53893	27543	26350
63	1563	904	659	34900	19630	15270	19937	9050	10887
64	1396	731	665	25410	14880	10530	13547	6567	6980
65	6290	3584	2706	394431	192871	201560	281221	148859	132362
66	1132	664	468	29473	15830	13643	16190	9390	6800
67	1599	899	700	23029	13120	9909	11010	6600	4410
68	3075	1787	1288	58226	29646	28580	37469	14453	23016
69	1466	881	585	12410	6780	5630	5350	3060	2290
70	6964	4100	2864	349767	167141	182626	280776	164438	116338
71	902	514	388	13770	7840	5930	4100	2580	1520
72	1455	821	634	47700	26520	21180	22020	12990	9030
73	688	384	304	12860	7320	5540	5690	3260	2430
74	635	383	252	9800	6240	3560	4770	2940	1830
75	2832	1726	1106	131340	63266	68074	100629	52920	47709
76	834	467	367	12920	7130	5790	7040	4070	2970
77	361	195	166	6584	3904	2680	3330	2350	980
78	1330	769	561	17230	9420	7810	10630	4750	5880
79	686	384	302	3550	2160	1390	1570	970	600
80	3707	2197	1510	122192	61912	60280	126654	68721	57933
81	746	472	274	8328	5264	3064	1794	1233	561
82	694	414	280	12365	7307	5058	6285	3863	2422
83	305	174	131	3536	2303	1233	2035	1200	835
84	284	174	110	3261	2261	1000	1753	1102	651
85	1250	830	420	30723	16210	14513	32061	17162	14899
86	418	257	161	3587	2513	1074	1962	1214	748
87	333	212	121	2817	1832	985	1101	697	404
88	337	205	132	3677	1965	1712	2060	1042	1018
89	341	227	114	1217	737	480	636	373	263
90	860	542	318	20797	10480	10317	30581	16529	14052
91	214	159	55	3097	1761	1336	593	472	121
92	176	121	55	2088	1107	981	1218	625	593
93	76	40	36	684	410	274	321	211	110
94	58	34	24	310	196	114	191	150	41
95	275	172	103	6050	3008	3042	5421	2785	2636
96	96	59	37	977	544	433	454	272	182
97	49	29	20	599	338	261	191	130	61
98	133	78	55	1530	871	659	1085	544	541
99	50	31	19	2237	1306	931	363	202	161
100+	351	183	168	4064	1906	2158	7685	4317	3368
Age not stated	16111	8696	7415	158471	91364	67107	98667	55627	43040
TOTAL	1209546	641282	568264	31659736	16064146	15595590	20281969	10778034	9503935

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	RAJASTHAN			SIKKIM			TAMIL NADU		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	1268112	657150	610962	9951	5096	4855	844730	429160	415570
1	689060	359770	329290	8734	4518	4216	830844	429800	401044
2	1373830	713060	660770	10474	5181	5293	1170720	600300	570420
3	1292945	656125	636820	11259	5804	5455	1222431	616790	605641
4	1332280	690270	642010	10988	5562	5426	1157070	602370	554700
5	1422394	768000	654394	11897	6121	5776	1157253	595672	561581
6	1480871	778375	702496	11344	5712	5632	1065011	548919	516092
7	1072414	553887	518527	10401	5050	5351	1259182	641091	618091
8	1723178	902590	820588	11871	5950	5921	1358223	680833	677390
9	732701	379001	353700	9509	4666	4843	1127312	572872	554440
10	1784803	945208	839595	12262	6321	5941	1523645	769188	754457
11	635417	341309	294108	9338	4729	4609	951617	493499	458118
12	1429239	772934	656305	12430	6474	5956	1408722	724831	683891
13	848099	442807	405292	9332	4767	4565	1112573	563258	549315
14	863205	461023	402182	9591	4860	4731	1015845	522145	493700
15	1146567	643134	503433	8913	4569	4344	1266903	655018	611885
16	896680	485540	411140	8994	4582	4412	1020055	506018	514037
17	463172	256445	206727	7371	3838	3533	948135	471710	476425
18	1290801	694996	595805	11036	5896	5140	1365823	662734	703089
19	312259	172469	139790	6897	3594	3303	984931	482098	502833
20	1624707	811704	813003	9106	4789	4317	1634324	740408	893916
21	299620	171756	127864	7038	3799	3239	814124	427204	386920
22	958004	489567	468437	9562	5038	4524	1176678	574702	601976
23	410940	199721	211219	6160	3127	3033	898325	456657	441668
24	414517	198598	215919	7402	3899	3503	756064	387888	368176
25	1731303	911791	819512	10178	5214	4964	1924253	875478	1048775
26	424893	228157	196736	7588	3927	3661	735489	369957	365532
27	317181	178820	138361	5771	3034	2737	895358	473508	421850
28	891991	390021	501970	7926	4218	3708	992401	470360	522041
29	107267	60806	46461	4169	2256	1913	480305	256733	223572
30	1955938	1021057	934881	10496	5605	4891	2032843	961708	1071135
31	86387	52170	34217	3888	2120	1768	344369	205232	139137
32	599389	300173	299216	6657	3613	3044	810237	425209	385028
33	187829	95720	92109	3263	1810	1453	425721	230742	194979
34	142274	68738	73536	3456	1960	1496	334257	178750	155507
35	1666219	929163	737056	9038	5132	3906	2042275	1008493	1033782
36	221438	118706	102732	4848	2740	2108	460194	232173	228021
37	124982	69686	55296	3151	1807	1344	504937	268686	236251
38	429868	179239	250629	4159	2424	1735	677678	325496	352182
39	58000	32820	25180	2260	1265	995	282281	150278	132003
40	1588696	874197	714499	8226	4728	3498	1946888	974808	972080
41	44853	27281	17572	2478	1465	1013	213037	125257	87780
42	283045	142332	140713	3626	2095	1531	555640	307831	247809
43	93145	45770	47375	2057	1185	872	293364	158660	134704
44	67083	33372	33711	1860	1097	763	187944	103373	84571
45	1236440	641760	594680	5734	3331	2403	1758968	883729	875239
46	96386	51443	44943	2384	1350	1034	263933	138049	125884
47	93120	51945	41175	2126	1304	822	325110	178576	146534
48	265367	111492	153875	2799	1650	1149	485869	246208	239661
49	31141	18001	13140	1568	949	619	186149	104074	82075
50	1284031	715191	568840	5551	3241	2310	1611920	786668	825252

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	RAJASTHAN			SIKKIM			TAMIL NADU		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	33620	21690	11930	1829	1120	709	142815	88085	54730
52	156665	88293	68372	2290	1436	854	341780	196942	144838
53	50760	27840	22920	1459	885	574	170915	98171	72744
54	43447	23120	20327	1281	779	502	157779	90997	66782
55	768314	372750	395564	3258	1924	1334	1145526	569186	576340
56	63414	34991	28423	1883	1181	702	189391	107268	82123
57	42168	24308	17860	1378	839	539	167980	98925	69055
58	132012	55917	76095	1503	906	597	263946	136810	127136
59	17160	10360	6800	732	441	291	91978	55948	36030
60	1027847	539121	488726	4269	2447	1822	1248284	610522	637762
61	16833	10573	6260	907	524	383	80620	50350	30270
62	85780	46410	39370	1174	705	469	178483	102457	76026
63	25657	13361	12296	894	538	356	100165	59728	40437
64	27710	14430	13280	706	397	309	68858	41932	26926
65	505286	243297	261989	1857	1067	790	739748	367840	371908
66	22780	13170	9610	820	463	357	61380	35870	25510
67	16923	10003	6920	597	358	239	84546	51536	33010
68	48867	21187	27680	760	434	326	101288	52748	48540
69	6860	3860	3000	358	192	166	38470	22280	16190
70	485185	244584	240601	1596	926	670	590297	297941	292356
71	6630	4210	2420	345	191	154	29310	18390	10920
72	32155	17545	14610	526	314	212	66746	38866	27880
73	9100	5310	3790	379	219	160	31340	18750	12590
74	6910	4530	2380	293	170	123	25380	15840	9540
75	147671	69160	78511	501	281	220	251050	130569	120481
76	8970	4930	4040	277	140	137	26570	15240	11330
77	4830	3130	1700	174	112	62	17594	11060	6534
78	13390	6910	6480	274	157	117	26691	14200	12491
79	2140	1310	830	158	88	70	10210	6440	3770
80	162491	75280	87211	542	286	256	201248	102061	99187
81	2593	1544	1049	138	78	60	12808	8318	4490
82	8124	4361	3763	150	93	57	17666	10456	7210
83	2704	1607	1097	115	56	59	8989	5364	3625
84	2266	1391	875	117	67	50	6733	4259	2474
85	37473	17833	19640	152	73	79	59911	30312	29599
86	2350	1433	917	66	38	28	6108	3695	2413
87	1553	1004	549	46	28	18	5968	3699	2269
88	2456	1215	1241	56	33	23	4832	2598	2234
89	836	427	409	29	20	9	2684	1474	1210
90	28225	11373	16852	68	35	33	31749	15291	16458
91	642	358	284	22	12	10	4986	3094	1892
92	1424	630	794	19	8	11	2498	1305	1193
93	472	226	246	10	6	4	1169	622	547
94	364	183	181	14	6	8	645	357	288
95	5863	2248	3615	24	14	10	6345	3022	3323
96	661	233	428	17	10	7	1256	683	573
97	356	184	172	6	4	2	822	451	371
98	1027	441	586	13	4	9	1365	643	722
99	715	390	325	13	6	7	1979	995	984
100+	3751	1769	1982	26	8	18	5031	2500	2531
Age not stated	136479	87060	49419	5219	2846	2373	183054	97684	85370
TOTAL	44005990	23042780	20963210	406457	216427	190030	55858946	28298975	27559971

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	TRIPURA			UTTAR PRADESH			WEST BENGAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	60737	30775	29962	3393325	1765885	1627440	1476420	752940	723480
1	45235	23198	22037	2659858	1370770	1289088	1070487	545950	524537
2	76277	38471	37806	4312676	2193966	2118710	1740893	881170	859723
3	77864	39445	38419	4549351	2309198	2240153	1745896	871800	874096
4	76113	38711	37402	4137843	2149706	1988137	1786338	912849	873489
5	80973	41306	39667	4756048	2558541	2197507	1884257	969319	914938
6	79923	40818	39105	4390522	2279833	2110689	1858006	945256	912750
7	76654	38835	37819	3170330	1643145	1527185	1751127	879137	871990
8	90746	46359	44387	5381641	2862409	2519232	2224609	1145279	1079330
9	57344	28825	28519	2384891	1260378	1124513	1317221	655488	661733
10	94431	48601	45830	5495430	3039453	2455977	2283413	1189287	1094126
11	43709	22378	21331	1945497	1042936	902561	1034168	518863	515305
12	88828	46352	42476	4419324	2444164	1975160	2080740	1093174	987566
13	46651	23324	23327	2231304	1175837	1055467	1156970	569417	587553
14	60093	29822	30271	2846061	1531379	1314682	1515012	769966	745046
15	61363	31320	30043	3279737	1919202	1360535	1403796	731842	671954
16	59105	29803	29302	2917038	1637637	1279401	1422906	754729	668177
17	37917	19199	18718	1512801	850575	662226	851090	457160	393930
18	76342	37947	38395	4177883	2362372	1815511	1849212	979943	869269
19	31617	15870	15747	1096864	587986	508878	780339	398910	381429
20	76917	35731	41186	4692169	2486524	2205645	2029878	974943	1054935
21	30973	16220	14753	961770	552086	409684	737082	407158	329924
22	65413	31787	33626	3048756	1575081	1473675	1709053	867127	841926
23	29570	15497	14073	1203935	542730	661205	757135	404203	352932
24	39196	19735	19461	1453178	665464	787714	1073849	561316	512533
25	96653	42602	54051	4904369	2737602	2166767	2322310	1061358	1260952
26	45435	23022	22413	1372480	727264	645216	1182582	619318	563264
27	32809	17560	15249	792102	432407	359695	714326	380376	333950
28	57444	29774	27670	2862228	1191723	1670505	1591871	848474	743397
29	14511	7978	6533	318873	163580	155293	328978	180064	148914
30	103768	51485	52283	5719578	3071354	2648224	2656073	1324205	1331868
31	11532	6794	4738	242799	142741	100058	260120	153401	106719
32	46320	25463	20857	1970279	916979	1053300	1302346	732333	570013
33	14560	8509	6051	542413	227474	314939	383152	229435	153717
34	14743	8451	6292	496633	204826	291807	441071	261202	179869
35	102352	55718	46634	5013128	2895246	2117882	2325861	1243061	1082800
36	22608	12879	9729	789481	412967	376514	697987	397232	300755
37	14660	8585	6075	338878	172545	166333	366013	213550	152463
38	29677	17033	12644	1556936	555883	1001053	870801	500034	370767
39	7898	4668	3230	186489	92321	94168	197823	115590	82233
40	81606	43208	38398	5098618	2932761	2165857	2062662	1106707	955955
41	6203	3814	2389	150960	89022	61938	160690	96530	64160
42	23027	13188	9839	1032801	474258	558543	717120	413718	303402
43	6693	3974	2719	303287	118210	185077	183877	105379	78498
44	5580	3191	2389	248341	105486	142855	198795	113280	85515
45	71084	37651	33433	4042569	2256124	1786445	1717808	917015	800793
46	8471	4821	3650	348281	179893	168388	288272	161631	126641
47	7307	4309	2998	262744	129810	132934	209100	125209	83891
48	16552	9325	7227	961258	349241	612017	577334	330706	246628
49	4060	2388	1672	101881	51999	49882	122089	72549	49540
50	53429	32201	31228	4176428	2488549	1687879	1576742	811414	765328

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	TRIPURA			UTTAR PRADESH			WEST BENGAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	3961	2427	1534	101054	62427	38627	117407	72177	45230
52	12718	7419	5299	514544	266748	247796	439065	255235	183830
53	4011	2491	1520	169321	74368	94933	121890	73660	48230
54	3625	2280	1345	155270	74816	80454	143487	84747	58740
55	41916	21830	20086	2516986	1315389	1201597	1084088	553580	530508
56	5670	3430	2240	244460	126002	118458	230500	132407	98093
57	3594	2299	1295	105867	56216	49651	104610	64420	40190
58	7198	4237	2961	472457	164590	307867	263247	153570	109677
59	1991	1278	713	58575	31910	26665	63272	39904	23368
60	53724	26845	26879	3330411	1901838	1428573	1186935	576325	610610
61	2100	1303	797	67764	43264	24500	68200	42600	25600
62	6480	3671	2809	306843	159571	147272	228648	128308	100340
63	1918	1162	756	97190	44100	53090	67082	40570	26512
64	1584	971	613	61717	32350	29367	57128	35153	21975
65	29598	14362	15236	1755866	948876	806990	715485	349771	365714
66	1894	1085	809	78558	45453	33105	67539	38898	28641
67	1937	1194	743	47215	26944	20271	53993	32753	21240
68	3105	1698	1407	171140	64821	106319	106129	58159	47970
69	989	562	427	26880	14627	12253	31002	18251	12751
70	30834	15235	15599	1585683	928458	657225	541896	259579	282317
71	1075	628	447	29630	18640	10990	32280	19960	12320
72	3556	2005	1551	102313	59402	42911	98037	54877	43160
73	1026	646	380	29720	15560	14160	27740	16380	11360
74	793	522	271	26998	16528	10470	29770	17990	11780
75	14335	7056	7279	540984	294672	246312	227987	105965	122022
76	1281	744	537	31856	18876	12980	33550	19210	14340
77	817	504	313	14010	8540	5470	17564	11034	6530
78	1534	890	644	46214	20640	25574	36750	20130	16620
79	544	325	219	7540	4160	3380	9730	5930	3800
80	15955	7537	8418	668598	378302	290296	198655	100513	98142
81	888	488	400	26351	16817	9534	28841	19884	8957
82	1989	1030	959	38152	21946	16206	34241	20574	13667
83	577	328	249	10223	5534	4689	9030	5687	3343
84	502	303	199	7648	4744	2904	9855	6242	3613
85	5151	2411	2740	149755	84855	64900	66876	34656	32220
86	520	318	202	9627	5964	3663	9906	6000	3906
87	400	250	150	5373	3425	1948	6355	4269	2086
88	387	203	184	11452	5406	6046	9114	5730	3384
89	179	94	85	3518	2012	1506	3161	2049	1112
90	3818	1707	2111	136851	77235	59616	46150	20631	25519
91	184	113	71	10246	6894	3352	11840	7784	4056
92	260	133	127	10309	5792	4517	5864	2987	2877
93	87	53	34	2918	1546	1372	1789	1038	751
94	59	41	18	2217	1167	1050	1451	841	610
95	1214	587	627	27974	16172	11802	13125	6190	6935
96	155	95	60	4738	2650	2088	2838	1393	1445
97	99	60	39	1597	989	608	1478	837	641
98	204	97	107	9085	4683	4402	3594	1890	1704
99	154	82	72	8796	5318	3478	2678	1628	1050
100+	1389	601	788	42983	23497	19486	11287	4035	7252
Age not stated	6253	3380	2873	974744	594681	380063	399126	223235	175891
TOTAL	2757205	1417930	1339275	139112287	74036957	65075330	68077965	35510633	32567332

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			CHANDIGARH			DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	5747	2935	2812	12980	6725	6255	3687	1832	1855
1	4509	2225	2284	11076	5840	5236	3040	1538	1502
2	6941	3502	3439	15096	7988	7108	4487	2246	2241
3	7394	3703	3691	16069	8361	7708	4598	2262	2336
4	7429	3832	3597	14434	7670	6764	4648	2333	2315
5	7550	3818	3732	15017	8082	6935	4375	2159	2216
6	6779	3482	3297	11098	5765	5333	3502	1708	1794
7	6992	3469	3523	13889	7191	6698	3519	1731	1788
8	7955	4023	3932	16123	8578	7545	4069	2061	2008
9	6418	3127	3291	12067	6373	5694	2515	1310	1205
10	8347	4400	3947	16421	8877	7544	4667	2407	2260
11	5729	2934	2795	11008	5911	5097	1919	1042	877
12	7801	4167	3634	14648	8108	6540	3885	2042	1843
13	5987	3051	2936	11189	5835	5354	2290	1228	1062
14	6052	3156	2896	12145	6701	5444	2673	1384	1289
15	6193	3321	2872	12396	6931	5465	3215	1742	1473
16	5765	3130	2635	12345	6773	5572	2528	1287	1241
17	4389	2495	1894	10413	5973	4440	1932	922	1010
18	7289	4076	3213	16478	9962	6516	3551	1783	1768
19	4583	2501	2082	10349	6015	4334	1674	817	857
20	7799	4218	3581	18527	10657	7870	4445	2183	2262
21	4038	2280	1758	10445	6062	4383	1519	808	711
22	6499	3531	2968	17020	9803	7217	3475	1841	1634
23	4651	2590	2061	11311	6278	5033	2014	987	1027
24	4775	2613	2162	12005	6649	5356	2184	1038	1146
25	9470	4830	4640	21613	11863	9750	4810	2735	2075
26	5443	2932	2511	12966	7056	5910	2020	1082	938
27	4248	2319	1929	10026	5574	4452	1662	873	789
28	7039	3731	3308	15830	8396	7434	3562	1655	1907
29	3043	1668	1375	5932	3287	2645	891	466	425
30	10448	5635	4813	25500	14466	11034	5339	3016	2323
31	1819	1107	712	4840	2874	1966	624	343	281
32	4284	2419	1865	13817	7700	6117	2543	1238	1305
33	2062	1164	898	6018	3240	2778	997	456	541
34	1937	1071	866	5953	3271	2682	872	394	478
35	10094	5571	4523	24538	14976	9562	4319	2694	1625
36	2759	1483	1276	7602	4160	3442	1080	553	527
37	1959	1133	826	5072	2728	2344	841	436	405
38	4104	2316	1788	9687	5080	4607	1863	833	1030
39	1572	935	637	3593	2004	1589	528	261	267
40	8786	5362	3424	20218	12488	7730	3708	2164	1544
41	955	633	322	2896	1791	1105	370	180	190
42	2436	1561	875	7539	4322	3217	1481	699	782
43	1259	782	477	3570	2013	1557	523	199	324
44	839	548	291	3041	1697	1344	449	203	246
45	7179	4566	2613	15604	9524	6080	3101	1784	1317
46	1328	878	450	3606	2123	1483	541	271	270
47	1154	737	417	3106	1824	1282	562	261	301
48	2383	1539	844	5139	2899	2240	1325	593	732
49	883	602	281	1710	1125	585	351	164	187
50	5420	3474	1946	11879	7276	4603	2618	1522	1096

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			CHANDIGARH			DAORA & NAGAR HAVELI		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	513	378	135	1560	1043	517	268	165	103
52	1204	856	348	3753	2346	1407	716	338	378
53	606	418	188	1701	1061	640	292	104	188
54	622	452	170	1915	1176	739	265	101	164
55	3339	2198	1141	6658	3579	3079	1876	971	905
56	835	605	230	1838	1113	725	297	139	158
57	506	374	132	1383	884	499	260	118	142
58	945	662	283	2461	1352	1109	657	256	401
59	381	277	104	906	607	299	142	63	79
60	3030	1834	1196	6937	3742	3195	2030	1010	1020
61	202	152	50	656	432	224	117	56	61
62	428	289	139	1683	988	695	397	202	195
63	193	126	67	798	499	299	113	44	69
64	160	102	58	765	467	298	79	35	44
65	1540	901	639	4114	2143	1971	1072	500	572
66	168	117	51	648	404	244	60	23	37
67	169	94	75	615	352	263	88	34	54
68	282	161	121	844	472	372	204	69	135
69	135	82	53	367	241	126	51	16	35
70	1102	629	473	3424	1769	1655	812	349	463
71	62	40	22	321	206	115	33	15	18
72	167	117	50	671	388	283	107	49	58
73	63	36	27	284	182	102	36	14	22
74	58	39	19	276	170	106	25	10	15
75	508	276	232	1519	726	793	263	108	155
76	66	46	20	323	188	135	17	6	11
77	50	38	12	198	147	51	20	11	9
78	81	52	29	337	192	145	38	14	24
79	26	15	11	129	82	47	9	3	6
80	484	246	238	1358	640	718	233	102	131
81	22	17	5	124	84	40	8	4	4
82	42	28	14	222	129	93	19	8	11
83	19	11	8	91	52	39	4	3	1
84	16	13	3	97	52	45	3	2	1
85	164	85	79	528	249	279	37	18	19
86	25	17	8	101	70	31	5	2	3
87	14	8	6	66	43	23	4	1	3
88	25	8	17	62	41	21	2	1	1
89	8	6	2	33	17	16	2	0	2
90	108	47	61	331	157	174	34	9	25
91	8	5	3	31	22	9	2	2	0
92	8	3	5	49	27	22	3	2	1
93	3	2	1	8	3	5	0	0	0
94	7	0	7	11	5	6	0	0	0
95	38	14	24	69	28	41	7	2	5
96	8	4	4	12	4	8	1	0	1
97	1	1	0	9	4	5	1	0	1
98	8	3	5	15	8	7	0	0	0
99	3	3	0	13	9	4	2	1	1
100+	45	30	15	212	128	84	5	4	1
Age not stated	1650	877	773	5645	3026	2619	370	203	167
TOTAL	280661	154369	126292	642015	358614	283401	138477	70953	67524

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	DAMAN & DIU			DELHI			LAKSHADWEEP		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	2391	1224	1167	202423	106058	96365	1432	711	721
1	1512	784	728	176054	92674	83380	1265	664	601
2	2556	1279	1277	246172	127153	119019	1288	646	642
3	2360	1194	1166	261445	133145	128300	1425	723	702
4	2647	1358	1289	242107	127523	114584	1520	791	729
5	2373	1207	1166	254993	136575	118418	1423	765	658
6	1939	1014	925	224202	116293	107909	1111	577	534
7	2339	1216	1123	216940	112500	104440	1281	671	610
8	2549	1283	1266	262863	139162	123701	1379	724	655
9	2039	1037	1002	177885	93028	84857	1273	628	645
10	3101	1601	1500	260398	140542	119856	1485	757	728
11	2077	1073	1004	168262	90030	78232	1029	534	495
12	2947	1491	1456	226571	124561	102010	1460	780	680
13	2349	1186	1163	167155	86317	80838	1032	533	499
14	2451	1229	1222	186012	99776	86236	1214	629	585
15	2777	1437	1340	193713	107747	85966	1089	555	534
16	2484	1270	1214	187353	103509	83844	1079	531	548
17	1905	1012	893	148321	84341	63980	833	420	413
18	2995	1646	1349	249975	146146	103829	1325	671	654
19	1658	899	759	135509	76525	58984	876	421	455
20	3259	1756	1503	278409	149970	128439	1200	570	630
21	1410	827	583	136427	79517	56910	723	378	345
22	2639	1428	1211	252378	138119	114259	1105	569	536
23	1520	793	727	144230	78110	66120	875	408	467
24	1586	832	754	171422	92475	78947	901	461	440
25	3142	1653	1489	335427	178283	157144	1068	547	521
26	1491	816	675	182097	100002	82095	824	430	394
27	1182	651	531	127698	72033	55665	610	312	298
28	2078	1009	1069	242710	127871	114839	1006	485	521
29	672	366	306	68856	38991	29865	468	240	228
30	3335	1799	1536	394381	218402	175979	1181	629	552
31	563	292	271	53875	32835	21040	324	180	144
32	1795	912	883	190294	107093	83201	769	415	354
33	714	381	333	68479	38015	30464	465	248	217
34	699	364	335	71384	38762	32622	500	251	249
35	3109	1650	1459	348856	206695	143161	1089	559	530
36	837	409	428	95546	52788	42758	633	303	330
37	651	343	308	55981	31348	24633	377	203	174
38	1308	634	674	121932	63574	58358	975	480	495
39	420	207	213	36307	20576	15731	409	199	210
40	2690	1333	1357	296694	177144	119550	1164	625	539
41	317	170	147	26904	16512	10392	249	132	117
42	1077	520	557	90899	52167	38732	557	283	274
43	470	232	238	36883	20541	16342	342	181	161
44	324	153	171	34346	18999	15347	309	158	151
45	2439	1257	1182	221524	127625	93899	984	523	461
46	472	225	247	39785	22201	17584	361	200	161
47	414	205	209	36015	20665	15350	286	163	123
48	878	415	463	66963	35757	31206	664	348	316
49	249	127	122	17718	10619	7099	252	135	117
50	1928	869	1059	189687	107109	82578	920	491	429

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	DAMAN & DIU			DELHI			LAKSHADWEEP		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	236	124	112	15623	9982	5641	183	103	80
52	636	318	318	47069	27669	19400	341	190	151
53	241	118	123	20211	11840	8371	198	110	88
54	246	135	111	21887	12851	9036	216	117	99
55	1462	665	797	121835	63309	58526	694	348	346
56	274	118	156	25537	14679	10858	250	133	117
57	200	86	114	16839	10397	6442	152	85	67
58	483	228	255	35277	18978	16299	397	188	209
59	147	82	65	10184	6719	3465	115	61	54
60	1619	647	972	124821	64313	60508	664	347	317
61	118	56	62	8136	5312	2824	77	38	39
62	306	124	182	24455	14322	10133	173	99	74
63	149	71	78	10394	6313	4081	95	59	36
64	116	67	49	9504	5850	3654	77	42	35
65	1090	452	638	74510	38041	36469	391	213	178
66	117	52	65	8660	5146	3514	66	30	36
67	99	52	47	7300	4491	2809	56	32	24
68	192	82	110	12897	7158	5739	138	64	74
69	67	29	38	4038	2629	1409	36	16	20
70	904	297	607	57511	30589	26922	306	151	155
71	61	29	32	3020	2135	885	30	16	14
72	150	48	102	9279	5663	3616	44	24	20
73	55	27	28	3642	2310	1332	26	13	13
74	51	23	28	3426	2258	1168	10	5	5
75	393	136	257	22185	11304	10881	123	69	54
76	63	32	31	3444	2148	1296	22	8	14
77	38	21	17	1879	1229	650	15	9	6
78	66	31	35	4000	2278	1722	26	10	16
79	19	10	9	1186	815	371	8	4	4
80	264	113	151	20797	10213	10584	120	67	53
81	16	9	7	1004	683	321	10	4	6
82	43	27	16	2628	1499	1129	9	6	3
83	11	2	9	948	592	356	4	1	3
84	10	3	7	1107	659	448	2	1	1
85	79	24	55	7077	3376	3701	29	16	13
86	9	5	4	1032	630	402	2	0	2
87	11	5	6	653	378	275	8	5	3
88	13	5	8	816	455	361	13	7	6
89	4	2	2	340	211	129	3	2	1
90	49	11	38	4435	1993	2442	25	12	13
91	6	2	4	357	243	114	5	4	1
92	7	6	1	431	231	200	4	3	1
93	2	1	1	135	86	49	2	1	1
94	2	0	2	144	80	64	1	1	0
95	12	3	9	1082	445	637	7	5	2
96	3	1	2	175	92	83	1	0	1
97	0	0	0	108	60	48	0	0	0
98	2	0	2	315	148	167	0	0	0
99	2	1	1	178	81	97	0	0	0
100+	109	31	78	1471	510	961	11	5	6
Age not stated	217	116	101	43202	23716	19486	113	57	56
TOTAL	101586	51595	49991	9420644	5155512	4265132	51707	26618	25089

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	PONDICHERRY			INDIA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	14607	7331	7276	18508485	9544406	8964079
1	13393	6959	6434	14487535	7471790	7015745
2	16155	8185	7970	22755790	11590109	11165681
3	17725	8784	8941	23579984	11881844	11698140
4	16826	8763	8063	23046238	11872503	11173735
5	16809	8642	8167	24676682	12968350	11708332
6	14880	7588	7292	23357126	11993151	11363975
7	17127	8780	8347	19723238	10033918	9689320
8	19396	9851	9545	27686556	14312222	13374334
9	16087	8126	7961	15851130	8111523	7739607
10	20896	10446	10450	29027602	15311047	13716555
11	14870	7459	7411	13118793	6861510	6257283
12	20253	10309	9944	24939761	13305117	11634644
13	17270	8625	8645	14462244	7454575	7007669
14	16022	8198	7824	17143498	9015381	8128117
15	17827	9027	8800	18724354	10325432	8398922
16	15939	7748	8191	17097611	9055588	8042023
17	14295	7017	7278	10353352	5519173	4834179
18	21913	10465	11448	23656856	12546779	11110077
19	15670	7599	8071	9202756	4784102	4418654
20	24500	11239	13261	27415889	13365429	14050460
21	12643	6630	6013	8343814	4630254	3713560
22	18977	9203	9774	18857638	9595545	9262093
23	14126	7220	6906	9366403	4727963	4638440
24	13482	6932	6550	10488960	5195032	5293928
25	25673	11896	13777	30360199	15061479	15298720
26	13721	6953	6768	10513030	5467392	5045638
27	13140	6967	6173	7512909	4011539	3501370
28	17407	8542	8865	17139018	8033850	9105168
29	8146	4405	3741	3714102	1972327	1741775
30	26746	13469	13277	34390085	17396266	16993819
31	6751	4073	2678	2852247	1647397	1204850
32	12494	6716	5778	12712070	6539557	6172513
33	7287	3922	3365	4326914	2233521	2093393
34	6023	3357	2666	4123168	2101024	2022144
35	25223	12591	12632	30981180	16768198	14212982
36	8021	4106	3915	6062347	3211834	2850513
37	6982	3810	3172	3567659	1923169	1644490
38	10731	5367	5364	9583662	4472854	5110808
39	4641	2608	2033	2204022	1182245	1021777
40	22656	11503	11153	29354909	15874081	13480828
41	3792	2307	1485	1742872	1017752	725120
42	7842	4467	3375	6977953	3673865	3304088
43	4493	2543	1950	2464677	1247304	1217373
44	3222	1873	1349	2015928	1029243	986685
45	20340	10046	10294	23663282	12619050	11044232
46	4178	2251	1927	2815273	1499847	1315426
47	3780	2093	1687	2307133	1250321	1056812
48	6371	3286	3085	6038008	2862148	3175860
49	2428	1394	1034	1310102	723195	586907
50	18234	8486	9748	23036231	12396632	10639599

TABLE 58: SINGLE YEAR POPULATION - 1991

AGE GROUPS	PONDICHERRY			INDIA		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
51	2279	1443	836	1209534	733501	476033
52	4273	2447	1826	3933147	2186678	1746469
53	2614	1493	1121	1440800	777379	663421
54	2443	1405	1038	1493880	810700	683180
55	13458	6178	7280	14506385	7298270	7208115
56	2820	1577	1243	2029850	1116032	913818
57	2123	1240	883	1145375	650402	494973
58	3531	1839	1692	3090835	1465209	1625626
59	1394	845	549	700057	411834	288223
60	15390	6701	8689	18335174	9478824	8856350
61	1359	806	553	721564	429296	292268
62	2539	1413	1126	2207592	1190060	1017532
63	1745	1053	692	833054	446290	386764
64	1320	768	552	651592	362767	288825
65	9510	4168	5342	9966467	4998209	4968258
66	1236	650	586	711910	388753	323157
67	1347	754	593	590798	334629	256169
68	1734	793	941	1266046	593906	672140
69	715	417	298	323278	178133	145145
70	7837	3538	4299	8833353	4560342	4273011
71	655	399	256	298985	179460	119525
72	1207	709	498	864489	481230	383259
73	664	369	295	289807	159087	130720
74	588	341	247	267447	155831	111616
75	3748	1758	1990	3225353	1606147	1619206
76	618	336	282	300245	166763	133482
77	339	214	125	159577	93569	66008
78	515	294	221	367170	182238	184932
79	185	112	73	93228	53567	39661
80	975	470	505	3346613	1715697	1630916
81	69	44	25	201244	127486	73758
82	106	71	35	268148	150782	117366
83	38	29	9	91138	52332	38806
84	36	23	13	81744	48664	33080
85	278	129	149	887453	456387	431066
86	34	19	15	81400	46978	34422
87	27	14	13	58720	34448	24272
88	22	11	11	83065	44015	39050
89	13	6	7	35290	19172	16118
90	134	63	71	664068	329149	334919
91	13	11	2	76006	48004	28002
92	9	6	3	54432	28574	25858
93	6	2	4	17370	9200	8170
94	1	0	1	12811	7003	5808
95	28	16	12	152776	75195	77581
96	5	3	2	23994	13140	10854
97	3	2	1	10885	5889	4996
98	4	1	3	37566	18915	18651
99	1	1	0	38142	21221	16921
100+	3387	1608	1779	151646	72373	79273
Age not stated	2400	1335	1065	4711210	2713795	1997415
TOTAL	807785	408081	399704	838583988	435216358	403367630

STATE PROFILE
(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Andhra Prad.	Arunachal	Assam	Bihar
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	66508	865	22414	86374
	1999 TOTAL	74616	1155	25877	98135
	FEMALES	36803	542	12452	46848
(2)	SCH. CASTES Population %	15.93	0.47	7.40	14.55
(3)	SCH. TRIBES Population %	6.31	63.66	12.82	7.66
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	275045	83743	78438	173877
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	23	13	23	56
(6)	BLOCKS	1092	48	137	591
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	26586	3649	24685	67513
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	242	10	286	497
(9)	SEX-RATIO	972	859	923	911

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	55398	1289	33236	53697
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	9530	328	8019	13761
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	9659	108	3967	4146
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	88	68	604	227
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	25	0	1	195
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	101	1	8	15
(16)	INSTT. OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	1	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	17	1	5	15
(18)	ARTS, SC. & COM. COLLEGES	976	7	280	742
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	101	1	2	9
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	24	0	6	23
(21)	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES) : TOTAL	9112061	158682	4005779	10473252
	GIRLS	4409365	71644	1807760	3956475
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	2681706	51582	1483164	2548580
	GIRLS	1174991	23338	643030	808939
(23)	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	1175356	21382	562981	1092237
	GIRLS	496830	8703	239765	298018
(24)	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	6642	9311	130187	34842
	GIRLS	2811	3414	47320	11003
(25)	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	55.13	51.45	61.87	52.49
	(1991) : FEMALE	32.72	29.69	43.03	22.89
	: TOTAL	44.09	41.59	52.89	38.48
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	103.32	117.54	114.94	78.56
	GIRLS	101.39	108.55	105.35	61.46
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	47.65	69.71	72.99	32.36
	GIRLS	42.77	66.68	64.63	22.04
(28)	HABITS COVERED : TOTAL	55716	1804	35300	96470
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	88.57	47.05	85.72	87.81
(29)	HABITS COVERED : TOTAL	41143	1087	35224	87625
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	65.40	28.35	85.54	79.76
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	40.28	50.23	33.69	57.27
	GIRLS	41.23	50.81	42.20	58.64
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	66.52	64.92	69.81	77.62
	GIRLS	69.06	63.38	71.99	80.96
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	20.06	16.69	31.39	28.28

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	H.P.
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	1170	41310	16464	5171
	1999 TOTAL	1547	47557	19546	6545
	FEMALES	770	23040	9113	3282
(2)	SCH. CASTES: Population %	2.08	7.41	19.75	25.34
(3)	SCH. TRIBES: Population %	0.03	14.92	-	4.22
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	3702	196024	44212	55673
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	2	25	19	12
(6)	BLOCKS	10	184	108	69
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	360	18028	6759	16997
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	316	211	372	93
(9)	SEX-RATIO	967	934	865	976

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	1046	14789	10560	10472
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	91	20044	1786	1484
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	355	4281	2826	1040
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	81	1896	1126	523
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	95	21	12
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	4	34	26	5
(16)	INSTT. OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	0	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	1	10	4	3
(18)	ARTS, SC. & COM. COLLEGES	20	339	169	65
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	3	25	22	2
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	5	33	12	5
(21)	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES): TOTAL	122345	6146281	2081380	665538
	GIRLS	59482	2656553	982477	322493
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	72196	2153850	905247	360189
	GIRLS	33680	907165	398976	168331
(23)	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	38610	1016291	465263	180596
	GIRLS	18624	411011	190237	82575
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES * : TOTAL	21296	470118	282180	102854
	GIRLS	10733	210187	109135	42470
(25)	LITERACY %AGE: MALE	83.64	73.13	69.10	75.36
	1991 : FEMALE	67.09	48.64	40.47	52.13
	: TOTAL	75.51	61.29	55.85	63.86
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	67.59	113.38	82.04	86.66
	GIRLS	63.96	101.43	82.98	80.83
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	72.20	64.89	62.00	85.15
	GIRLS	67.36	57.31	59.02	78.66
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	693	24656	7060	20806
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.94	95.76	93.03	59.44
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	614	22740	6537	22666
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	77.92	88.31	86.14	64.75
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	8.58	29.49	14.57	35.35
	GIRLS	11.51	28.10	12.78	33.90
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	10.12	60.99	31.04	26.35
	GIRLS	13.27	65.37	36.38	27.29
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	12.89	23.13	20.75	18.51

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE
(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	J&K	Karnataka	Kerala	M.P.
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	7719	44977	29098	66181
	1999 TOTAL	9709	51436	31982	78339
	FEMALES	4746	25220	16267	37807
(2)	SCH. CASTES: Population %	NA	16.38	9.92	14.55
(3)	SCH. TRIBES: Population %	-	4.26	1.10	23.27
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	(*) 222236	191791	38863	443446
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	14	28	14	54
(6)	BLOCKS	119	175	151	459
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	6445	27066	1384	71526
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	76	235	749	149
(9)	SEX-RATIO	923	960	1036	931

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	10483	23690	6748	91733
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	3104	24142	2966	23340
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	1114	8216	2596	4585
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	237	1497	524	4692
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	14	135	102	53
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	12	196	47	49
(16)	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	1	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	3	13	7	18
(18)	ARTS, SC.& COM. COLLEGES	38	869	186	413
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	2	66	25	30
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	5	172	21	28
(21)	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES) : TOTAL	893005	6501200	2561000	11455935
	GIRLS	373809	3106290	1248237	4996763
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	405698	2417210	1788772	3600221
	GIRLS	151966	1098520	859844	1341093
(23)	IX-X CLASSES * : TOTAL	164969	979615	1039676	1281420
	GIRLS	60082	440362	530748	419706
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	62736	940472	156796	769634
	GIRLS	23267	394999	88583	257616
(25)	LITERACY %AGE: MALE	0	67.26	93.62	58.42
	1991 FEMALE	0	44.34	86.17	28.85
	TOTAL	0	56.04	89.81	44.20
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	78.47	109.39	85.28	115.03
	GIRLS	64.78	105.87	84.74	102.94
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	64.60	65.67	95.61	62.56
	GIRLS	49.18	60.49	93.36	48.70
(28)	HABITS COVERED : TOTAL	12214	40881	7191	83612
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	80.48	83.75	82.23	81.75
(29)	HABITS COVERED : TOTAL	11499	41648	7783	63423
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	75.77	85.32	89.00	62.01
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	51.84	28.87	-7.05	19.03
	GIRLS	47.39	27.19	-5.00	22.97
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	37.61	62.47	-5.73	47.15
	GIRLS	44.99	65.35	-4.06	55.23
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	19.63	21.34	28.81	18.21

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	78937	1837	1775	690
	1999 TOTAL	90120	2441	2359	922
	FEMALES	43594	1208	1170	449
(2)	SCH. CASTES: Population %	11.09	2.02	0.51	0.10
(3)	SCH. TRIBES: Population %	9.27	34.41	85.53	94.75
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	307713	22327	22429	21081
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	30	9	7	3
(6)	BLOCKS	298	31	30	20
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	40412	2182	5484	698
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	257	82	79	33
(9)	SEX-RATIO	934	958	955	921

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	42108	2572	4685	1226
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	23686	730	1041	748
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	11058	528	532	352
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	2952	77	40	20
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	291	1	10	2
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	192	1	1	2
(16)	INST.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	1	0	0	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	18	2	1	0
(18)	ARTS, SC.& COM. COLLEGES	866	50	33	27
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	142	0	0	0
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	117	1	0	0
(21)	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES):TOTAL	12076501	270092	319728	124933
	GIRLS	5801085	128499	159651	59138
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES :TOTAL	5487080	119263	91540	46482
	GIRLS	2403777	56361	47330	22850
(23)	IX-X CLASSES * :TOTAL	2466234	62790	33195	24291
	GIRLS	1049971	29819	15874	12274
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES :TOTAL	653541	13091	18387	9323
	GIRLS	269413	5582	8535	4347
(25)	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	76.56	71.63	53.12	85.61
	1991 : FEMALE	52.32	47.60	44.85	78.60
	: TOTAL	64.87	59.89	49.10	82.27
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	114.10	94.44	115.43	114.62
	GIRLS	112.32	87.41	111.64	107.52
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	88.80	75.48	59.83	77.47
	GIRLS	80.37	71.34	62.28	76.17
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	61033	2959	5003	620
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	84.22	87.83	76.07	87.94
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	56826	2250	3889	454
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	78.42	66.79	59.14	64.40
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	20.29	43.30	57.43	51.64
	GIRLS	21.72	42.90	57.22	51.27
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	29.59	43.08	77.74	65.81
	GIRLS	42.95	43.25	77.66	63.36
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	17.55	23.43	26.31	20.73

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-

STATE PROFILE
(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Nagaland	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	1209	31660	20282	44006
	1999 TOTAL	1629	35534	23284	52639
	FEMALES	777	17513	10969	25118
(2)	SCH. CASTES: Population %	-	16.20	28.31	17.29
(3)	SCH. TRIBES: Population %	87.70	22.21	-	12.44
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	16579	155707	50362	342239
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	7	30	17	32
(6)	BLOCKS	28	314	118	237
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	1216	46989	12428	37889
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	73	203	403	129
(9)	SEX-RATIO	886	971	882	910

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	1469	42104	12996	34948
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	473	12096	2534	16336
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	309	6094	2196	4124
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	16	231	1161	1923
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	2	69	26	46
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	2	5	20	24
(16)	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	0	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	1	5	5	6
(18)	ARTS, SC & COM. COLLEGES	32	567	196	267
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	0	19	16	7
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	16	24	24
(21)	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES): TOTAL	171952	4615000	2137483	7917364
	GIRLS	82511	1910000	1012335	2831257
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	62842	1429000	996196	3255562
	GIRLS	30572	556000	468970	936582
(23)	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	25906	662000	558301	761907
	GIRLS	12429	271000	260701	208780
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES * : TOTAL	1963	47400	270516	393950
	GIRLS	1002	13200	113826	111233
(25)	LITERACY %AGE: MALE	67.62	63.09	65.66	54.99
	1991 : FEMALE	54.75	34.68	50.41	20.44
	: TOTAL	61.65	49.09	58.51	38.55
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	90.03	108.84	80.75	111.92
	GIRLS	87.78	91.48	81.71	83.81
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	59.85	55.34	64.73	78.88
	GIRLS	61.14	43.75	64.95	48.35
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	1117	60289	12774	47711
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.47	82.42	95.72	74.58
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	736	56503	11169	41219
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	57.64	77.24	83.69	64.43
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY CLASSES TOTAL	46.73	36.12	22.49	52.53
	GIRLS	46.68	44.38	20.15	62.68
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	40.27	62.81	29.86	44.89
	GIRLS	36.47	62.05	29.90	56.09
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	15.68	20.39	16.59	26.61

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Sikkim	TamilNadu	Tripura	U.P.
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	406	55859	2757	139112
	1999 TOTAL	541	61255	3665	166404
	FEMALES	257	30260	1806	78228
(2)	SCH. CASTES Population %	5.93	19.18	16.36	21.05
(3)	SCH. TRIBES Population %	22.36	1.03	30.95	0.21
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	7096	130058	10486	294411
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	4	29	4	83
(6)	BLOCKS	4	385	17	897
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	447	15822	855	112803
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	57	429	263	473
(9)	SEX-RATIO	878	974	945	879

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	501	31052	2068	96964
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	129	5640	421	21678
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	77	4551	392	3230
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	33	3292	215	5319
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	81	2	64
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	0	165	1	95
(16)	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	2	0	1
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	1	16	1	23
(18)	ARTS, SC.& COM. COLLEGES	2	384	14	763
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	1	96	1	34
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	97	1	34
(21)	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	87511	6083110	470271	14106511
	GIRLS	42930	2914202	221891	5192662
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES :TOTAL	25793	3343468	154365	4913024
	GIRLS	13021	1603289	71108	1539963
(23)	IX-X CLASSES :TOTAL	8888	1536200	71309	2370004
	GIRLS	4290	725147	32110	577819
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES * : TOTAL	3692	714987	26640	964635
	GIRLS	1596	350053	10185	307893
(25)	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	65.74	73.75	70.58	55.73
	1991 : FEMALE	46.69	51.33	49.65	25.31
	: TOTAL	56.94	62.66	60.44	41.60
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	138.91	100.73	109.37	64.97
	GIRLS	138.48	98.62	100.86	50.18
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	73.69	86.89	65.13	38.09
	GIRLS	76.59	85.15	60.26	25.80
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	1048	44516	5134	169421
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	74.48	98.62	75.48	79.87
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	1012	36469	5071	166893
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	71.93	80.79	74.55	78.68
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	58.94	41.10	49.47	56.64
	GIRLS	56.35	39.19	49.25	62.16
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	70.33	43.22	68.24	53.01
	GIRLS	67.12	41.61	68.58	57.94
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	6.71	22.29	20.19	21.03

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE
(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	W.B.	A&N Is.	Chandigarh	D&N Haveli
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	68078	281	642	138
	1999 TOTAL	77972	374	860	184
	FEMALES	37402	171	386	91
(2)	SCH. CASTES Population %	23.62	-	16.51	1.98
(3)	SCH. TRIBES Population %	5.59	9.54	-	78.99
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	88752	8249	114	491
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	21	2	1	1
(6)	BLOCKS	339	5	1	1
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	37910	504	25	71
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	767	34	5632	282
(9)	SEX-RATIO	917	818	790	952

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	52385	198	46	138
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	3019	55	34	57
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	5312	42	56	14
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1905	45	49	6
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	57	1	1	0
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	41	2	2	1
(16)	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	2	0	1	0
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	11	0	1	0
(18)	ARTS, SC.& COM. COLLEGES	389	2	12	0
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	15	0	3	0
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	19	0	3	0
(21)	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	9469320	39977	66540	27068
	GIRLS	4408229	19154	30737	11725
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES :TOTAL	2906246	22384	38386	7535
	GIRLS	1225891	10526	17969	2898
(23)	IX-X CLASSES :TOTAL	1129368	11455	20412	2497
	GIRLS	447222	5520	9691	1023
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES * :TOTAL	569223	4425	16864	1148
	GIRLS	151328	2125	8604	464
(25)	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	67.81	78.99	82.04	53.56
	1991 : FEMALE	46.56	65.46	72.34	26.98
	: TOTAL	57.70	73.02	77.81	40.71
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	100.19	88.84	65.88	128.90
	GIRLS	94.86	91.21	65.40	106.59
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	50.63	93.27	69.79	62.79
	GIRLS	43.91	95.69	71.88	48.30
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	84636	331	31	401
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.70	55.07	86.11	82.00
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	81821	283	35	337
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	84.78	47.09	97.22	68.92
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	54.07	5.64	-66.70	31.53
	GIRLS	58.48	5.77	-66.17	41.29
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	70.88	33.37	-3.88	57.04
	GIRLS	71.99	34.25	-4.76	61.53
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	24.42	15.28	26.44	8.20

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE NO. 59 (Contd/-)

STATE PROFILE
(a) Demographic

S.No	Particulars	Daman & Diu	Delhi	Lakshadweep	Pondicherry	INDIA
(1)	POPULATION 1991 IN '000'	102	9421	52	808	846303
	1999 TOTAL	135	13418	69	1076	981324
	FEMALES	68	6217	34	541	473150
(2)	SCH. CASTES Population %	3.83	19.05	-	16.25	16.48
(3)	SCH. TRIBES Population %	11.54	-	93.15	-	8.08
(4)	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	112	1483	32	492	3287263
(5)	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS	2	1	1	4	571
(6)	BLOCKS	2	5	9	6	5886
(7)	INHABITED VILLAGES	199	24	7	263	587227
(8)	DENSITY OF POPULATION	907	6352	1616	1642	287
(9)	SEX-RATIO	969	827	943	979	927

(b) Educational (1999-2000)

(10)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	53	2676	19	346	641695
(11)	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	22	601	4	105	198004
(12)	HIGH SCHOOLS	20	364	9	120	82273
(13)	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5	1095	2	63	30012
(14)	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	23	0	2	1334
(15)	POLYTECHNICS	1	25	0	4	1082
(16)	INSTT. OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	2	0	0	11
(17)	UNIVERSITIES	0	5	0	1	194
(18)	ARTS, SC. & COM. COLLEGES	1	64	0	9	7782
(19)	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	0	9	0	4	635
(20)	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	12	0	3	685
(21)	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES): TOTAL	15860	1324426	8323	104113	113612541
	GIRLS	7519	630556	3795	50028	49509252
(22)	VI-VIII CLASSES :TOTAL	6952	623135	4444	63086	42065196
	GIRLS	3248	330423	2076	30120	16982847
(23)	IX-X CLASSES :TOTAL	3434	781023	2168	31722	18581500
	GIRLS	1542	410651	1019	15294	7288837
(24)	XI-XII CLASSES * :TOTAL	1883	531687	84	13782	7244919
	GIRLS	719	289417	39	6767	2857866
(25)	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	82.66	82.01	90.18	83.68	64.13
	1991 FEMALE	59.40	66.99	72.89	65.63	39.29
	TOTAL	71.20	75.29	81.78	74.74	52.21
(26)	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	105.73	84.20	104.04	83.96	94.90
	GIRLS	93.99	83.08	94.88	79.41	85.18
(27)	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	86.90	71.71	74.07	91.43	58.79
	GIRLS	81.20	81.59	69.20	86.06	49.66
(28)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	64	234	14	350	884089
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	95.52	86.35	93.33	92.35	83.36
(29)	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	67	268	13	352	807656
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	100.00	98.89	86.67	92.88	76.15
(30)	DROPOUT RATES (1999-2000)					
	PRY. CLASSES : TOTAL	3.59	5.67	2.70	-6.32	40.25
	GIRLS	6.60	6.03	4.08	-6.19	42.28
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	3.06	15.23	24.92	0.29	54.53
	GIRLS	4.13	9.03	25.06	-0.33	58.00
(31)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total budget 1998	10.21	30.61	10.43	19.57	13.78

* Excluding Intermediate Colleges/classes.

TABLE 60: NUMBER OF BLOCKS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES - FEMALES(contd...)

Sl.No.	States/UTs	Literacy slabs in percentages										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	74	415	330	158	103	12	0	0	0	0	1092
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	12	10	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	48
3	Assam	0	4	28	37	40	21	6	1	0	0	137
4	Bihar	44	290	188	46	18	2	3	0	0	0	591
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	1	0	0	10
6	Gujarat	0	11	23	34	53	49	11	2	1	0	184
7	Haryana	3	7	33	39	25	1	0	0	0	0	108
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	4	5	14	12	15	19	0	0	0	69
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not conducted in 1991										119
10	Karnataka	1	15	43	55	36	12	11	2	0	0	175
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	33	17	61 [ker]
12	Madhya Pradesh	87	192	149	51	12	1	1	0	0	0	493 [mp]
13	Maharashtra	1	10	45	63	99	67	11	3	0	0	299
14	Manipur	0	0	4	10	10	6	1	0	0	0	31
15	Meghalaya	0	0	10	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	30
16	Mizoram	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	10	1	20
17	Nagaland	0	1	4	1	9	7	4	2	0	0	28
18	Orissa	43	67	82	46	48	33	0	0	0	0	319 [ori]
19	Punjab	0	0	18	25	30	35	10	0	0	0	118
20	Rajasthan	97	123	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	237
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	8
22	Tamil Nadu	3	1	31	152	125	48	12	12	1	0	385
23	Tripura	0	1	0	3	8	4	0	0	0	0	16
24	Uttar Pradesh	141	370	278	81	35	11	3	0	0	0	919 [up]
25	West Bengal	4	24	68	94	78	47	23	1	0	0	339
26	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
29	Daman And Diu	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	5
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	9
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	6
	INDIA	505	1548	1367	936	765	388	131	41	46	19	5865

[ker] - Total 151 Blocks - Information given on the basis of the 61 Taluks

[mp] - Total 459 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 34 Forest Areas

[ori] - Total 314 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 5 Forest Areas

[up] - Total 897 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 22 Forest Areas

Data Source - National Informatics Centre, Govt. of India

Note:- Some Blocks were merged i.e.,
 Assam - (Bordoloni, Kapili & Sidli Chirang)
 Bihar - (Patna Rural A & B)
 Haryana - (Gharaunda, Pehowa & Sadaura)
 Uttar Pradesh - (Campierganj, Dhani, Khirsu & Pharenda)

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 60: NUMBER OF BLOCKS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES - MALES (contd...)

SI.No.	States/UTs	Literacy slabs in percentages										Total
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
1	Andhra Pradesh	Information not available										1092
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	4	9	13	11	7	1	0	0	48
3	Assam	0	0	1	7	25	33	44	22	5	0	137
4	Bihar	0	0	9	113	178	167	107	14	3	0	591
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	0	10
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	1	15	21	47	76	23	1	184
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	13	21	38	30	6	0	108
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	2	7	12	30	18	0	69
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not conducted in 1991										119
10	Karnataka	0	0	1	3	21	51	55	36	8	0	175
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	50	61 [ker]
12	Madhya Pradesh	8	21	37	67	103	134	106	15	2	0	493 [mp]
13	Maharashtra	0	1	0	6	7	25	89	140	31	0	299
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	1	11	12	3	4	0	31
15	Meghalaya	0	0	3	3	16	6	2	0	0	0	30
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	8	6	20
17	Nagaland	0	0	1	3	2	6	5	9	2	0	28
18	Orissa	1	9	23	27	33	74	70	78	4	0	319 [ori]
19	Punjab	0	0	0	2	22	27	33	30	4	0	118
20	Rajasthan	0	2	6	51	85	61	28	4	0	0	237
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	8
22	Tamil Nadu	2	1	1	1	9	54	188	102	27	0	385
23	Tripura	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	6	0	0	16
24	Uttar Pradesh	0	6	35	117	177	297	199	48	39	1	919 [up]
25	West Bengal	Information not available										339
26	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	5
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
29	Daman And Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	6
	INDIA	12	42	121	412	722	1014	1060	658	212	62	5865

[ker] - Total 151 Blocks - Information given on the basis of the 61 Taluks

[mp] - Total 459 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 34 Forest Areas

[ori] - Total 314 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 5 Forest Areas

[up] - Total 897 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 22 Forest Areas

Data Source - National Informatics Centre, Govt. of India

Note:- Some Blocks were merged i.e.,
 Assam - (Bordoloni, Kapili & Sidli Chirang)
 Bihar - (Patna Rural A & B)
 Haryana - (Gharaunda, Pehowa & Sadaura)
 Uttar Pradesh - (Campierganj, Dhani, Khirsu & Pharenda)

Selected Educational Statistics - 1999-2000

TABLE 60: NUMBER OF BLOCKS ACCORDING TO LITERACY PERCENTAGES - TOTAL

Sl.No.	States/UTs	Literacy slabs in percentages									Total	
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90		90-100
1	Andhra Pradesh	Information not available									1092	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	7	8	14	9	7	2	0	0	48	
3	Assam	0	0	4	29	33	42	22	6	1	137	
4	Bihar	0	13	171	220	147	27	10	3	0	591	
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	1	10	
6	Gujarat	0	0	4	19	23	66	54	17	1	184	
7	Haryana	0	0	3	18	32	37	18	0	0	108	
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	2	4	7	17	21	18	0	69	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Census was not conducted in 1991									119	
10	Karnataka	0	1	7	32	52	55	18	10	0	175	
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	61 [ker]	
12	Madhya Pradesh	13	52	108	151	130	35	4	0	0	493 [mp]	
13	Maharashtra	0	1	7	10	61	102	98	19	1	299	
14	Manipur	0	0	0	1	11	12	6	1	0	31	
15	Meghalaya	0	0	3	12	11	3	1	0	0	30	
16	Mizoram	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	3	8	20	
17	Nagaland	0	0	1	4	3	7	8	5	0	28	
18	Orissa	3	30	41	63	75	57	50	0	0	319 [ori]	
19	Punjab	0	0	0	17	28	28	38	7	0	118	
20	Rajasthan	1	15	101	92	26	2	0	0	0	237	
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	8	
22	Tamil Nadu	3	1	0	13	98	170	75	18	7	385	
23	Tripura	0	0	1	0	2	7	6	0	0	16	
24	Uttar Pradesh	3	40	184	323	253	77	31	8	0	919 [up]	
25	West Bengal	Information not available									339	
26	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5	
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
29	Daman And Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	9	
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	6	
	INDIA	24	160	646	1022	1008	758	478	134	45	40	5865

[ker] - Total 151 Blocks - Information given on the basis of the 61 Taluks

[mp] - Total 459 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 34 Forest Areas

[ori] - Total 314 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 5 Forest Areas

[up] - Total 897 Blocks - Data complete with addition of 22 Forest Areas

Data Source - National Informatics Centre, Govt. of India

Note:- Some Blocks were merged i.e.,
 Assam - (Bordoloni, Kapili & Sidli Chirang)
 Bihar - (Patna Rural A & B)
 Haryana - (Gharaunda, Pehowa & Sadaura)
 Uttar Pradesh - (Campierganj, Dhani, Khirsu & Pharenda)

Selected Educational Statistics- 1999-2000